

Dikshinaride Me'enenun
de kesude Icɔcɔnun

English-Me'enen-Amharic
School Dictionary

Trial Edition

**Translated & adapted in to Me'enen by:
Gebeyehu Bashame Hagu**

**Dikshinaride Me'enenun
de kesude Icɔcɔnun**

**English-Me'enen-Amharic
School Dictionary**

Trial Edition

**Translated & adapted in to Me'enen by:
Gebeyehu Bashame**

2015/2008 E.C

This dictionary is a product of the SIL Bench Maji MLE Project, which is a joint project between: SNNPRS Regional State, Bench Maji Zone Administration and SIL Ethiopia.

Title: English-ME'enen-Amharic Dictionary

English title: Me'enen School Dictionary

Language: ME'enen, spoken in Ethiopia

Type of book: School Dictionary

Year of publication: 2015

Translated & adapted in to ME'enen by: Gebeyehu

Bashame

Edited by: Tuluwa Amaro

Fajiyo Mekonen

Copyrighted by SIL Ethiopia, SNNP Education

Bureau and Bench Maji Zone Education Department.

Table of Contents

content	page
Introduction	ii
Rationale for Dictionary.....	ii
Acknowledgements.....	v
How to use this dictionary.....	vi
Explanation of a Word Entry.....	ix
Abbreviations.....	ix
Vowel and Consonant Differences between Me'enen and Englis.....	x
Me'enen Spelling and Grammar	xi
Punctuation	xiv
Me'enen tone.....	xvii
English - Me'enen - Amharic Dictionary (Aa - Zz).....	1
Me'enen - English - Dictionary(Aa - Zz).....	215

Introduction

Language and the people

The Me'enen language is spoken by the Me'en people. in the SNNPR, south west Ethiopia. It is mainly spoken in three weredas of Bech Maji Zone Me'enit Goldiya, Me'enit Shasha and Gurafarda. Additionally in Shey-Bench, Decha woreda of Keffa Zone and Selamago woreda of South Omo-Zone . According to the 2007 census the number of speakers is about 151,000.

Rationale for the Dictionary

This school dictionary was developed primarily to help Me'enen students better manage and understand instruction in English. In addition, this dictionary should provide a spelling reference for Me'enen students. The dictionary contains 3364 entries. While this is a substantial amount, it is not by any means an exhaustive list. Although this school dictionary should prove to be helpful for many people, the target audience zin developing this book was for children in grade five.

There are two main parts to this book. The first half of the dictionary items are listed in the order

English – Mē'ēnēn – Amharic In this section the user of the dictionary must use the English term to conduct their search. This approach was taken because the target audience for this book is grade 5 children. Grade five instruction and textbooks are in English. As such, students will most likely encounter English words which they have learned in Mē'ēnēn classes but have not yet encountered in English. This dictionary is a key tool in providing students with the necessary information to fill this language gap. This section was placed first in this publication because it is anticipated that this will be the greater need for grade five children.

It is also recognized that language learning and transfer is a two way process. Students may also have the need to express a concept they know in Mē'ēnēn using the English language. When this occurs it is necessary for the student to have the ability to look the Mē'ēnēn term up in the dictionary to find the English equivalent. The second portion of the dictionary entitled '**Mē'ēnēn – English Finders List**' is designed for this purpose. This list differs from the first section of the dictionary in that Amharic terms and pictures are not included in the list. Following the dictionary and word finders list there is some

additional information provided to give guidance on how to write the Mɛ'ɛnɛn language. These sections address spelling, grammar, punctuation and tone. These are included as a reference for beginning and emerging writers.

When compared to languages such as English or Amharic, Mɛ'ɛnɛn does not have a long written history. As a result, spellings and what word should be used for some terms may cause debate. As this school dictionary is considered a trial edition, debate over such points should be seen as a positive exercise in the further development of the Mɛ'ɛnɛn language.

Although contents of the dictionary are the result of a collaborative effort and has been checked over by many people, this publication is for a test or trial of the school dictionary. Therefore, should there be a question as to the spelling or use of certain terms used, the reader should keep in mind that this is a trial and revision will need to take place.

Acknowledgements

This school dictionary has been made possible through the effort of many people. As the focus for this dictionary is to help grade five children, the initial data for the dictionary was acquired by examining grade five textbooks and syllabi (Art, English, Science, Social Studies, Mathematics, and Physical Education). This preliminary data was collected in English and translated to Amharic by SIL Benishangul-Gumuz.

The Me'enen translation was initially conducted by Gebeyehu Bashame. Following the initial translation, there was tremendous effort to edit and check through the Me'enen entries. The Me'enen language editing process was conducted by Tuluwa Amaro, Fajiyo Mekonen, and again through the workshop by Mtiku Tamiru, Moges Yeri, Shalta Taye, Sisay Ganguwoli, Sintayehu Jems. and Gebeyehu Bashame entered the Me'enen data into the computer.

Since the dictionary contains many technical terms, an Amharic mother tongue speaker was engaged to provide and check the Amharic translation of all dictionary entries. This work was completed by Abebe Yirgashewa & Mestie Mekonen.

The illustrations included in the book are obtained from SIL international. The work of selecting and inserting relevant illustrations was done by Gebeyehu Bashame. The technical work of layout and finalizing the publication for print was completed by Andreas Joswig. The section entitled ‘Me’enen Spelling and Grammar’ was made possible because of the extensive linguistic study conducted by *Achim Diehl*.
























Finally this volume has been made possible because of the partnership of The SNNP National Regional State Education Bureau, Culture Bureau and Bench Maji zone Educational department with SIL Bench Maji Project. Without the support, interest and encouragement of these sectors, this dictionary could not be made possible. The completion of this school dictionary is a demonstration of the strength found in cooperative effort. Each contribution has been integral to reaching this achievement. As such, all of the above mentioned parties deserve thanks and credit.

How to use this Dictionary

Alphabetical Order






The entries in the Me’enen – English Finders List are listed in the alphabetical order of the letters and

sounds of the Me'enen alphabet. Below is a English alphabet chart.

A  Africa	a	B  Bird	b	C  Cow	c	D  Donkey	d	E  Elephant	e
F  Fish	f	G  Goat	g	H  House	h	I  Ink	i	J  Jacket	j
K  Knife	k	L  Lion	l	M  Monkey	m	N  Nest	n	O  Ox	o
P  Pig	p	Q  Quarter	q	R  Rabbit	r	S  Snake	s	T  Tree	t
U  Umbrella	u	V  Vegetable	v	W  Women	w	X  Axe	x	Y  eye	y
Z  Zebra	z								

The entries in the English –Me'enen – Amharic section of the dictionary are listed in the alphabetical

order of the letter in the English Alphabet. Below is an Mee'enen alphabet chart

A a  aduru	B b  ber	Bh bh  bhec	C c  cakam
C' c'  c'ben	D d  da'a	Dh dh  dholu	E e  ele
E e  mee	G g  gofu	Hh  holloc	I i  irije
J j  jarec	K k  kara	K' k'  k'erje	'  ra'oc
L l  luc	M m  mee	N n  nebise	Ny ny  nyebhec
Ng ng  ngar	O o  okac	O o  ocok	P p  petilit
R r  rcsc	S s  sus	S' s'  s'oku	Sh sh  shata
T t  tikac	T' t'  t'emit	U u  uren	W w  wu
Y y  ye'oc	Z z  zungk'u		

Explanation of a Word Entry

ask *gi. mʔɸ*; enget

ask

(in bold print)

verb in imperative form

ɛl.d

(in italic) shows part of speech in Me'en language,
function in a sentence (see Abbreviations)

mʔɸ

(in bold print)

Amharic gloss

enget

(in normal font)

Me'enen gloss

Abbreviations

The only component of the dictionary that uses abbreviations is in the description of part of speech. The abbreviations that are used in this publication and their meanings are listed below according to language

Me'en PARTS OF SPEECH		ENGLISH PARTS OF SPEECH		AMHARIC PARTS OF SPEECH	
abbreviation		abbreviation		abbreviation	
Mit'ái	mi.	Adjective	adj.	ቅፅል	ቅ.
Mit'ade dëshay	mi.d.	Adverb	adv.	ተውሳክ ግስ	ተ.ግ.
Ititinec.	It.	Connective	conn.	መስተጻምር	መጻ.
Rōnga	rō.	Noun	n.	ስም	ስ.
ኦ'ጋ gamkoon	L.g	Phrase	phr.		
Dhollage molun	Dhō.m.	Preposition (there are no postpositions in the English language)	prep.	መስተዋድድ	መስ.
Sarage rōngun	Sa.rō	Pronoun	pro.	ተውላጠ ስም	ተ.ስ.
elide dëshay	èl.d	Verb	v.	ግስ	ግ.

Vowel and Consonant Differences between Me'enen and English

*Vowels in English can represent many sounds while in Me'enen a vowel ONLY represents **one** sound.*

***a** like the **a** in avocado and Toyota (**not** like in cake)*

***i** like **ee** in coffee and **ea** in tea or like **i** in sit,*

(*not* like in ride)

e like the *e* in net and bed (*not* like in me or region)

u like *oo* in boot and room (*not* like cut or cute)

o like the *o* in phone or like *o* in pot

The names of the vowels can cause confusion.

- In **Mε'enen** the name of the letter ε is the same as the sound it makes which is the same as the name of the letter α in **English**.
- In **Mε'enen** the name of the letter ι is the same as the sound it makes which is the same as the name of the letter e in **English**.

sound (glottal) and is inserted between vowels.

Mε'enen Spelling and Gramma

Pronouns

Subject and Object Pronouns

Sometimes the grammar of a language affects the way words are spelled. This is true in Mε'enen when we talk about pronouns. Pronouns are words that are used in the place of a noun. The word for pronoun in

Me'enen is sa. rɔ (*sarage rɔngun*) and the word for noun in Me'enen rɔ (Rɔnga). Nouns are words that refer to people and things. In the sentence example below the word '*ede*' is a pronoun and the words '*Gimage*' are '*Pajiyo*' are nouns.

Gimage oo Pajiyo hay gabay. 'Gimage and Pajiyo are going to the market.'

Ede hay gaby. 'They are going to the market.'

There are different types of pronouns. The two main types are what are called personal pronouns (*sarage gayney*) and possessive pronouns (*sarage eney*). In this section we will only discuss the personal pronouns. Later on you will learn the spelling rules for possessive pronouns.

Personal pronouns are used to distinguish between people. They show who does something. There are two main types of personal pronouns. Subject pronouns refer to the subject of the verb and object pronouns refer to the object of the verb. See the example sentences below for further explanation.

SUBJECT PRONOUN -

Anyi kooy gabay . ‘I am
going to the market.’

OBJECT PRONOUN -

Nen hakany anyi.

‘He beat **me.**’

Mε’εnen Spelling Rule:

Possessive pronouns are always written as a part of the word it refers to. It is never written as a separate word

Body Parts

In Με’εnen it is possible to use some of the body part words to help express an idea. Some of the body parts that are used in this way are:

tuk(mouth) **ribhi** (back)

Jarec (foot) **Kabarec**(eye)

kuriyec(belly) **k’ɔrɔng**(neck)

Sabɔ (head)

Punctuation in the Me'en Language

Punctuation rules for Me'enen closely follow the rules used for English punctuation.

1. Full Stop (.)

Example:

Baat'iydiyany milí rəsodenəde kərəy iye. - CORRECT!

Baat'iydiyany rəsodenəde kərəy iye - INCORRECT!

(My uncle has a black dog.)

2. Question Mark (?)

Example:

Poso amenyɔ? – CORRECT!

Poso amenyɔ – INCORRECT!

(Are you hungry?)

Andiya annen? – CORRECT!

Andiya annen – INCORRECT!

(Who is it?)

3. Exclamation Mark (!)

Example:

Pajiyo sene, “ke gurasi!” henyε – CORRECT!

Pajiyo sene, “ke gurasi” – INCORRECT!

(Pajiyo said, “Don’t cheat!”)

4. Capitalization

Used at the beginning of a sentence.

Example:

Poso amenyjo ? – CORRECT!

Poso amenyjo – INCORRECT!

(Are you hungry?)

Used for proper nouns:

Examples: **PROPER NOUNS**

COMMON NOUNS

Olmu – CORRECT! **Y**et – CORRECT!

olmu – INCORRECT! **B**iy – INCORRECT!

Mizani – CORRECT! **b**aa – CORRECT!

mizani – INCORRECT! **B**aa – INCORRECT!

Tuluwa – CORRECT!

tuluwa – INCORRECT

5. Comma (,)

Examples: Kelage, Berguwa, Gidhangi oo sholwa pinsi rɔsɔ. – CORRECT!

Kelage Berguwa Gidhangi oo sholwa pinsi rɔsɔ.
– INCORRECT!

(Kelage, Berguwa, Gidhangi and Sohluwa keep the dog away.)

7. Quotation Marks (“ ” / « »)

Both types of quotation marks are possible. When they are used a comma separates the speaker and what the speaker says.

Example:

Kengedí t’ityidiyanyna, kesene «saanidiya talan k’orshaa sɛ’ɛn?» – CORRECT!!

Kengedí t’ityidiyanyna, kesene, “saanidiya talan sɛ’ɛn?” – CORRECT!!

Kengedí t’ityidiyanyna kesene “saanidiya talan sɛ’ɛn?” – INCORRECT!!

Kengedí t’ityidiyanyna kesene saanidiya talan sɛ’ɛn? – INCORRECT!!

(Imam asked my aunt, “How much did the bowl cost?”)

9. Affixes (Prefixes and Suffixes)

Affixes are directly attached to a word, they are **not** separated by a hyphen.

Suffix Examples :

-í

kami – CORRECT!

kam-í – INCORRECT!

(I eat)

-dɔ

Madidɔ? – CORRECT!

Madi-dɔ? – INCORRECT!

(Are you drinking?)

-i

Kirimí– CORRECT!

kirim-í – INCORRECT!

(I ate)

Prefix Example :

k-

kicɔcɔní – CORRECT!

k-cɔcɔní – INCORRECT!

(I eat)

Me'enen Tone

Me'enen is a tonal language and has both high and low tones. It is important to mark tones because often the absence of a tone marking can change the meaning of a text. Below are some examples of this.

Examples of tone causing a difference of meaning:

Difference of Meaning Between Words:

<i>gàm</i>	<i>gam</i>
'we eat'	'marry'

Difference of Meaning in Grammar

**Verb with an object opposed to verb
without an object:**

Subject marker :

- A. *kodo'í betɔ*
'I hit a stone.'
- B. *Betɔ cuwanyɔ.*
'A stone hit me.'

Tense difference (past and non-past) :

A. *Andiyailanga kaynyuwaboy*

‘I gave it (once) to you.’

B. *Inna kayínyjcy.*

‘I will give it to you.’

A a

abbreviation ገጋ. èli
kənən mə'ɔyak ምጻረ-
ቃል ሲገፍ ለምሳሌ ዶክተር
- ዶ/ር. I'ac: doktori-
dori

abdomen ገጋ. kəngɔ ሆድ

abduct è/l.d. k'uren
ጠለፋ gamende zoo
k'ure woc komajɔna,
hayɛ ortegɛ tuwok ke
mokaco

ability ገጋ. uwen ችሎታ፣
ተሰጥዖ

abnormal mi .
budegeeny ከተለምዶ
ውጪ Ga bhunde iy
geɛɛ

about dhɔ.d. 1) nəbha
ስለ 2) k'òpi ያህል፣ ገደማ
(በግምት)

absence ገጋ. untan
እጥረት፣ መቅረት

absent mi . 1) untan ቀሪ
2) ɔdinen

absolute mi . s'ɛp
ፍፁም፣ በጭራሽ

absorb è/l.d. c'ɔbɔshshɔ
መጠጠ፣ ተቀበለ፣ ዋጠ

abstract mi . tantisa
ረቂቅ

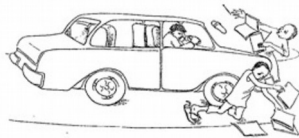
abundant mi . ibhayne
በብዛት፣ የበለፀገ

accelerate è/l.d. woshiy
ፍጥነት ጨመረ፣ አፈጠነ

acceptance ገጋ. dhayne
ተቀባይነት

access ገጋ. k'umec
መድረሻ፣ መገኛ

accessible mi . ddhulo
shauw በቀላሉ የሚደርስ፣
የሚገኝ



accident

accident ገጋ. kici,
dulu'un አደጋ፣ ድንገት

accomplish *èl.d.*
 pɔsaaboy ጩረሰ፣
 ፈፀመ፣ አከናወነ

according to *dhɔ.d.*
 ibhinene yaa በዚህ
 የተነሳ፣ ከዚህ የኳያ

accordingly *mi.d.*
 gɔɔgediya እንደ፣ በዚህ
 ሁኔታ(መሰረት)

account *rɔ.* tomokke
 bhangne መግለጫ፣
 ተቀማጭ ሂሳብ (ለገንዘብ)

account for *èl.d.*
 tengiyebay ተጠያቂ ሆነ

accountability *rɔ.*
 engedinen ተጠያቂነት

accumulate *èl.d.*
 murdiwaa ሰበሰበ፣
 አጠራቀመ

achieve *èl.d.* deshiyaboy
 ሠራ፣ ፈፀመ፣ አከናወነ

achievement *rɔ.* desha
 sudhen የሥራ ክንውን፣
 ከፍተኛ ውጤት

acid rain *rɔ.* tumade
 ngangayne asidiyo
 አሲዳማ ዝናብ asidi' ga

and ketiyde indi baa
 ke gesin uwa

acidic *mi.* asidiy አሲዳማ

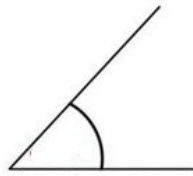
across *dhɔ.d.* darmano
 wɔc'i darmanak ከዳር
 እስከ ዳር

acrylic *rɔ.* kemikalide
 zoo deshiyee
 washkade golajuno oo
 eti የቃጫ ድር ወይም
 ቀለም ለመሰራት የሚጠቅም
 ኬሚካል

active *mi.* Woshshiy
 ቀልጣፋ፣ ንቁ፣ ትጉህ

activity *rɔ.* wucùcuki
 እንቅስቃሴ

acute 1)
mi.



acute

anggilide Iesho ሃይለኛ፣
 አስቸጋሪ 2) *rɔ.* anggilide
 Iesho ሹል አንግል

adapt *èl.d.* shishi'ine
 ከሁኔታው ጋር ተስማማ

adaptations *rɔ.* uwen shishi'ēn መቻል፤ መቋቋም፣ ስምምነት ga uy

add *ɛ̃l.d.* 1) dhaaliye ጨመረ 2) dhɔjuwaa 3) ደመረ

addends *ɛ̃l.d.* dhaalla ተደማሪዎች

addict *rɔ.* mēnde k'aroy ሱስኛ

addiction *rɔ.* k'aro ሱስ

addictive *mi.* ajjine k'aro ሱስ የሚያሰጥ

$$2 + 3 = 5$$

addition

addition *rɔ.* dhɔjēn(+) ድምር፣ መደመር ፤ የመደመር ምልክት

additional *mi.* diya de ayay dhaallac ተጨማሪ፣ ከዚህ ሌላ

adequate *mi.* bhoni ብቁ

adjacent *mi.* yɔngɔ gaasɔ አጠገብ፤ ጎን ለጎን

adjective *rɔ.* mit'a ቅፅል

administration *rɔ.* ἰngkar አስተዳደር ingkar

administrative *mi.* ingkaren የአስተዳደር

admission *rɔ.* ande dhulun መግቢያ ande zoo shɔkke mit'ana, dhule bhuoykoonɔ I'ac: Kardide gayun

adrenaline *rɔ.* adrenaliini አድሬናሊንጎፍርሃት፤ በንዴት ወይም በደስታ ጊዜ በአድሬናል አጢ የሚመነጭ ሆርሞን ga kemikali de lɔngkke'hormoni'y de iy rɛɛge teekna, balgede zoo ri'insee, shurrɛɛ, oomu arshiyɔ, dhekena it'igede lɔngke adirenaliniyɔ teeki

adult *rɔ.* hiri አዎቂ mēnde silauboyɔ

advance *rɔ.* mēnde c'arashedɔ oo ay muuk iy tuntookɔ በከፍተኛ ደረጃ ላይ ያለ፤ የተሻለ

advantage ገጋ. bhonesen ጥቅም

adverb ገጋ. mit'ade deshay ተውሳክ ግስ

advertise ጀ/ደ. tagèsen ማስታወቅ

advertisement ገጋ. Tagidu ማስታወቂያ

advisable ጠ/ደ. taside sheeyi የሚመክር፣ ቢያደርጉት የሚደግፍ

aerate ጀ/ደ. wuru ajen ማናፈስጥ ለጎዲያግኝ ማድረግ

aerobics ገጋ. erobiksi በሙዚቃ የታጀበ የሰውነት ማጎልመሻ እንቅስቃሴ በሙዚቃ የታጀበ የሰውነት ማጎልመሻ እንቅስቃሴ wucucuckide isprtayo zoo isha'arese gulena, dhesho

aesthetic 1) ጠ/ደ. estetiki ኤይስቴቲክስ፣ ስነ-ጥበብ ግንዛቤ ; ስነ-ጥበብ 2) ገጋ. c'arashette isportiy ኤይስቴቲክስ

affair ገጋ. Bhoiskoonde yelene deshiy ጉዳይ

affect 1) ጀ/ደ. girasiyaboy ጎዳ፣ አቃወስ፣ አጠፋ 2) ገጋ. kici ጉዳት

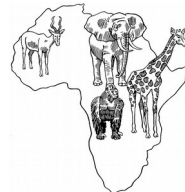
affection ገጋ. yellen bharung ፍቅር፣ መውደድ

affix ገጋ. dhaallac ቅጥያ

afraid ጠ/ደ. ri'ineyec የሚፈራ፣ ስጉ፣ መፍራት



afraid



Africa

Africa ገጋ. bade apirka አፍሪካ

African ጠ/ደ. baude apirka አፍሪካዊ

after ጠ/ደ. tolla በ.....በኋላ ungojo koono tolla, taysa koono tolla

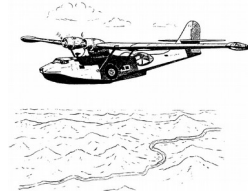
- afternoon** *r.v.* baalo
 ከሰዓት በኋላ
- again** *mi.d.* ር'ua እንደገና
- agency** *r.v.* aruca ወኪል
 aruca' mende iy ke
 jaarecce
 mengkoonina,
 deshinee, dirijiti
- aggravate** *él.d.*
 ibhesiyee kuya,
 tamariyeeboy,
 indiuwaa kokke gesi
 አባባስ
- agility** *r.v.* woshshiy
 ቀልጣፋ፣ ንቁ
- ago** *mi.d.* yongoo sabbo
 ከ...በፊት
- agreement** *r.v.* shishik
 ስምምነት (ውል)



agriculture

- agriculture** *r.v.* bhogon
 ግብርና፣ እርሻ

- aim** *r.v.* taside iyeca
 sabako ዓላማ፣ ግብ gane
 "anyi mirege koo'iy
 waa" henye
- air** *r.v.* wuru አየር
- air passage** *r.v.* gorthe
 wuruy የአየር መተላለፊያ
 መንገድ
- aircraft** *r.v.* 1) woropila
 አውሮፕላን mashinide
 uwa tayen walajjaya 2)
 kacca



airplane

- airplane** *r.v.* woropila
 አውሮፕላን
- airtight** *mi.* bhunde
 walacce wuru koye
 teeki untoo አየር
 የማይዘልቀው
- algebra** *r.v.* aljebra
 አልጅብራ.... deshade
 hisabiyde deshine
 pideliyey oo komdaay.

algebraic *rɔ*. aljɛbiray
 አልጅብራዊክአልጅብራ ጋር
 የተገናኘ ሄሻድ
 shɔshɔ'ine oo aljɛbiray

alive *mi*. rɛmɛsɛt bau
 በህይወት መኖር; በህይወት
 ያለ

alkali *rɔ*. alkalay
 አልካላይ ኒኩርታሽን
 kemikaliyde pinsi
 asidimu liyokna, uwa

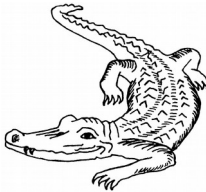
alkaline *mi*. alkalayni
 አልካላይን... ga ande
 dɛshinɛnɛ alkalaygey

alligator

rɔ.

lɔkira,

guur አዞ



alloy *rɔ*.

alloy alligator

ከብረት ጋር የተዋህደ፣

የተቀየጠ ga ande tomok
 ramang ooge meri
 cukurrena, cuynɛ
 jɔynɛnɛ

along *dhɔ.d. 1)*

dhoyodɔ ተከትሎ/አብሮ

2) ከመነሻው እስከ

መጨረሻው

alphabet *rɔ*. pideli ፊደል

alter *ɛl.d.* tac'ɛn

መለወጥ፣ መቀየር

alternate 1) *ɛl.d.*

tatac'aaboy ቀያየረ 2)

mi. ምትክ(አማርጭ)

alternative *rɔ*. bertac

አማራጭ Ga humade

zoo biro aa ramangey

teek kɔnɔngɔ

altitude *rɔ*. bhunde iy

tuntookɔ,ramatin ከፍታ

aluminum *rɔ*.

almuniyemi

አልሙኒየም ga

tomogitte lɔngke

silbriyde wɔlide

sholsholide k'agi

alveoli *rɔ*. albiyolay,

hit'nacce wuru woyɛ

የአየረ ከረጥትየሳንባ ጥቃቅን

ክፍሎች (የ መቀያየሪያ

ቦታ፣ የአየር ከረጢት ga

bonage pɔpɔpɔyge

t'ittage wurude lɔngke

'02' oo 'c02' tatac'inɛnɛ

always *mi.d.* 1) baltutuuk
 ዘወትር/ሁልጊዜ 2) ርዕሌ

amateur *rw.* baby
 በሙያው ያልሰለጠነ mende ane
 iccōnde c'arasheduno
 kadhaango

ambition *rw.* shaay
 ምኞት፣ ፍላጎት

ambulance *rw.*
 ambulansi አምቡላንስ ga
 kambilide loom
 mokajage hin basetoo
 oo zooge kici wac'iyese
 dulu'unoy

amount *rw.* 1) mertin
 ብዛት 2) መጠን

amphibian *rw.*
 ampibiyani በውሃና በየብስ የሚኖር
 ፍጡርበውሃና በየብስ የሚኖር ፍጡር ga kegitte
 remes maay oo
 lejomyu

an *indf.* bonde eliin
 አመልካችተለይቶ ያልታወቀን አመልካች፣
 በቁጥር አንድ ለሆነ ነገር

የሚገባ irōrre ande iyke
 kōnōngna, kōmedō ane
 kekejeengoy

analogue 1) *rw.* analogi
 አምሳል ga mengkoon
 kiyongi ga angkoonde
 ilōlōnynye oo de
 ayayoo 2) *mi.* ande
 giloInye milikiti oo
 kōmdacō ቁጥርን ወይም
 ምልክትን መወከል

ancient *mi.* kinguny
 ጥንታዊ፣ አሮጌ፣ ዱሮ

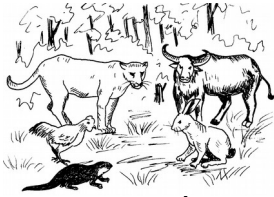


angle

angle *rw.* Molle iy
 bhunde goriyo ramang
 ititinseneε keenagey
 ማዕዘን

angry *mi.* yel shurren
 ቁጡ

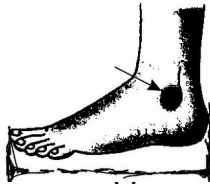
angular *mi.* loom
 ርዕጋosh ማእዘናዊ



animal

animal ገጋ. kegit እንስሳ ga ande jarjun

animation ገጋ. የገለ ስሜት ga balgede zoo arshi sho'ጋ



ankle

ankle ገጋ. bitirec ቁርጭምጭሚት jarec ititinec

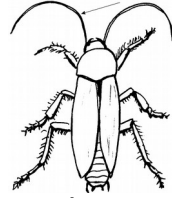
announce ጃ. d. elsiye አስታወቀ፣ አወጀ

answer ገጋ. ሃይ'ጽጽ መልስ

ant ገጋ. 1) k'ajocce andineጽ ጉንዳን 2) cudit

antenna ገጋ. 1) k'erjede aan አንቴና ga k'erjede angguge t'itaa

shunanuno



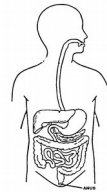
antenna

i'c:t'ewaayec, corkumet 2)

antiquity ገጋ. angge ilanga kingunyo የጥንት የሆነ ፤ ቅርስ ፤ ሀውልት፣ እቃ ወዘተ

antonym ገጋ. elide marree ጋ'ጽ የቃል ተቃራኒ

anus ገጋ. kuro ፈንጢጣ Ga potukun bhunde joc kune baako tedhdhek



anus

any mi . Kiykede de iyniyemuy ምንም፣ ማንም

anybody sa. mende iyniyemmu, Kiyke niyemuy ማንኛውም ሰው

anything sa. ande iyniyemmu ምንም ነገር

apart *mi.d.* renak
መራቅ፣ መለየት

apologise *èl.d.* enget
ጋይረሰን ይቅርታ ጠየቀ

apology *rw.* ጋይረሰን
ይቅርታ

apostrophe *rw.* 1)
milikitide irorre
pidelide ጋdine eligiyoy
ከቃል ውስጥ ፊደላት
መቅረታቸውን

የሚያመለክት ነጥብ
(ለምሳሌ he's) 2) ga
milikitide me'enev
irorre moyokke toshi
k'wongge
teekoy(yeneke: ra'oc
ka'oc)

appear *èl.d.* 1) dhulo
s'ulla ብቅ አለ 2)

appearance *rw.* et
መልክ ገደደደ zoon

appendix *rw.* apendeksi
በመፅሃፍ መጨረሻ
ተጨማሪ
መግለጫ/ማብራሪያ
የሚሰጥበት ክፍል፣ ትርፍ
እንጀት elide iyke

dahaalcide jayne
mas'apige pɔskajoy

appetite *rw.*
hinenshidee galy ፍላጎት
(የምግብ ፍላጎት)

apply *èl.d.* 1)
dhɔlaabooy አመለከተ 2)
irɔriyee deshage ስራ
ላይ አዋለ፣ ተገበረ

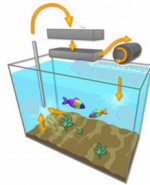
appropriate *mi.*
yellenedo ተገቢ፣ የሚገባ

approximate value *rw.*
jɔyne iso'ɔ በማጠጋጋት
የተገኘ ዋጋ

approximation *rw.*
k'opide kasay iy jiyaki
ለትክክለኛው የተጠጋ ግምት

April *rw.* taysse baaroyɔ
ሚያዝያ

aquarium *rw.*
gonggulle
zoo k'amiye
k'ajuwagw
yedunoy



ሰው ስራ ሽ aquarium
የአሳ ማራቢያ
ገንዳ

aquatic *mi.* maun ውሃዊ

arable *mi* . boyode muyo
kəbhəgəy she'ə ለእርሻ
ተስማሚ መሬት

arc *rw* . kibbi bonkoon
ግማሽ ክብ kibbi ga ande
iyke ganggirey

archaeological *mi* .
angge shəshə'ine oo
k'irsiyoge ilanga
kingunyoy ከጥንት ቅርሶች
ጋር የተዛመደ

archaeologist *rw* .
Mende c'arashna,
bhək angge kingunyoy
al boyyey teekəna,
moyma, gay ከርስ ምድር
ውስጥ ቅርሶችን ቆፍሮ
የሚያጠና የሚመረምር

architecture *rw* .
c'arashette kesiuge
alke bənaa kenyjiin
የህንፃ ጥበብ

are *èl.d.* ga ede ናቸው

area *rw* . paltangin ስፋት

arena *rw* . bhaasecce
paltangude iyke
ganggireyde isportiy

ሰፊ ክብ የሆነ የስፖርት
ሜዳ

aren't *èl.d.* ke ede
kalong አይደሉም፤ እነሱ
አይደሉም

arid 1) *mi* . Rəməsi የደረቀ
Ga ande rəməside
shee'ongi koon 2) *rw* .
የማያስደስት

arise *èl.d.* ibhaa rēē ተነሳ

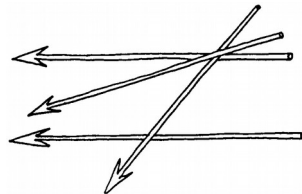
arm *rw* . kinni ክንድ sit
bhunde zoo makiye
ramatinə

arms (weapon) *rw* .
losaha መሳሪያ፣ ታጠቀ

army *rw* . zooge kən
kamano የጦር ሠራዊት

arrange *èl.d.*
ishəshə'aaboy አዘጋጀ

arrive *èl.d.* dhulaa ደረሰ



arrow

arrow *rw* . 1) irije ቀስት 2)
la'un

art *rɔ.* nyeloset ስነ-ጥበብ፣ ብልሃት፣ ዘዴ

article (writing) *rɔ.* lo'oge mic'indage ነገረ-ገጽ መጣጥፍ (ጽሁፍ)

artifact *rɔ.* ange ilanga kingunyɔ የዱሮ ዕቃዎች፣ የሙዚየም ዕቃዎች

artificial *mi.* ange deshinenē sidɔgiyɔ ሰው ሰራሽ



artist

artist *rɔ.* mēnde iyke nyelocɔ (ip tartarinyayecaa), gɔm guliya አርቲስት (የኪነጥበብ ሰው ፣ ሠዓሊ)

ascend *ɛ̃l.d.* uruga tuntok ወደ ላይ ወጣ

ask *ɛ̃l.d.* tengua ጠየቀ

aspect *rɔ.* iyen አተያይ፣ ገጽታ፣ ትይዩ

assistance *rɔ.* erngeskac ረዳት፣ እገዛ

association *rɔ.* Mahiberi ማሕበር Ga zoo bhunde kooni

associative property *rɔ.* tokte shɔshɔ'un የተጣማጅነት ባህርይ

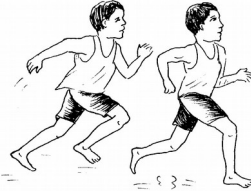
assume *ɛ̃l.d.* mala asay ገመተ tasi de iyke ne” murɔ bhunde iyke yay bhonongi ጋዲነጋጋ” henyey.

asteroid *rɔ.* astiroydi አስትሮይድ ga ande i'ac tobhuocna, pilline pilanetigede iy susɔge gaasɔy

asteroid belt *rɔ.* mac'inade astiroydiy አስትሮይድ ክምችት

astronomy *rɔ.* astironomi አስትሮኖሚ ፣ ስነ-ፈለግ፣ የጠፈር ትናትየጠፈር ጥናት c'rashette zoo gaye tobhuwa oo pilanetiyoy

asymmetrical *mi.*
 angge ke yene kalongɔ
 እኩል ያልሆነ (ተመጣጣኝ/
 ተመሳሳይ ያልሆነ)
at *dhɔ.d.* yɔngɔ በ...



athlete

athlete *rw.* mende gay
 isportiyoge meriyɔ
 ለተለያዩ የስፖርት ዓይነቶች
 ብቁና ተወዳዳሪ የሆነ ሰው

athletic *mi.* mende tesɔ
 reedene iykɔde deshi
 isprtijɔɔ የሰውነት አቋሙ
 ስፖርት እንደሚሰራ ሰው
 የሆነ

athletics *rw.* isportide
 dhjine oo joren, rey
 pilli, oo dheshen
 bhunde kooiyɔ
 zeridene ፋጫን፣
 ውርወራንና ዝላይን
 ያጠቃለለ ስፖርት መጠሪያ

atmosphere *rw.* 1) baa
 iyendene wurude iy

bhoregiyɔ ሁኔታ 2) ከባቢ
 አየር

atmospheric *mi.*
 wurude iy bhoregiyɔ
 የከባቢ አየር

atom *rw.* atomi አቶም 1)
 ga ande t'iinide
 cukukurree deshi
 angguge al baagiyo 2)
 ga reede aan bonde
 t'iinide aay muuk
 iyena, shɔk toganage
 kemikaliyo al
 ilementigiyo muuki

attachment *rw.*
 shɔshɔ'en መያያዝ፣
 መጣበ

attack *èl.d.* hakaaboy
 አጠቃ፣ ደበደበ

attend *èl.d.* oshkishi
 ተንከባከበ፣ ተከታተለ፣
 አሳለፈ፣ ተገኘ

attract *èl.d.* many zoo
 tara መማረኬ፣ መሳብ ga
 andek'ure zoo taray

attraction *rw.* dha zoo
 tara የሚስብ፣ የሚማርክ

attractive *mi* .

bhushshide many zoo
taray ውብ፣ ማራኪ፣ ሳቢ.

audience *rw*. 1) mende
isha'arree(isha'ar
radiyo, mende
moynee(moy:
telebijini, girama) 2)
mende moynee(moy
telebijini girama
girama)

August *rw*. taysse zoo
k'ajiyē libaa ነገሴ

aunt *rw*. 1) t'itiy አክሰት
2) maaaa

author *rw*. mende kən
mas'apiyo ደራሲ.

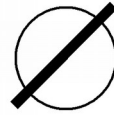
authority *rw*. daynyeset
ስልጣን ingkarde baun

auxiliary verb *rw*.
ernreskacce eliude
deshay ተውሳክ ግስ

availability *rw*. jōyen
መገኘት

available *mi* . 1) ga
ande jōyne የሚገኝ 2)

average 1) *rw*. amakay
አማካይ ga wut't'etide



average

kōmdageeny
dhōjineneboyna, ane
ngarsine mertinōde
kōmdaugōnō c'ūwa
jōyene 2) *mi* .
bhunde iy keenōgena
bhōnese zoo muuk
መካከለኛ

avoid *ēl.d*. 1) iniuwaa,
rashaaboy, tōnguwaa
አሸሽ፣ አጠፋ 2) አስወገደ

award *rw*. Shillimati
ሽልማት

aware *mi* . mende gay
bhoy የሚያውቅ፣
የተጠነቀቀ፣ የተገነዘበ

away (take) *ēl.d*.
ōngōn, woyt ማስወገድ፣
መውሰድ

axe *rw*. bhec, Paasi
መጥረቢያ፣ መፍለጫ

axis ገጋ. 1) zanggi, kette
zoo hake wutaa ዘንግ፣
እንዘርት 2) ዛቢያ

axle ገጋ. tomogitte
kusinede shok ande
shikikirine kooni
ተሽከረካሪ ነገር የሚይዝ
የተጋደመ ብረት

B b

baboon ገጋ. kangac
ዘንጅሮ

baby ገጋ. wunyjet'ino ህፃን

back ገጋ. ribhi ጅርባ

backboard ገጋ. kette
shabalide zoo i'inge
ribhiy ለጅርባ ድጋፍ
የሚያገለግል ጣውላ

backdrop ገጋ. megareja
መጋረጃ apalade zoo
ulubhe ketuki

background ገጋ. bhunde
iyere sabbo iyoo መነሻ፣
ልምምድ

backwardness ገጋ. zoo
ge tasige odine tolco
ኋላቀርነት Ga zooge
c'arashcdo, tomokey,
oo anggeyge ayay

ayay ane silen
kojodaango

bacteria ገጋ. bakteriya
ባክቴሪያ ga jambutte
kabarjo goorongna,
kune ila'ici

bad mi . gesi መጥፎ

badminton ገጋ. bulangde
kocsiude deshine፤
puns'uweyo የላባ ኳስ
ጨዋታ Ga bulangde
zoo hak hak kocside
deshine፤ punt'uweyo
anggeyge zerreke
raketiyona, al hararar
ko k'osaa teeki

bag ገጋ. borsa ቦርሳ

bake *èl.d.*

balshi, ጋሪ

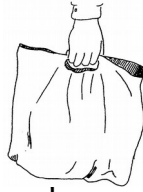
ጋሪ፣

ጠበሰ balshi

sollo oo

ande ande

ayaymu



bag

bakery *r.v.* kesse zoo

balshiyè dabbowጋ ዳቦ

መጋሪያ ቤት

balance 1) *r.v.* dhidhing

gayen, ililis, tadhango

ሚዛን 2) *èl.d.* አመጣጠኝ፣

አስተካከለ



bald

bald *èl.d.* sabode pè'isee,

c'ore teek untaw ራስ

በራ

ball *r.v.*

kawsi ኳስ

ban *r.v.* zoo

ta'andiyè

እገዳ



ball

banana *r.v.* muzzu ሙዝ

bangles *r.v.*

dumac

አምባር and

e i,ac

dumacna

zoo c'ip

rè'ège

giry



bangles

bank *r.v.* 1) bangki

ባንክ kesse k'orshaano

2) kesse tomoguno

bank (river) *r.v.* yet

darman የወንዝ ዳርቻ

bank teller *r.v.* mende

wuc tomokጋ ገንዘብ ከፋይ

(ባንክ ቤት ውስጥ

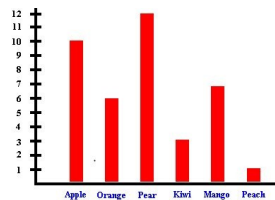
ሰራተኛ)ga mende wuc

tomok bangkige oo

kesode tomguno teeko

bar *r.v.* kesse amun oo

madun ቡና ቤት

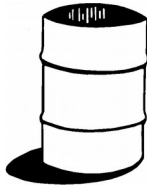


bar graph

bar graph ገጽ bargirapi
 ባር ግራፍ ga goriyoge
 дешине hisaabigiyo
 geeny ga ramatuda oo
 maw'onyjana rorse
 wac'enata, angge hay
 bade waduno, zooge
 raksinee ooge
 ayaymuy.

barley ገጽ. gopso ገብስ

barrel ገጽ.
 barmeeli
 በርሜል ga
 ande zoo
 kojɛ maay



base ገጽ. 1) barrel
 komdacce debisine de
 ayayo
 girigiriyoki(i'ac:52
 teek hac'c'anang ga
 de debisine girigiriyo
 በሌላ ቁጥር የሚባዛ ተራቢ
 የሆነ ቁጥር (ለምሳሌ በ 52
 አምስት ተራቢ ነው) 2)
 molle angkoon ibhene
 rɛɛ መሰረት፣ መነሻ

basic mi . de iyke suuto,
 ene, yelleneɛ መሰረታዊ፣
 ዋና፣ አስፈላጊ

basis ፈ/ደ. taside iyke
 enɛɛ, bhunde iyke
 suuto መሰረት

basket ገጽ. K'osade zoo
 ngore amday
 ቅርጫት tooba



basketball

basketball ገጽ. kocsade
 zoo bulango ongon kok
 ande iyke kantaray
 koon teeki የቅርጫት ኳስ

bat ገጽ. ande iyke
 kedɔyde zoo hake
 kocsina, bulange የገና
 መጫወቻ



bathroom

bathroom ገጽ. bhutte
 oonyun መታጠቢያ ክፍል

battle *rɔ. kaman, kɔnɛn*
ጦርነት፣ ውጊያ፣ ተጋድሎ



beach

beach *rɔ. tumu darman*
የባህር ዳርቻ

bead *rɔ.*
dungk'urac, majac,
gilaloc ዶቃ፣ ጨሌ፣
ነጠብጣብ

beadwork *rɔ. rir maja*
ዶቃ ስሪ፣ የጨሌ ስራተኛ

beak *rɔ. tukte shojun*
መንቆር፣ አፍ(የወፍ)

beaker *rɔ.*
bikeri(t'ermuside jɔyne
kesɔde ilobhunɔy) ቢከር
(በቤተሙክራ የሚገኝ
ጠርሙስ)

bean *rɔ. boolua ባቁላ*

beat *ɛl.d. 1) haktɔ,*
cuccɔ ቀጠቀጠ 2)
dumido

beautiful *mi. shɛɛ'i,*
bhushshi የሚያምር፣
ውብ፣ ቆንጆ

beauty *rɔ. bhushkin*
ውብት ያለው፣ ቁንጅና

because *it. nɛbha, ga*
nɛbhade ምክንያቱም

bed *rɔ. karade ungoonɔ*
አልጋ

bedroom *rɔ. kesse*
ungoon መኝታ ቤት

bee *rɔ. sisoc ንብ*

bee keeping *rɔ. isinyo*
c'ben ንብ ማኑብ

beef *rɔ. acukte biyonɔ*
የበሬ ስጋ

beetroot

rɔ. k'ɛysiri

ቀይ ስር ga

kolpide

zoo am

jarutteney beetroot



before *mi.d.*

yngɔ...sabbɔ ከ...በፊት

beg *ɛl.d. o'ol, nɛyen*
መለመን፣ ጀንጀን፣ ለመን

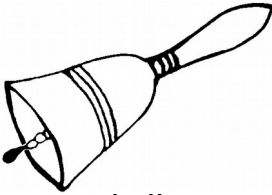
begin *ɛl.d. yɔɔnesiye*
ጀመረ

behave *èl.d.* deshiua
 deshade bshεε'i ጥሩ
 ተግባር ፈፀመ፣ ፀባዩን
 አሳመረ

behavior *rw.* tok ፀባይ፣
 ሁኔታ

behind *dhɔ.d.* gande
 ribhiyon በስተኋላ

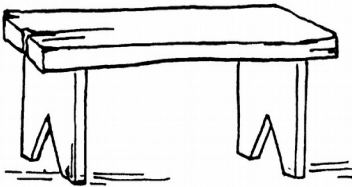
belief *rw.* yebhen እምነት



bell

bell *rw.* bhellac ደወል፣
 ቃጭል

belt *rw.* mac'inda,
 mac'ina ቀበቶ



bench

bench *rw.* kette cemuno
 durre giriyo አግዳሚ
 ወንበር

bend *èl.d.* k'ikiyεεboy,
 kusiyεboy ተጠማዘዘ፣
 አዘነበል፣ ጎበጠ

beneficial *mi.* bhonesen
 iy teek ጠቃሚ

benefit 1) *rw.* bhonesen
 ጥቅም 2) *èl.d.* ajine
 bhonesen ጠቀመ

benzene *rw.* benzini
 ቤንዚን

best *mi.* aay muuk ga
 birre, aay muuk k'endo
 ከሁሉ የሚመረጥ፣ ከሁሉ
 የበለጠ

better *mi.* kamkami
 የተሻለ

between *dhɔ.d.*
 keenage መካከል

bicarbonate *rw.*
 baykarboneti ባዮ-
 ካርቦኔት ga jogide
 karbonic asidiye
 ayeni (ion HCO3) iy
 teek

bicycle *rw.* saykili
 ብስክሌት

bite *èl.d.* anitaaboy

ነከሰ ሰጠጠጠ

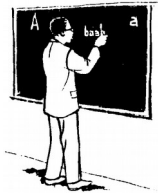
ono anit

bole

black *mi.*

ከጋጋ

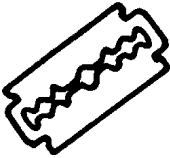
ጥቁር



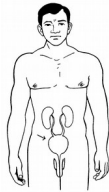
blackboard

blackboard *rw.* seleda

ጥቁር ሰሌዳ



blade



bladder

bladder *rw.*

shoshu ፊኛ

blade *rw.* milac'c'i ምላጭ

blanket *rw.* buluk'u ብርድ

ልብስ

bleachers *rw.* ande

cemunde iy

bhaasejɔde isportiyɔ

uptac teek untɔy ጣሪያ

በሌለው የሰፈርት ሜዳ

የሚገኝ መቀመጫ

blend *èl.d.* cukuraaboy

ቀየጠ

blood *rw.* nyebha ደም

blot *èl.d.* tuy et kotkot

ቀለም አነጠበ (ነጠብጣብ

አደረገ)፣ ቀለም ተፋ

blow *èl.d.* tabhayaboy,

kiskisiuwaa ነፋ፣ አረገፈ

blue *mi.* gororokac

ሰማያዊ

boat *rw.* jelba(gonggulle

koy tumugede buytɔɔ)

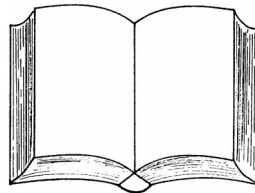
ጅልባ

body *rw.* ree ሰውነት

boil *èl.d.* oktɔ አፈላ፣ ቀቀለ

bone *rw.* gi'ec አጥንት

bony *mi.* gi'ay አጥንታማ



book

book *rw.* mas'api መጻሕፍት

boring *mi.* ande hak

shinshiy የሚያሰለጥኝ

born *mi*. ጦጋኔይቦይ
የተወለደ

borrow *ፎ/ደ*. humadጋ,
junt'iyodጋ, oolado
ተበደረ፣ ተዋሰ

both *ሌ*. ramtiyak
ሁለቱም

bottle ጦ. 1) t'armusi
ጠርመስ 2) litori

bottom ጦ. ande iniyemu
gandekaare የማንኛውም
ነገር ስር (ታች)

bounce *ፎ/ደ*. ናይጽጽ
baa አነጠረ
(ለምሳሌ ኳስ)

boundary ጦ.
ngarec ድንበር
(ወሰን)

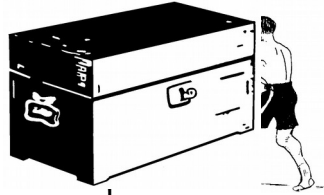


bottle

bowl ጦ. saanide
kengጋ shoriyo ጎድንዳ
ሳህን

bowling ጦ. bulangde
kጋasiude zoo uguguny
bhuwa kesጋ kenggiyo
የቦውሊንግ ጨዋታ kጋaside
zoo uguguny bhuጋna
bulang kesጋ kenggey

box ጦ. sat'ini ሳጥን



box

boxing ጦ. isportide zoo
cuynene siney የቡጢ
ስፖርት

boy ጦ. bole ወንድ ልጅ

bracket ጦ. k'innipi ቅንፍ

brain ጦ. lo'ondac አንጎል

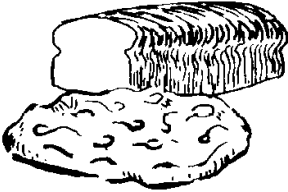
brainstorm *ፎ/ደ*. ande
ጋድደ tasi ከቁጥጥር ውጭ
የሚፈጸም፣ አንድን ጉዳይ
ማስታወስ

branch ጦ. 1) kedጋ
nyigec ቅርንጫፍ 2)

brave *mi*. 1) tጋgil,
dishiy ጀግና፣ ደፋር 2)
murale

bray *ፎ/ደ*. tabhay girጋng,
moyokke t'urumbayo
ማናፋት፣ የጡሩምባ ድምፅ

bread ጦ. dabbo ዳቦ



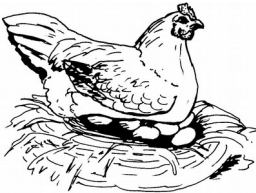
bread

break *èl.d.* humiyeyboy,
k'enyeyboy ተሰበረ፤
ተበጠሰ፤ ተቋረጠ

breakfast *ገ. galade*
bhelleduno ቁርስ

breath *ገ. wòdhong*
አተነፋፈስ

breathe *èl.d.*
wòdhongaa boy ተነፈሰ



breed

breed 1) *èl.d.* itatay,
ògoy መሬባት፤ መብዛት
2) *ገ.*

ዝርያ፤ አይነት፤ እርባታ

bright *mi.* ngassi ብሩህ፤
ደማቅ፤ ቦግ ያለ

brilliant *mi.* ga ande
sosoyun ድንቅ፤
የሚደነቅ፤ ጎበዝ

bring *èl.d.* kiyee,
shokna, kowaa አመጣ፤
አወጣ፤ ይዘመጣ

brittle *mi.* ga ande
humse haphapi በቀላሉ
የሚሰበር ዕቃ፤ ተፈርካሽ

broad *mi.* 1) paltangu,
iy net ሰፊ፤ ለጥያለ 2)

bronchitis *ገ.* ila'ecce
pushese lolsen
hit'inacce
wòdhonguny o በሽታ/
የመተንፈሻ ቧንቧ ስር
የሰደደ ሳል

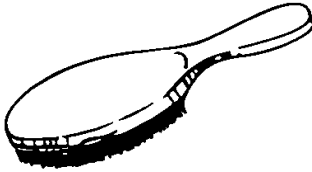
bronchus *ገ.* nyigecce
hit'inajude
wòdhongunode
sabbunyiy o
የመጀመሪያው የአየር ቧንቧ
ቅርንጫፍ

bronze *ገ.* naasi ነሃስ ga
tomogitte dhaalide
deshenene koperige oo
tiinigey

broom *ገ.* wu'ut መጥረጊያ

brother *r.v.* gətinε
ወንድም

brown *mi* . tikaaydi
ቡናማ



brush

brush 1) *r.v.* burushi
ብሩሽ 2) *è.l.d.* wutaaboy
ቦረሽ፣ ፋቀ፣ ጠረገ፣
አረገፈ.

bucket *r.v.*
baldi
ባልዲ ga
ande zoo
kojε maay



bud *r.v.* bucket
lont'it ቀምበጥ /እምቡጥ

build *è.l.d.* kenyjiyaaboy
ገነባ፣ ሠራ፣ መሰረተ

builder *r.v.* mende kenyji
keso ቤት ሰሪ፣ ግንባኛ

bulky *mi* . buy
madhdhak በጣም ግዙፍ፣
በጣም ትልቅ



builder

bull *r.v.* bhongay ኮርማ

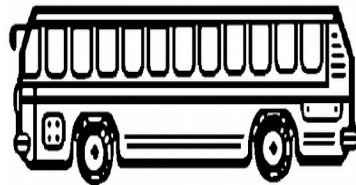


bundle

bundle *r.v.* ande sobhine
ጥቅል

burn *è.l.d.*
ngasso, tobhaaboy,
itinaaboy, k'psiyaaboy
አቃጠለ፣ አያያዘ፣ አበራ
(ለምሳሌ ችቦ፣ መብራት)

bury *è.l.d.* jengiyεboy
ተቀበረ



bus

bus *r.v.* kambilide buyto
አውቶቡስ

bus driver *r.v.* mende
push kambilide buytoጋ
የአውቶቡስ ሽፊሬር

bush *r.v.* gash, t'orogit,
tarshec ቁጥቋጦ (ለምሳሌ
ሳር)፣ ደን

busy *mi.* desha buyes፤
ስራ የበዛበት

but *it.* kiyenyemuy ነገር
ግን

butcher *r.v.* mende
worgi acukka ስጋ ሻጭ

butter *r.v.* ngፍጽ ቅቤ

button *èl.d.*
t'ogiyaboy
ቆለፈ



button



buy

buy *èl.d.* talaaboy ገዛ፣
ሸመተ

by *dh.v.* yongጋ...gaaso,
gፍጋgedጋngጋ በ.....ዳር፣
በ.....በኩል፣
በ....መሰረት

C c

cabbage
r.v. kolpi
ኅመን



cabbage

cake *r.v.*
keki
ኪክ ገላ
dabbode shukari,
mulac , pota oo ngፍጽ

untፍጋ yeyti cukurrena,
deshinene

calabash *r.v.* k'ajac,
karka ቅል

calculate *r.v.* deshiyaa
hisaabiboy አሰላ

calculation *r.v.* deshade hisabiy ማስላት (ሂሳብ የመስራት ስራ)



calculator

calculator *r.v.* ande zoo deshiye hisaabiy ካልኩሌተር(ማስሊያ/ሂሳብ መስሪያ መሳሪያ)

S E P T E M B R E						
D	L	M	M	J	V	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

calendar

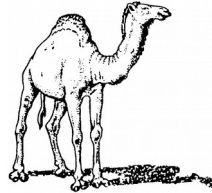
calendar *r.v.* ande zoo kome ungoge berguyoy የቀን መቁጠሪያ

calisthenics *è.l.d.* isportide zoo deshio reey dcomashena, ale daci ለሰውነት ጥንካሬና ለጥሩ ቁመና የሚሰራ ስፖርት

call *è.l.d.* zeriyaaboy ጠራ

calligraphy *r.v.* nyelosette warati konun የእጅ ፅሁፍ ጥበብ (አፃፃፍ)

camel *r.v.* jimeli ግመል ga ande i'ac

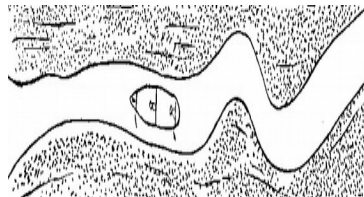


camel

sigircoyde ramatude zoo urukna, hinc teye kudhumuy

campaign *r.v.* ibhak ዘመቻ

can *è.l.d.* bhonaaboy, uwayaaboy ቻለ



canal

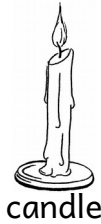
canal *r.v.* gorte tanu'oy, bamba ቦይ፣ ቱቦ ወይም ቧንቧ

cancer *r.v.* kanseri ካንሰር/ ነቀርሳ ila'ecce geside nis zooy

candle *r.v.*
shaama ሻማ

candy *r.v.*
keremela ከረጫላ

can't *è/.d.*
uwaang
አይችልም



candle

cap *r.v.* bhalakecce
angkooni(okac) የአንድ
ነገር ክዳን፣ ቆብ(ኮፍያ)

capacity *r.v.* uwen
ችሎታ፣ አቅም

capillary *r.v.* goriyoge
t'ittage nyebha woye
ቀጭን የደም ቧንቧ

capital 1) *r.v.* tomokke
alke engguwa,
katamade iyke enee,
enee ዋና ገንዘብ
(ለመስራት) 2) *r.v.* ዋና
ከተማ 3) *mi.* ዋናያ

capital letter *r.v.*
pideliyoge bibidaa
isittege(I'ac: A, B, Bh,
C...) የእንግሊዝኛ ፊደሎች
በትልቁ ሲገፉ (A,B,C,)

capitalization *r.v.*
pideliyoyge bibidaa

kōnen(I'ac: A,B, Bh)
በካፕታል ፍደል መጻፍ
(ለምሳሌ A,B,C)



car

car *r.v.* kambuli መኪና

carbohydrates *r.v.*
karbohaydireti ሐይልና
ሙቀት ሰጪ ምግብ
(ከእፅዋት የሚገኝ)ga
galade ajine komac oo
goy(de jcyne
toburaney)

carbon dioxide *r.v.*
karbonday oksaydi
(cO²) ካርቦን አክሳይድ
(cO²)Ga ngotte
k'eginene wōdhngōna
iy walajoy

carbonate *r.v.* karboneti
ካርቦኔት ga jogide
karbonik asidiy

cardinal *r.v.* mende
ingkar k'ōmaage

kesude tumono የቤተ-
ክሕነት መሪ

careful *mi* . tep saptene
ጥንቁቅ (ጠንቃቃ)

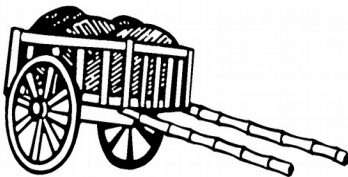
carpentry
r.v. mende
iyke
anas'iyao
የአናጢነት
ሙያ



carpentry

carrot *r.v.* kaaroti ካሮት

carry *èl.d.* teydo ያዘ፣
ተሸከመ



cart

cart *r.v.* gaari,
kambulide k'urree ጋራ፣
ተሳቢ

cartilage *r.v.* gi'ecce
maddhoo ለሰላሳ አጥንት
(ካርቲሊጅ)

cartoon *r.v.* taarecce
nunne አስቂኝ ስዕል

carve *èl.d.* kebhaaboy,
ibhacaaboy ፋቀ፣ ቀረፀ

cash crop *r.v.* amdage
hay gabay ለገበያ
የሚቀርብ ምርት

cast *èl.d.* tonguwaa ጣለ፣
ወረወረ

castle *r.v.* kesse
manggisyyde kinguno
sarrree በምሽግ የተከበበ
የጥንት ቤተመንግስት

cat *r.v.* aduru ድመት

catch *èl.d.* sho'aaboy
kariyaaboy ያዘ፣ ቀለመ

categorize *èl.d.*
ngarngara
badabadaboy ከፋፍሎ
መደበ

cattle *r.v.* biyo የቀንድ
ከብት

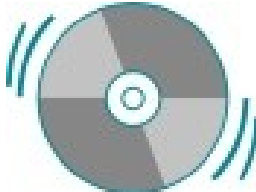
causative *mi* . nebha,
k'umec ምክንያት፣ መነሻ

cause *r.v.* tabhisi ሰብብ፣
ምክንያት

cave *r.v.* bhoot ዋሻ

cavity *r.v.* 1) ngamecce
iyeege teeko (I'ac:
bhoguc) የሰውነት ክፍት

ቦታ (ለምሳሌ የደረት ቀፎ)
2) ngamuwage reεun
(I'ac; yeneke girong,
tuuko) ክፍት፣ ለምሳሌ
የአፍንጫ፣ የአፍ ክፍት
ቦታዎች/



CD

CD ገጽ. sidi ሲዲ 1) ga
ande iyke ganggirey
de t'iinide kengodene
ga bhdina, shok lo'oy
2) ga kasetide dibidiyo
gom telebijiniyio

celestial bodies ገጽ.
angge al walajoo የሰማይ
አካላት

cell ገጽ. seeli ህዋስ

cemetery ገጽ. boyode
jenguno መካነ
መቃብር bhunde zoo
jingnene

centime ገጽ. tamini
ሳንቲም

centimeter ገጽ.
santimetiri ሳንቲ ሜትር
central ገጽ. keenong,
ene ማእከላዊ፣ ዋና
centre ገጽ. keen, kuriyec
መካከል፣ እምብርት

cereal ገጽ. amda እህል

ceremony ገጽ. daga
ስነስርአት፣
አከባቢ I'ac:dagade
mende gamneε oo
wunyjude ngeso, de
resedun, de berguude
ca'o

certain ገጽ. sudhine,
gay suut የተወሰነ፣
እርግጠኛ

chair ገጽ. cakamde buyto
ወንበር ga cakamde
bhuttenede iingon
ribhiyo iyo



chalk

chalk ገጽ. cokki ጠመኔ

challenge *èl.d.*
 bagit'iyok
 zeri(isportide jorun)
 ለግጥሚያ መጋበዝ ወይም
 መጠራት (ለኋጫ ውድድር)

chamber *rɔ.* baut
 bonkoon የልብ ክፍል

champion *rɔ.* mɛɛ oo
 kegitte shalo(isporti)
 ተጋዳይ፣ ተፋላሚ፣ ረቺ
 (ለስፖርት)

championship *rɔ.*
 shalen(isportige teek
 kɔnɔng) አሸናፊነት
 (በስፖርት አንዱ ውድድር)

chance *rɔ.* huma እድል፣
 ተስፋ

change *rɔ.* shàdi ምንዛሪ

chapter *rɔ.* icòcɔn
 ምእራፍ/ክፍለ ትምህርት
 (በመፅሀፍ ውስጥ)

character *rɔ.* mende
 irɔrre tokte mende
 ayayɔɔ ገፅ ባህርይ I'ac:
 mende bulang pilmige
 teeko

characteristic 1) *rɔ.*
 tok ባህርይ 2) *mi.* መለያ፣
 ባህርይ

charcoal *rɔ.* 1) kolku
 ከሰል 2) balut

chart *rɔ.* carti ቻርት ga
 girapide irɔrre lo'ɔy

charter *rɔ.* higgide
 manggisiy ህገመንግስት

cheap *mi.* walak ርካሽ ga
 ande jɔyne tomokeyge
 mic'indana, uwa

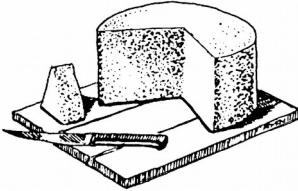
check *èl.d.* moyuwaa,
 yɛmesiyɛɛ መረመረ፣
 አጣራ (የሰራውን የሂሳብ
 ስራ)፣ አመሳከረ

checklist *rɔ.* eliyange
 irɔrre gɔrɔde
 deshaukooniy አንድን
 ነገር ለመቆጣጠሪያ
 የሚያገለግል ዝርዝር

cheeky *mi.* kanuwa,
 gedere, kasara ባለጌ

cheer *èl.d.* sosoyɛɛboy,
 tabhangaa sina
 arshiyɔɔboy
 (tabhangaaɛɛ hubba
 oo zooge bulanga)

አደነቀ፣ በደስታ አጨበጨበ
(ለቡድኑ ወይም ለተጫዎች)



cheese

cheese *r.v.* bat'a አይብ

chemical *r.v.* kemikali
ኬሚካል

chemist *r.v.* mende
c'arash kemistirigiyo
ኬሚስት (የኬሚስትሪ
ባለሙያ)

chest *r.v.* bhoguc ደረት

chew *è/l.d.* cabhakaaboy
አኘክ፣ አላመጠ

chicken *r.v.* woc'andage
kobudon, ackte
kobudon የዶሮ ጫጨት፣
የዶሮ ስጋ

children *r.v.* woya ge
t'ittaa ልጆች

chilli, green peper *r.v.*
mimt'aa, geluwac
ቃሪያ፣ ሚጥሚጣ

chlorine *r.v.* kilorini
ክሎሪን ga gaazide
depshajide ጋጋ
bararay

chop *è/l.d.* bhelaaboy,
limaaboy, kashiyaaboy
ፈለጠ፣ ቆረጠ፣ ከተፈ

chord *r.v.* kordi ኮርድ ga
goritte iy dacide
sho'ine k'umejina
ramangey tunc oo
kare kibbage teeki

chore *r.v.* deshade
ungojo ungojo deshine
የዕለት ተግባራት፣ ሥራ

church *r.v.*
bataskai

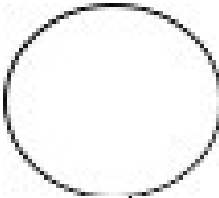


church

ቤተክርስቲያን ga kesse
zoo goyniyē tumay

cigarette *r.v.* dampu,
sigara ትምባሆ፣ ሲጋራ

cinema *r.v.* sinima
ሲኒማ kesse zoo moye
pilmiyō



circle

circle *rɔ.* kibbi ክብ ገላ
ande iyke ganggirey

circulate *è.l.d.*
totoyuwa, oguwa
bhoy muuk, jupa
ogiyee ተዘዋወረ፣
ተሰራጨ፣ ነፈሰ

circulation *rɔ.*
wowoyde nyebhun
ዝውውረ ደም /የደም
ዝውውር

circumference *rɔ.* gaas
gaas, anat, ananat
ዙሪያ

citation *rɔ.* t'eksi
ጥቅስ ank'és'ide t'iinide
dhaynēne taudajɔ
koonɔy

citizen *rɔ.* mente baun
ዜጋ

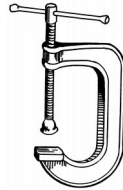
citizenship *rɔ.* remeset
baage koonɔ ዜግነት

city *rɔ.* katama ከተማ

civilization *rɔ.* silen
ስልጣን

clamp *rɔ.* ande
shɔk tomogito
የብረት ማጣበቂያ

clap *è.l.d.*
tabhangaa
sinaboy
አጨበጨበ



clamp

class *rɔ.* kipli, zoo tir
koon ክፍል፣ የህብረተሰብ
ክፍል

classify *è.l.d.*
ngarngruwa kallo
badda baddaboy
መደበ፣ ለያየ



classroom

classroom *rɔ.* kesse
woya icɔcɔnnenē teek
መማሪያ ክፍል

claw *rɔ.* kobhologit ጥፍር

clay *rɔ.* dhop ሸክላ፣ ጭቃ

clean 1) *mi* . bhushshi
ንፁህ 2) *èl.d.* wuduwa
ke selleju አፀዳ

cleaner *rw.* mende
deshadene ga wudeni
የሚያፀዳ፣ ማፅጃ

clear 1) *èl.d.* wudu liyok
ጠረ፣ አስወገደ 2) *mi* . iy
dac, tɔp ግልፅ

clearing *rw.* baade
bh'ogiyeyoyo የተመገጠ
መሬት

cleat *rw.* cikali ችካል
(ለምሳሌ የድንጋይ)፣
ለስፖርት ጫማ ማጥበቂያ
የሚያገለግል ነገር

clever *mi* . tɔgil, nyeloc
ነበዝ፣ ብልጥ፣ ጮሌ

climate *rw.* wuru የአየር
ንብረት

climatic 1) *mi* . iyende
wuruy የአየር ንብረት
ሁኔታ 2) *mi.d.*

climatic changes *rw.*
iyende wuruy
tatac'endene የአየር
ንብረት መቀየር፣ ለውጥ

climb *èl.d.* uruguwaa
ወጣ

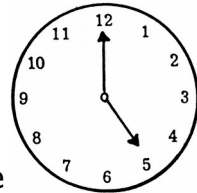
cling *èl.d.* tatanaaboy
ተጠመጠመ



clinic

clinic *rw.* kiliniki ኪሊኒክ

clock *rw.*
se'ati
ሰዓት



clock face
rw. bonde

clock

sa'atiy
wɔdɔ bhunde irɔrre kel
kɔmdayɔ ጊዜን በቁጥር
የሚያሳይ የሰዓት ውጫዊ
ክፍል

close *èl.d.* nyekaaboy,
mudhaaboy, pɔsaaboy
ዘጋ፣ ጨረጎ፣
ደመደመ(ጨረሰ)

clothes *rw.* apala ልብስ

cloud *rw.* hidho ዳመና

coach *r.v.* mende
eedinnεε አሰልጣኝ
coal *r.v.* kolkude iyke
betጋጋ ከሰል፣ የድንጋይ
ከሰል

coarse *mi.* kakar, gagir
ከርዳዳ፣ ሻካራ (ልስልስ
ያልሆነ) ande rεedene ke
mጋdhdhጋsi iyongጋ

coast *r.v.* tumu darman
የባህር ዳርቻ

coastal *mi.* ande jጋyne
yeca tumuge
darmanጋy ብየባህር ዳሩ
የሚገኝ

coat *r.v.*
kotti ኮት



cock *r.v.*
kolka አውራ
ዶሮ

coat

cocoa *r.v.*
kawkawo (andē zoo
deshiyε cokoletide
amunጋy) ካካዎ (ቼኮሌት
ለመስሪያ የሚያገለግል)

coffee *r.v.* tika ቡና

coin *r.v.* tamini ሳንቲም

cold *mi.*
tuluk,
c'ulluk
ብርድ፣
ቅዝቃዜ



coin

cold
blooded *r.v.* keginyage
tatac rey ki'ajit
bhunde edε rεmεsεε
እንደ አካባቢው ወይም
እንደ አየሩ ሁኔታ
የሰውነታቸው ሙቀት
የሚቀያየር እንስሳት

collage *r.v.* waratiyoy,
c'urkaay, pootuwaay,
tomokey oo angge
ayaymu tartarec deshi
ወረቀት፣ ጨርቅ፣ ፎቶ፣
ብረት፣ ወዘተ በመጠቀም
ስእሎችን መሳል

collect *ε/d.*
murdiyaaboy,
ilongaaboy ሰበሰበ፣
አጠራቀመ

collide *ε/d.* kackaaboy
ተጋጨ፣ መጣላት

colon *r.v.* c'ጋbcce buyto
ድርብ ሰረዝ፣ ትልቁ
አንጀት

colonial *mi.* zooge tal
baade zugunyo
komajɔɔ የቅኝ ገዢዎች

colonialism *rw.* baa
talɛn komajɔ ቅኝ አገዛዝ

colonialist *rw.* baade
tallɛ komajɔ manggisi
gede ayayɔɔ ቅኝ ገዢ

colonizer *rw.* mɛnde tal
baade ayayɔ komajɔɔ
ቅኝ ገዢ

colony *rw.* baade iy
taledɔde komajunɔ
teekɔ በቅኝ አገዛዝ ስር ያለ
ሀገር

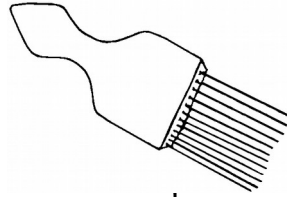
colour *rw.* ɛt ቀለም

colour wheel *rw.*
ɛdinage ayay ayay oo
cukurta የቀለም ዓይነትና
ቅይጥ

colourful *mi.* bhushshi,
sosoyun, ɛdina meri
የሚያምር፣ የሚያስደንቅ፣
ቀለማማ

colourless *rw.* ɛt untɔ
ቀለም የለሽ

column *rw.* zirmage
ረድፍ፣ አምድ



comb

comb *rw.* saara ማበጠሪያ

combat *ɛl.d.* duren,
kɔnɛn ትግል፣ ውጊያ

combination *rw.*
shɔshɔ,ɛn ህብር፣ ጥምረት

combine *ɛl.d.* 1)
cukuraaboy,
shɔshɔ'aaboy ቀላቀለ ፣
አጣመረ 2)
ngangayaaboy

combustion *rw.* tobhɛn
መቃጠል

come *ɛl.d.* yogo, kowaa,
dhulaa ና፣ መጣ፣ ደረሰ፣

comedy *rw.*
komedi(diramade
ajjine c'ɛgeni) ኮሜዲ
(የድራማ ዓይነት አስቂኝ
የሆነ)

comet *rw.* tobhocce
da'ay ጅራታም ኮከብ

comma *r.v.* ngarec ነጠላ ሰረዝ

command *èl.d.* penu ajen ትዕዛዝ

commercial *mi.* git'iin, ga git'iin የንግድ፣ ለንግድ

commodity *r.v.* aa ዕቃ

common *mi.* ande gayne, zoon muuk, ga kɔncɔc የተለመደ፣ የጋራ፣ አንድ ዓይነት

common denominator *r.v.* de ngar ke yeneε የጋራ አካፋይ፣ የተገናኙ

common noun *r.v.* rɔngɔge koonɔ የወል (የጥቅል) ስም

communal *mi.* zoon muuk የጋራ

communication *r.v.* ororren ግንኙነት

community *r.v.* zoo, nyamany tir koon ህዝብ

commutative property *r.v.* tokte tatak'un(i'ac: dhɔjɛdɔ oo debisiyɔ 3 X 5= 5X3) የቅይዩር ባህርይ (ለምሳሌ

ለመደመርና በማባዛት የሚታይ 3 X 5= 5X3)

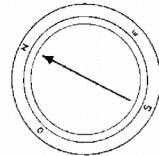
compact *mi.* ga genine, iy kengkeng, iy ginicginic የተጠቀጠቀ፣ የጠጠረ፣ ጥብቅ ያለ

compare *èl.d.* ilɔlɔnyaaboy አወዳደረ

comparison *r.v.* ilɔlɔny ማወዳደር

compass *r.v.*

kompass ኮምፓስ ga ande dhɔlaged ha'eci



compass

compete *èl.d.* ilɔlɔnyiyεboy, ilobhaaboy ተወዳደረ፣ ተካፋይ ሆነ

competitor *r.v.* bagit'dac, ilɔlɔnyjac(i'acɔ:git'iyo/ isportige ተፎካካሪ፣ ተወዳዳሪ (ለምሳሌ በንግድ/በስፖርት)

complementary colours *r.v.* edinage

ayayayayo kurreε
የሚዋሃዱ የቀለም ዓይነቶች

complete *èl.d.*
pɔsaaboy, sudhaaboy,
idibisaaboy ጨረሰ፣
ፈፀመ፣ አሟላ

complex sentence *rw.*
lo'oge kududusine
ውስብስብ ዐ.ነገር

complexity *rw.* tantisa
ግራ አጋቢ፣ ውስብስብ

complicated *mi . iy*
budegeeny የተወሳሰበ ga
ande gomoyo
dhulagecongi

component *rw.*
ayayayay, reε አይነት፣
አካል

compose *èl.d.* tɔɔnaa
mas'apiboy, ishɔsh'aa
irporti ደረሰ (ፃፈ)፣
አጠናቀረ (ሪፖርት)

composition *rw.* 1)
tudacce kɔnnεε,
cukurtac ድርሰት፣
ድብልቅ 2) አይነት፣ ዘር 3)
ውህድ፣ ድርሰት (ጽሁፍ)

compost *rw.* mujushka,
keny ብስባሽ፣ ፍግ

compound *rw.* cukurtac,
ngangaydac ውሁድ፣
ድብልቅ፣ ጥምር

comprehension *rw.*
gayende
zeratajun/ande
k'enuwo tasi uwen/
የመረዳት/የማስታወስ
ችሎታ

compress *èl.d.*
bacaaboy,
shumushiyaaboy,
c'uriyaa c'urkageboy
ተጫነ፣ አመቀ፣ በጨርቅ
አሰረ

comprisable *mi . ga*
shɔ'un, iyteek የሚያዝ፣
የሚካተት

comprise *èl.d.*
shɔ'aaboy, jɔyεεboy
ያዘ፣ ተገኘ

compute *mi . tasina,*
dhulesiyεε (i'ac:
tomokke pɔs wadako)
አስቦ ደረሰበት (ለምሳሌ
ያወጣውን ወጭ)

concentrate *èl.d.* 1)
murdiyεεboy ተሰበሰበ 2)

concentrated *mi* .
moyuwaa sheshshe
ተሰበሰበ፣ በትኩረት
ተመለከተ

concentration *rc.*
mùrdi, tàsi ማከማቸት፣
ማስተዋል

concept *rc.* tasi
jarudɔng ፅንሰ ሃሳብ

concern *rc.* taside
yellene woshii
የሚመለከት/ ቸል
የማይባል/ ጭንቀት

concerned *mi* . de dari
taray, tasiy ግድ ያለ፣
የሚያስብ

concise *rc.* mɔ'ɔnyide iy
topi እጥር ምጥን ያለ

conclude *èl.d.*
sudahaaboy ደመደመ

conclusion *rc.* 1) penu
pɔskac ውሳኔ 2)
መደምደሚያ፣ መጨረሻ

condemn *èl.d.* penu
limen መፍረድ

condensation *rc.* 1)
doo የውሃ መጫዝ
(ጥዘት)ga hidhode
mumudhinena, koyke
c'arki oo kukuraa 2)
መቀዝቀዝ፣ ጥዘት(መጫዝ)

condense *èl.d.*
dhadhalaaboy,
irebhenaaboy,
balliyaaboy ጠነከረ፣
ወፈረ፣ ረጋ

condition₁ *rc.* iyen ሁኔታ

condition₂ *rc.* hica iyen
ሁኔታ፣ ግዴታ ga
bhunde kiyegay
yellene

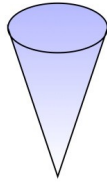
condition (living) *rc.*
remeset የኑሮ ሁኔታ

conduct *èl.d.* dhiduwa,
irɔruwaa አካሄድ፣
አስጎበኘ

conduction *rc.* ande
maa, ilektiriki oo
moyok k'en keenagey
አስተላላፊነት

conductor *rc.* ande indi
a kat keenagiyo
አስተላላፊ

cone *rɔ*. tuntu
ga
paltanguna,
kare ga
t'uttiyo ከላይ
ሰፋ ብሎ ከታች
ጠባብ ያለ



cone

conference *rɔ*. mùrdi
ስብሰባ

confident *mi*.
yebhjnene saptne
እርግጠኛ መሆን

conflict *rɔ*. goshen
ግጭት፣ ጠብ

connect *è/d*. ititin,
shoshok' pashèsen
ማገናኘት ፣ ማያያዝ፣
ማቀጣጠል፣ አገናኘ፣ ቀጠለ

conscious *mi*. tollè ሆን
ብሎ

consciousness *rɔ*. sabo
ngami, shau,
yongoguru ንቃተ ህሊና፣
ቶሎ፣ ወዲያውን

consequence *rɔ*. kicide
kunongɔ toloɔ
የሚያስከትለው ውጤት
(ተፅእኖ)

conservation *rɔ*. boyo
tebhen (lolomsi) ጥበቃ
(እንክብካቤ)ga lolomside
zoo tebhe boyo oo
maana, ke gesida ke
hayгаа

conserve *è/d*.
tebhaaboy(lolomsiyaa
boy) ጠበቀ፣ ተንከባከበ

consider *è/d*.
tasiyaaboy,
ililisiyaaboy,
kɔmaaboy (penuge
koonɔ) አሰበ፣ አመዛዘነ፣
ቆጠረ (ለጉዳይ)

consideration *mi/d*.
ililis ማመዛዘን

consist 1) *è/d*. shokto
ይይዛል 2) *rɔ*. ያዘ፣ የያዘው

constant *mi*. men አንድ
ወጥ፣ የማይቀይቅር፣
የማያቋርጥ፣ አንድ ዓይነት

constituent₁ *rɔ*. shoktac
ይዘት

constituent₂ *rɔ*.
cukurtac, ngangaydac
ቅይጥ፣ ቅልቅል፣ ብዙ
ነገሮች በአንድ ነገሮች ላይ

construct *èl.d.* 1)
kenyjiyaaboy ገነባ 2)
ሰራ

construction *rw.* 1)
desha ሥራ 2) kenyyi
ግንባታ

consult *èl.d.* tengiyee
eet አማካሪ፣ ምክር ጠየቀ

consume *èl.d.*
pɔsaaboy, iraaboy
ጨረሰ፣ ጠጣ፣ አዋለ

consumer *rw.* jala
ተጠቃሚ (የፍጆታ
እቃዎችን /እህሎችን)ga
yellacce tal angge
amunɔ kɔpkɔp molo
kɔnɔsuwɔ

consumption *rw.* 1) am
ፍጆታ 2) መብል

contact *èl.d.* orn
ግንኙነት

contagious *mi.* koy
girigiri ተላላፊ፣
አስተላላፊ

contain *èl.d.* shɔ'aaboy
ያዘ

container 1) *rw.* ande
bhangun ማጠራቀሚያ 2)

èl.d. ande zoo bhang
angeeny yɔngɔ teeki
በውስጡ ያዘ

contaminate *èl.d.*
gesaaboy, ketiyaaboy
በከለ፣ መረዘ

contemporary *mi.*
gade mettanunɔ
ዘመናዊ፣ የጊዜው

contender *rw.* yenk'idac
ተፎካካሪ

content *rw.* penu
kabarejɔng ይዘት፣ ፍሬ
ነገር

contest *rw.* bagit'i
(orren kɔɔsigede
jarjunɔ) ውድድር፣
ግጥሚያ (የእግር ኳስ)

context *rw.* ɔ'ende iy
lɔ'ejɔ teekɔ አውድ፣
አገባብ (የቃል በአ/ነገር
ውስጥ የሚኖረው ፍቺ)

continent *rw.* ahiguri
አህጉር

continent relief *rw.*
ahiguriyo sabisabi
alɛn የአህጉር መለያየት

continuous *mi*. peshna,
gayong የማያቋርጥ

contour *mi*. რეე, ეტ
ቅርፅ፣ መልክ

contract *èl.d.*
c'urc'uriyεboy,
oguwake mǝ'onyi,
marmac'iyyεεboy
ተጨማሪደ፣ አሳጠረ፣ ያዘ

contraction *ገ.* indike
mǝ'onyi ማሳጠር

contrast *èl.d.* ilǝlǝny
ማነፃፀር

contribute *èl.d.* ajinedǝ,
jǝyen አዋጣ jǝy tomok
biyo

contribution *ገ.*
angkoon ajen መዋጮ

contributor *ገ.* 1)
mende ajine aa አዋጪ
2) ለጋሽ፣ አስተዋፅኦ
አድራጊ

control *èl.d.* 1) sho'aa
muuk sitteneboy
ተቆጣጠረ 2) sho'uwaa
sittene በእጁ ያዘ 3)
ቁጥጥር

convection *ገ.* 1)
malmaliya, goyde
cucukine walajǝǝ
ስግረት፣

ፍልክልክታ(የጉልበት
በተሸከመው ፈሳሽ መጓዝ)
2) የሙቀት በከባቢ አየር
ውስጥ መንቀሳቀስ

convectional *mi*.
woytte goyun የሙቀት
ዝውውር ሂደት

convenience *ገ.*
she'esen ምቹት

convenient *ገ.* yelyellen
ምቹ፣ ተስማሚ

converge *èl.d.*
wadaaǝng bhunde alee
መገናኘት፣ ከየቦታው ጎረፈ

conversation *ገ.* bulang
ጭውውት፣ ወሬ

conversion *ገ.* tac'en,
shadi መለወጥ፣ መመንዘር

conversion table *ገ.*
sent'erejide tac'un
ለዋጭ ሰንጠረዥ

convert *èl.d.* elesiye
sheshshek, bhǝtaa
taraboy አሳመነ ፣ ለወጠ

cook *èl.d.* deshiwaā gala
kegaboy አበሰለ

cooked *mi.* de egiso
የበሰለ

cool *èl.d.* c'ullukaaboy
አቀዘቀዘ, ቀዘቀዘ

cool colour *r.v.* ette
shεε'i ቀለም

cooperate *èl.d.* ge
erngesinεε, yelyeellεε
የሚተባበር፣ የሚግባባ

cooperation *r.v.*
erngenges መተባበር
(ትብብር)

cooperative *mi.*
erngeskac ተባባሪ

coordinate *èl.d.*
ishāshā'aboy,
dhadhayaaboy አቀናጀ፣
አስተባበረ፣ አስተካከለ

coordination *r.v.* alke
kōnōng, tap koma,
erngengesinεdō
መተባበር (አንድ መሆን)

copper *r.v.* mēdabi
መዳብ ga tomogitte
kenyjine kokke
shibboy

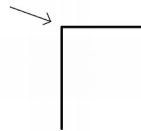
cork *r.v.* korki ኮርኪ

corn *r.v.*
woydac በቆሎ

corn stalk *r.v.*
olitte
woydajuno
አገደ



corn



corner

corner *r.v.* banut ማአዘን

corruption *r.v.* gubbo,
yebhen untan መስፍ፣
እምነት ማጉደል

cost *r.v.* wāc'ēn ቀጋ፣ ወጪ

cottage industry *r.v.*
industiride kesiuge
kinguno የጎጆ ኢንዱስትሪ

cotton *r.v.* wuta
ጥጥ

cough *èl.d.*
lōlsen ሳል
(የጉፋን፣
የቲቢ---)



cotton

counsel *èl.d.* eèt መምከር

count *èl.d.* kɔmaaboy
ቆጠረ

counter balance *rw.*
ande makiin መስፈሪያ
መሳሪያ

country *rw.* baa አገር

court *rw.* kesse lim
penuwa ፍርድ ቤት፣

cousin *rw.* wocce
bat'iyon oode oyney
የአጎት ልጅ

cover *èl.d.* 1) Iec'aaboy,
ulubhaaboy ከደነ፣
ሸፈነ፣ አለበሰ 2) ከለለ፣
አጠላ 3) pɔsaa
deshadeneboy አጠናቀቀ
(ስራውን)

cow *rw.* biy ላም

cradle *rw.* karade
wunyjude t'ino የሕፃን
አልጋ

craft *rw.* c'arashette
sidon የእጅ ሙያ

craftsman *rw.* mende
sittene c'arasho የእጅ
ሙያተኛ (ባለ እጅ)

crane *rw.* ande ibha
angge bibidaa bako

ከባድ ዕቃዎችን ማውረጃ
መሳሪያ

crawl *èl.d.* u'um k'omey
ዳኸ፣ ተሳበ፣ በአራት እግር
መሄድ

crayon *rw.* cokkide
eduno ባለ ቀለም ጠመኔ

create *èl.d.* k'ekaboy,
ibhansiyaaaboy ፈጠረ፣
ቀሰቀሰ፣ አስከተለ

creative *mi.* mende
k'eka bhunde ca'ina.
uwaā የፈጠራ ችሎታ
ያለው

creativity *rw.* mende
uwa ande ca'i k'egenō
የፈጠራ ችሎታ

creepy *mi.* ajine ganggi
አስደንጋጭ

criminal *rw.* mende
deshi bhunde
yelleneengɔɔ ወንጀለኛ

crisis *rw.* kici ኪሳራ፣
ችግር፣ አስጊ ሁኔታ

croak *èl.d.* kudhaaboy
ጮኸ፣ የጉርጉጥ ድምፅ

crocodile *rw.* guur አዞ

crop *r.v.* amda ምርት፣ ሰብል

cross 1) *r.v.* milikiti(+/x) ምልክት (+/x) 2) *ፎ.ፊ.ፊ.* አንድ እግርን በሌለው አጣምሮ የመቀመጥ ሁኔታ

cross (legs) *ፎ.ፊ.ፊ.* jaara dandasiyo cemen አንድ እግርን በሌለው አጥመሮ የመቀመጥ ሁኔታ

cross off (zeros) *r.v.* koye dhook(zeero) ማጣፋት

crude oil *r.v.* zeeytide iyke rɔkaa ድፍድፍ ዘይት (ድፍድፍ ነዳጅ)gade ane iy tigi duruwo

crust *r.v.* boyo bhunde iy tuntɔ ላይኛው የመሬት ክፍል

cry *ፎ.ፊ.ፊ.* ruydo አለቀሰ፣ ጮኽ

cube *r.v.* ande bonagenye alke illey koon ቁራጭ፣ ስድስት ጎን ያለው ነገር

cubic centimeter *r.v.* kiyubik santimetiri ኪዩቢክ ሴንቲሜትር

cubic meter *r.v.* kiyubik metiri ኪዩቢ ሜትር

cubist *r.v.* mende shinik kesiyo ቀቢ፣ የሚቀባ ሰው

cue *r.v.* milikiti ፍንጭ(ምልክት)

cultivate *ፎ.ፊ.ፊ.* bhɔkaaboy አረሰ

cultivation *r.v.* bhɔgen cultivate ማረሰ

cultural *mi.* dambiy ባህላዊ

culture *r.v.* dambi ባህል

cup *r.v.* sinni ሲኒ

cupboard *r.v.* 1) sat'inide tes kɔɔkko ቁም ሳጥን 2) የዕቃ መደረደሪያ ሳጥን

curly *mi.* c'ɔrege shishit'inee የተጠቀለለ ፀጉር





cupboard

currency ገጋ. 1) tomok ገንዘብ 2) ገንዘብ

current 1) ገጋ. woytte elektirikiy የኤሌትሪክ ፍሰት/ጅረት 2) mi . ቅርብ ጊዜ፣ ሰሞኑን፣ ያሁኑ

cursive mi . kənende pideliyo shoshw'innee የተቀጣጠለ ፅሁፍ

curve ስ/ደ. k'iki መጠምዘዝ

custom ገጋ. bhunde ilan ga dhemauboyጋ ልማድ

customer ገጋ. jala ደንበኛ

cut₁ ስ/ደ. limaaboy ቅረጠ፣ አጨደ

cut₂ ስ/ደ. b̀usi መመንጠር

cutter ገጋ. ande limun መቁረጫ

cycle ገጋ. yemyemen ኡደት

cylinder ገጋ. ande rēdene i'ac tubboy ቱቦ መሳይ ቅርፅ ያለው ነገር/እቃ

D d

dagger ገጋ. wara ጨቤ

daily mi.d .

ungojungojo በየቀኑ

dairy mi . wut't'etide

uron የወተት ውጤቶች

dairy shop ገጋ. bhunde

wut't'etiyoge uronጋ

tallennee ወተትና፥ የወተት ውጤቶች መሸጫ



dam

dam₁ *rɔ*. gidibi ግድብ

dam₂ *èl.d.* gadike com
ማደናቀፍ

damage 1) *èl.d.* indiwaa
kokke gesi አበላሽ 2) *rɔ*.
ጉዳት፣ ጥፋት 3) *mi*.
የተበላሽ

damp *mi*. lot'ogū እርጥብ

dance *èl.d.* dheshsho
ጨፈረ፣ ደነሰ

danger *mi*. kici አደጋ

dangerous *mi*. ga gesi
አደገኛ፣ አስጊ

dark *mi*. korodin ጨለማ

darkness *rɔ*. 1) koroy
ጨለማ 2) sikirsikir

dash *èl.d.* sewa putang,
mɔmɔyaaboy(ia'ac:
bishkiliti) ተፈተለከ፣
ተጣደፈ(ለምሳሌ
ብስክሌተኛ)

data *rɔ*. ande iyke
mit'ay መረጃ

daughter *rɔ*. wunyje
si'idono ሴት ልጅ

day *rɔ*. ungod ቀን

dazzling *mi*. ande
bhadi አንፀባራቂ፣
አስደናቂ

deal with *èl.d.*
imiyeeboy, moyaaboy
ተቋቋመ፣ መረመረ

dear *rɔ*. ga yelle ተወዳጅ
የሆነ

decantation *rɔ*. ic'ilish
ማጥለል(ቀረራ)

decay 1) *èl.d.* mujaaboy
በሰበሰ፣ ተበላሽ 2) *rɔ*.
መበሰበሰ፣ መበላሽት

December *rɔ*. jɔmpac
ታህሳስ

decimal *rɔ*. asiriyoshi (0
1 2 3) ዴሲማል (አስርዮሽ)
(0 1 2 3)

decimal point *rɔ*.
net'ibide asiriyoshi
ዴሲማል ነጥብ (የአስርዮሽ
ነጥብ)

decimeter *rɔ*. desi
metiri, de/met ዴሲ
ሜት፣ ዴ/ሜ- desi
metiri

decisive *mi*. angge
yellene ወሳኝ ነገሮች

declarative sentence

rɔ. lo'oge alke penu
ajeno ጥዕዛዛዊ አረፍተ
ነገር

decline *èl.d.* tɔɔlaa

ወደቀ፣ አዘቀዘቀ፣ ቀነሰ

decode *èl.d.* ɔ'aa taside

milikitiyɔboy የምልክት
መልዕክትን ተረጎመ

decompose *èl.d.* 1)

ngangaraaboy,
bolboliyaaboy ለያየ 2)
ፈረሰ

decorate *èl.d.* ilotaaboy

አሳመረ፣ አሰኔጠ

decoration *rɔ.* ande

ilodun ጌጥ

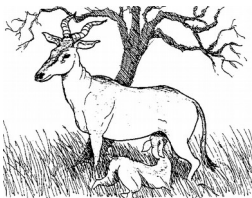
decrease *èl.d.* kejen ቀነሰ

decreasing *mi.* ande

keji የሚቀንስ

deep *mi.* teebhak,

teebak ጥልቅ፣ ጥብቅ



deer

deer *rɔ.* dun አጋዘን

defeat *èl.d.* shaalaboy

አሸነፈ፣ ድል አደረገ

defecation *èl.d.* c'angki

ሰገራ መውጣት (መፀዳዳት)

defend *èl.d.* ta'aniye,

tebhaaboy ተከላከለ፣
አስከበረ

defense *rɔ.* mende tep

baa መከላከያ

deficiency *rɔ.* untan,

kasu እጥረት፣ ጉድለት

definition *rɔ.* ɔ'en ፍቺ



deforestation

deforestation *rɔ.*

kolkung haphap limen
ደንን መጨፍጨፍ

deformed *mi.* gesaboy,

she'ongi የተበላሸ፣

የማያምር፣ ቅርፅ የለሽ

degradation *rɔ.* boyode

she'ɔ ajine amdaa

pəsinen መቀነስ፣ የመሬት ለምነት መቀነስ

degree₁ *rw.* digiri ድግሪ

degree₂ *rw.* digiride
icəcənun
ዲግሪ(የትምህርት)፣
አኳኋን፣ ደረጃ

deliberate *mi.* dēshade
dēshinē təlləcə ሆን ብሎ፣
የተደረገ

delicious *mi.* shooy
ጣፋጭ

delighted *mi.* ande
dēshadenē shēɛ'i,
shinshi hini ለማድረግ
የሚያስደስት፣ የሚያንገን

demand *rw.* hinen ፍላጎት

democracy *rw.*
demokirasi ዲሞክራሲ

democratic *mi.*
demokirasiy
ዲሞክራሲያዊ

demonstrate *èl.d.* 1)
ìrəc ማሳየት 2) አሳየ፣
አስረዳ (በስእል፣ በቁሳቁስ
ላይ)

denial *rw.* ìmak
አለመቀበል፣ መካድ

denominator *rw.*
Kəmdacce kaarey,
tahitide ngarə
ia'ac:2/5 hac'c'anang
zerrē ke tahitide
ngarə ታህት አካፋይ
(ለምሳሌ 2/5 አምስት
ታህት አካፋይ ይባላል)ga
kəmdacce ngaredəde
hisaabiyo iy gande
kareyo

dense *mi.* iy kipkip
ጥቅጥቅ ያለ

density *rw.* 1) iy kipkip
(kolkung, duldul,
zooge merə) ጥቅጥቅ ያለ
(ለደን፣ ለጉም፣ ለህዝብ
ብዛት) 2) ክብደት፣ እፍጋት

deoxygenated *mi.*
nyebhage ane
kic'ilishkēengə ያልተጣራ
ደም (የአክሲጂን መጠኑ
አነስተኛ የሆነ)

depend *èl.d.*
yēbhiyēəboy,
kəmdiyēboy ተማመነ፣
ተመረኮዘ

dependency *rw.* zigesen
ጥገኝነት

dependent *rɔ.* mende zikna, unguş
dongkurte zugunɔ ጥገኛ

deplete *è/.d.* kejcaaboy, pɔsaaboy ቀነሰ፣ ጨረሰ

depletion *rɔ.* c'ɔbɔsh መምጠጥ

deposit *è/.d.* ilongaaboy አከማቸ

depressant *rɔ.* ila'ecce matana mɛɛ rɛɛ kugo shoyii kokke dhungiy የሚያፈዝ በሽታ መምጠጥ

depression *rɔ.* baa bhunde iy teebhaako ስርጉድ ስፍራ፣ በዝቅተኛ የአየር ግፊት የሚከሰት ነፋስ፣ የሚያፈዝ በሽታ

depth *rɔ.* teebhak ጥልቀት

derive *è/.d.* jɔyaaboy አገኘ

dermis *rɔ.* gogude rɛɛun የውስጥ የሰውነት ቆዳ

descend *mi.* kɔmen tolak hħፍተኛው (ቁጥር) ወደ ታችኛው በቅደም ተከተል መውረድ kɔnɛɛ

kɔmdajɔde buytɔna, wɔc'ide t'inɔɔ kɔmda dhodhoyo kɔmen

describe *è/.d.* ɛɛsiyɛ ገለፀ፣ አስረዳ

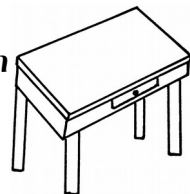
desert *rɔ.* lec kɛngɔ ምድረ በዳ፣ በረሃ

desertification *rɔ.* boyode koykiyke leco የመሬት መራቆት

design 1) *mi.d.* dizayni (rɛɛde aan, taside dɛshay, dɛshi) ዲዛይን (ቅርፅ፣ ንድፍ፣ አሰራር) 2) *è/.d.* k'eriyaaboy, taside dɛshay, limaa ungoce dɛshayɔboy ቅርፃ ቅርፅ አወጣ፣ ነደፈ፣ አቀደ

desk *rɔ.* deski ደስክ

destroy *è/.d.* 1) indiuwa kokke gɛsi አበላሸ 2) ogiya dhook አጠፋ



destruction *r.v.* bhunde
gesi deshi ጥፋት

detach *è/.d.*
keckecaaboy,
pepe'aaboy አለያየ፣
ገነጠለ፣ መደበ

detail *r.v.* eliangе mеrо,
sheshshek elesen
ዝርዝር፣ ማብራሪያ

detect *è/.d.* kecaaboy,
jyaaboy ለየ፣ አገኘ

detergent *r.v.*
samunade iyke
maayde aplaan ዱቄት
ወይም ፈሳሽ የሆነ ማጽጃ

determination *r.v.* limi
ቆራጥነት

determine *è/.d.* limmen
ወሰነ

develop *r.v.*
k'amiyaaboy, ogiye
girigiri አሳደገ፣ አስፋፋ፣
አበለፀገ

development *r.v.* 1)
silen አስተዳደግ 2)
እድገት፣ ልማት

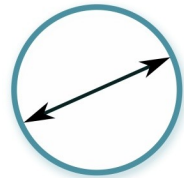
developmental *mi.*
silen limati እድገት
ልማት

device *r.v.* ande makiin
መሳሪያ፣ መለኪያ

diagram *r.v.* taside
tartarejun ስእላዊ
መግለጫ

diameter

r.v.
gorittene
ngar
kibbi
kokke diameter
ramango
የክብ አጋማሽ መስመር



diamond *r.v.* almazi
አልማዝ

diaphragm *r.v.*
diyapirami በሆድና በሳንባ
መካከል ያለ ጡንቻ ga
andе iy kengge oo
pɔpɔɔge keenagey

diary *r.v.* matoshade
ungojun የዕለት ማስታወሻ

dictatorship *r.v.* baa
komajɔ ingkar

አምባገነንነት- I'ac:
 manggisiḍe kengo geso
diction *rɔ*. eliyan beren
 የቃላት አመራረጥ
dictionary *rɔ*.
 dikshinari መዝገበ ቃላት-
 mas'apide shok eliyan
diesel *rɔ*. napt'a ናፍታ
 (ናፍጣ)ga gazzi de wolo
 kambuliyo mato
diet *rɔ*. gala, am ምግብ
differ *è/.d.*
 keckekciyeeboy, iwa
 bhiic ተለያየ፣ ልዩ መሆን
difference 1) *rɔ*.
 c'urtac(wut't'etide
 kɔmda ramang
 keckekjinena, ɔdinene)
 ልዩነት (ሁለት ቁጥሮች
 ተቀናንሰው የሚገኝ) 2)
è/.d. shishi'ineeng
 አለመግባባት
different *mi . al*
 bhicbhic የተለያየ
differentiate *è/.d.*
 kecaaboy ለየ
differentiation *rɔ*.
 kejen, bhunde iy bhiico

irɔr መለየት፣ ልዩነትን
 ማሳየት
difficult *mi .*
 dahadhalide girasine
 ከባድ፣ አስቸጋሪ
diffuse *è/.d.* uguwa
 girigiri ተሰራጩ
diffusion *rɔ*. durshi
 መናኘት
dig *è/.d.* bhokto ቆፈረ
digestion *rɔ*. gala
 ngunynye kengge teek
 በሆድ ውስጥ የምግብ
 መፈጨት (መንሸራሸር)
digestive system *rɔ*.
 dambide gala
 ngunynyene kengge
 teeko የምግብ መንሸራሸር
 ስርአት
digit *rɔ*. dijiti
 (kɔmdage
 kɔnese zero
 wɔc'i saalb)
 ዲጂት (ከዜሮ
 እስከ ዘጠኝ ያሉ
 ቁጥሮች)



digital *mi* . dijitali (ande deshi kōmedoy) ዲጂታል (በቁጥር የሚሰራ)

dilute *èl.d.* 1) zàli አቀጠነ (በውሃ) 2) komac uguwa dhook ጉልበትን መቀነስ 3) shōliwaa kokke maa, ingōngōl maay በውሃ አቀጠነ፣ በውሃ በረዘ

dimension *rw.* 1) anגע አቅጣጫ 2) ወርድና ስፋት (ለምሳሌ የቤት)

dinner *rw.* galade ippayo እራት

dip *èl.d.* c'ōkaaboy, dariyēē teek(I'ac: et) ነከረ፣ አጠቀሰ (ለምሳሌ ቀለም)

diplomat *rw.* mēnde iyke sukaco, mēnde rēmesē baagede ayayōna, wologesē badenēē ዘዴኛ ሰው፣ በውጭ አገር አገሩን የወከለ

direct *èl.d.* irōr, dhōlesēn መጠቆም፣ መምራት

direction *rw.* anגע, ande ingkarun አቅጣጫ፣ መመሪያ

directly *mi.d.* dac በቀጥታ

director *rw.* mēnde ingkarreē የሚመራ መሪ

dirty *mi* . dira, di'uy ቆሻሻ

disadvantage *rw.* sholay ጉዳት

disaster *rw.* bont'i, kici, duki ጥፋት፣ አደጋ፣ መቅሰፍት

disastrous *mi* . bont'iya, gesi, girasidac አጥፊ፣ አደገኛ፣ አሰቃቂ

disc *rw.* diski ዲስክ

discharge *rw.* ogiyēē liyok, kiskisiyaaboy አስወጣ፣ አራገፈ

discovery *rw.* jōydac ግኝት

discuss *èl.d.* ēlēlliye ተወያየ am kumsiyo

discussion *rw.* ēlēllen ውይይት kumsiyo amset

disease *rɔ.* ila'ec በሽታ
disgusting *mi . ande*
 gesi, k'esi pɔs አስፀያፊ፣
 የሚያስጠላ
disinfectant *rɔ.* zibutte
 nis dungk'iyoge am
 amdaa ፀረተባይ መድሃኒት
display *è/l.d.* irɔriyεε አሳየ
disposable *mi . ande*
 zoo dëshidiyεεboyo
 tolo ɔngɔn zelli
 ከተጠቀሙበት በኋላ
 የሚጥሉት ነገር
dissolve *è/l.d.* 1)
 c'ɔtaaboy አሟሟ 2)
 አፈረሰ
distance *rɔ.* reni ርቀት
distil *è/l.d.* ic'ilishaaboy
 አወጣ፣ አጠራ
distillation *rɔ.*
 dheldheli, ok haray
 ማጣራት፣ አረቄ የማውጣት
 ሂደት (ንጥረት)
distilled *mi . ga*
 ic'ilishine የተጣራ
distinct *è/l.d.* bhicbhic,
 orre sheshshek የተለያየ፣
 በጉልህ የሚታይ

distinguish *è/l.d.* kejedɔ
 gayen ለይቶ ማወቅ
distribution *rɔ.* 1)
 ngàrngar ድልድል፣
 ክፍፍል 2) ስርጭት
distributive property
rɔ. tokte ibhɔbhɔrisun
 የስርጭት ባህርይ
disturbance *rɔ.* 1)
 bont'i, kudhen ረብሻ፣
 ሁከት 2) ችግር፣ ጭንቀት
ditch *rɔ.* polong ጉድጉዋድ
dive *è/l.d.* dheshɔ (mak
 teek) ዘለለ (ውሃ ውስጥ
 ለመግባት)
diver *rɔ.* mende hak
 tumuwo koy teebhak
 teeko ጠላቂ ዋናተኛ
diversity *rɔ.* angge al
 bhicbhicɔ, tasiyange
 shishi'inεengɔ ልዩ ልዩ
 አይነት፣ የሀሳብ ልዩነት
divide *è/l.d.* ngaraa,
 dhauwa tasiboy
 ተካፈለ፣ በሃሳብ ተከፋፈለ
divide by *è/l.d.* ngaren
 ሲካፈል

dividend *mi . de* ngarree
ተካፋይ

diving *rɔ . makteek*
dhulen ውሃ ውስጥ ጠልቆ
መግባት

divisible *mi . ngarree*
c'urtac duru (i'ac 6
÷2= 3) ያለቀሪ የሚካፈል
(ለምሳሌ 6 ÷2= 3)

$$9 \div 4 =$$

division

division *rɔ . ngaren*
ማካፈል

divisor *rɔ . de* ngarɔ
አካፋይ

Djibouti *rɔ . bade* jibuti
ጃቡቲ

do *èl.d.* deshiyaaboy
አደረገ፣ ሠራ፣ ሆነ

doctor *rɔ . doktori*
(akumu) ዶክተር(ሐኪም)

does *èl.d.* keele deshayaɔ
k'enuwaɔ የ"do" ምስተኛ
መደብ ነጠላ ቁጥር

dog *rɔ . rɔsɔ*
ውሻ

domestic *mi .*

1) kesun,
baun የቤት 2)
የሃገር ውስጥ doctor



domesticat *èl.d.*

idhemisaaboy አላመደ

domestication *rɔ .*

idhemis ማላመድ (ለምሳሌ
የቤት እንስሳትን)

dominate *èl.d.* taluwa
komajɔ በበላይነት ተጫነ፣
ገዛ

donate *èl.d.* ajen መስጠት

donkey *rɔ . kuura* አህያ

don't *èl.d.* martacce
deshay የ"do" አፍራሽ

door *rɔ . ketuk* በር

dot *rɔ . k'umec* ነጥብ

dotted sketch *rɔ .*

gorido kiyongna,
k'umejaney tartarinya
ibhen በመስመር ሳይሆን
በነጠብጣብ ተጠቅሞ መሳል

double *mi . wodi*

ramang እጥፍ komdac

tuntok dhaalen wdi
ramang

double negative *rɔ.*
marta wodi ramang
ሁለት ኔጌቲቮች

down *mi.d.* gandekarey
ከታች፣ ከሥር

downward *mi.* cim
karak ወደ ታች፣ ቁልቁል

Dr. *rɔ.* doktori kɔnnɛ
mɔ'ɔnyakɔ "Doctor"
በምህፃረ ቃ ሲገፍ

draft *rɔ.* kɔnesende
tudac koon kɔnun ረቂቅ
(ለምሳሌ የፅሁፍ)

drain *ɛ̃l.d.* maa ngesso
የውሃ መውረጃ፣ ውሃ ለቀቀ

drainage *rɔ.* bhunde
maa ngesɛɛ የውሃ
መውረጃ

drama *rɔ.* dirama ተውኔት
(ድራማ)

draw *ɛ̃l.d.* ip tartarec ሳለ
(ስዕል)፣ መዘዘ (ጎራዴ)

drawing *rɔ.* tartarec
ስዕል

dream *rɔ.* kunasa ህልም

dress *rɔ.*



drawing

shinshini ቀሚስ፣
ልብስ

dribble *ɛ̃l.d.* kɔɔsi
uguguny(bulangɔde
jarjuna) ኳስ ማንከባለል
(በእግር ኳስ ጨዋታ)

drink *ɛ̃l.d.* maden
መጠጣት፣ መጠጥ

drive *ɛ̃l.d.* push kambili
ነዳ፣ ሾፈረ

drop out *ɛ̃l.d.* icɔcɔn
bak ɔysen ትምህርት
ማቋረጥ

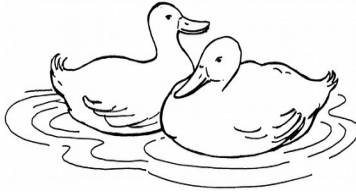
drought *rɔ.* kuyssɛ
buyto ድርቅ susɔde top
baa kokke gesiy

drug *rɔ.* zibut መድኃኒት

drug-trafficking *rɔ.*
mende tal zibutte gesɔ
sakkulo እፅን ደብቆ
የሚሸጥ

drum *rɔ.* kul, woybhu
ከበሮ

dry *mi.* rɔmaaboy ደረቅ



duck

duck *rɔ.* shocce i'ac
geliyde wowoy maay
tuntɔy ዳክዩ

ductile *mi.* ande
wɔɔɔyɛ shɔtshɔti
ተመዝመዝኛ

dull *mi.* unine, butulu,
babiy ደብዛዛ፣ ደንዝ፣
ደደብ

dull (colour) *mi.*
butulu ዱልዱም፣
የማይቆርጥ፣ ደብዛዛ

dump *èl.d.* eruwa ደፋ፣
ዘረገፈ፣ አፈሰሰ

dung *rɔ.* jobit, kenya
እበት፣ ፍግ

dust *rɔ.* bult'a አቧራ

duster *rɔ.* dasteri ማጥፊያ
ande guu'è teritɔ

dwarf planet *rɔ.*
tobhocce t'incɔ ትንሽ
ፕላኔት

dweller *rɔ.* mende
baunc ነዋሪ

dye *rɔ.* ande wu'è et aa
ማቅለሚያ

dying *rɔ.* iriric gic
የሚያጣጥር፣ ጥረት
የማያደርግ(በመሞት ላይ
ያለ)

dynamic *mi.* tɔgil
(tac'inεeng) ጎበዝ፣
የማይቀየር (ቋሚ)

E e

each *mi.* kɔncɔng kɔncɔng
እያንዳንዱ

eagle *rɔ.* soot አሞራ

ear *rɔ.* nyebhec ጆሮ

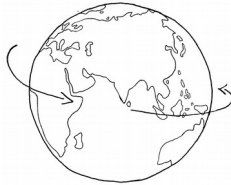
early *mi.d.* bhelledo,
mi'irege, miir shaw
በማለዳ(በጡቀት)፣ ቀደም
ብሎ

earn *èl.d.*
jɔyaaboy
አገኘ፣
አስገኘለት

earring *rɔ.*
tedhiyac
ጉትቻ

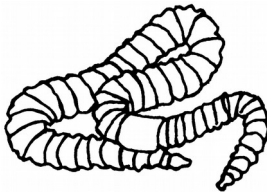


earring



earth

earth *rɔ.* boyo መሬት
earth's crust *rɔ.* boyo
bhunde tuntoyo ላይኛው
የመሬት ክፍል



earthworm

earthworm *rɔ.* dungk'it
ትል

east *rɔ.* bhunde suso
cuwenee ምስራቅ
eastern, easterly *mi.*
bhunde suso cuwenee
የፀሀይ መውጫ
(ምስራቃዊ); ከ../ወደ
ምስራቅ

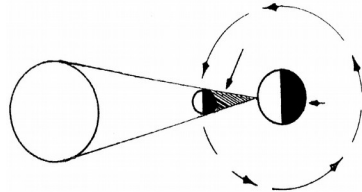
eastward *mi.d.* wok
bhunde suso cuwenee
ወደ ምስራቅ

easy *mi.* sholsholi ቀላል

eat *èl.d.* usaaboy በላ

ecdysis *rɔ.* rɛɛ bɔɓɔɔyi
የቆዳ መለላጥ፣ መገልፈፍ

echo *rɔ.* shongku የገደል
ማሟቶ



eclipses

eclipses *rɔ.* 1) ጋጤ
kalum suso, ጋጤ
kalum ta'iso የፀሃይ
ግርዶሽ 2) ጋጤ
k'ucco(suso, tays)

ecological harm *rɔ.*
kiciyange al baa

kumbulokɔ በአለም ላይ ያሉ ችግሮች/ሁኔታ

economic *mi* . 1) kaytide tomogun ምጣኔ ሃብታዊ፣ አትራፊ 2) ኢኮኖሚያዊ

economical *mi* . mende perti tomokɔ ቆጣቢ

economically *mi.d* . pertiyɔ በቁጠባ

economy *rɔ* . tomok perti ምጣኔ ሃብት (ኢኮኖሚ)

edge *rɔ* . darman ጠርዝ

edible *mi* . amun የሚበላ

edit *èl.d* . tudacce iy wratigiyo ishɔshɔk(eli,lɔ'ɔ,...ooge ayaymu) ፅሁፍ ማስተካከል(ቃላት፣ አረፍተ ነገር፣ ወዘተ)

educational *mi* . icɔcɔn, c'arashet hinen ትምህርት፣ መማር፣ ዕውቀት መፈለግ

effect 1) *èl.d* . shòlay 2) *rɔ* . wut't'eti, sholay,

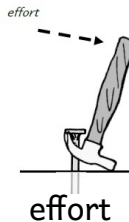
kici ውጤት፣ ጉዳት፣ ጥፋት

effective *mi* . ga shɛɛi ውጤታማ፣ ፍቱን፣ ስኬታማ

efficient *mi.d* . ga bhoni በቂ፣ ብቁ

effluent *rɔ* . di'ude kun kesse shɔruwan, oo pabirkagiyo ከሽንት ቤት፣ ከፋብሪካ የሚወጣ ቆሻሻ

effort *rɔ* . 1) iriric, duren, mɔdhɔdhɔset ጥረት፣ ትግል፣ ድካም 2) ጥረት፣ ትግል፣ ድካም



effort

effort

egestion *èl.d* . c'angki መፀዳዳት

egg *rɔ* . mulac እንቁላል

eight *rɔ* . isset ስምንት

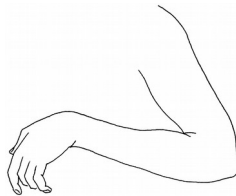
eighteen *rɔ* . tɔmmɔn oo isset አስራ ስምንት

eighth *mi* . 1) tɔmmɔn oo issediyye ስምንተኛ 2)

eighty *r.v.* 1) jar isset ሰማኒያ 2) tōmōntōmōn jaar isset

elastic *mi.* ande se tidhitidhi የሚለጠጥ

elasticity *r.v.* ande tiisinε se tidhitidhiki ተለጣጭ



elbow

elbow *r.v.* kosologit ክርን

elder *r.v.* mende k'bleyo አረጋዊ

election *r.v.* beren ምርጫ

electric, electrical *mi.* edε oo elektiriki ga shōshō'ine ከኤሌክትሪክ ጋር የተያያዘ

electrician *r.v.* mende dēshi elektirikiyo የኤሌክትሪክ ባለሙያተኛ (ሠራተኛ)

electricity *r.v.* elektiriki ኤሌክትሪክ

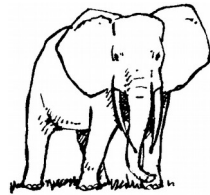
electromagnetic *mi.* k'urende elektirik magnetiy ኤሌክትሪክ ማግኔቲካዊ (ኢሌክትሮ መግነጢሳዊ)

electronic *mi.* elektironiki ኤሌክትሮኒክ

element *r.v.* 1) ilementi ንጥረ ነገር ga ande iy eneyna, angkōnnōngmu kōdhōckεengō 2) ንጥረ ነገር (ሳይዋሃድ ብቻውን የሚገኝ ልዩ ቁስ)፣ ባህሪይ

elements of design *r.v.* ange yellεε taside dēshay dēshiyō የንድፍ ስራ ለመስራት የሚያስፈልጉ ቁሳቁስ

elephant *r.v.* Ngōr ዝሆን



elevation *r.v.* bhukut elephant ከፍታ፣ ጉብታ

eleven *r.v.* tōmmōn oo kōnōng አስራ አንድ

eleventh *mi*. 1) tɔmmɔn
oo kɔnɔngey አስራ
አንደኛ 2)

eliminate *èl.d.* ogiyɛ
dhook, ogiyɛ liyok
አስወገደ፣ አጠፋ፣ አስወጣ

elongate *èl.d.*
k'amiyaaboy, indiwa
ke ramatu አስረዘመ፣
አሳደገ

elongated *mi*.
ramatuwaaboy የረዘመ

embellish *èl.d.* ilot
ማስጌጥ፣ ማስዋብ

embellishment *rw.* ande
sheɛ'i, bhushshi ጌጥ፣
ውብት

emblem *rw.* arma(ande
irɔrrɛ baa koon,
hubbay) አርማ(የሃገር፣
የቡድን)

embrace 1) *èl.d.*
shɔ'aaboy ያዘ፣ አቀፈ፣
ተቀበለ 2) *èl.d.* 3) *rw.*

embroider *mi*.
shiniyaaboy, wudhinɛ,
apala kènyji ቀባባ፣
ጥልፍ ጠለፈ

emerge *èl.d.* dhulaa,
kowaa, eliyɛɛboy ብቅ
አለ፣ ቀረበ፣ ተገለጸ

emergence *rw.* gayɛn,
woyt liyok መታወቅ፣
መውጣት

emphasis *rw.* ac te'i
አፅንኦት

employment *rw.* k'atiri
ቅጥር

empty *mi*. duru,
kucukucu ባዶ፣ ጭር ያለ

enable *èl.d.* ayaa
uwenboy አስቻለ

encircle *èl.d.*
kalumɛsiyɛ keenak ዞረ፣
ከበበ

encyclopedia *rw.*
insaykilopidiya (ande
iyko bhunde
dikshinary)
እንሳይክሎፒዲያ (እንደ
ዲክሽነሪ መረጃ የሚሰጥ)

end *rw.* darman, pɔskac
ዳር፣ ጫፍ

end point *rw.* bhunde
iyke k'umecɔ መድረሻ
ነጥብ

endanger *èl.d.* iywaa
kicige, tɔnguwa
kiciyok አደጋ ላይ ሆነ፤
አደጋ ላይ ጣለ

endemic *èl.d.* iy bhilang
ብርቅዬ፤ ብቸኛ

ending *rw.* pɔskac ፍፃሜ

endurance *rw.* dhadhal,
giciyen (i'ac:kelɔde
bagit'iino) ጥንካሬ፤ ፅናት
(ለምሳሌ በውድድር ወቅት)

endure *èl.d.* angge ajine
kiciyo uwen አስቸጋሪ
ነገሮችን መቋቋም

enemy *rw.* meragit ጠላት

energetic *mi.* ke mende
komajun iyen, tɔgil
ሃይለኛ መሆን፤ ታታሪ

energy *rw.* komac ጉልበት

engage *èl.d.* 1) hatuwa
(dashay, kamanak)
ተሰማራ (ለሥራ፤
ለጦርነት)፤ 2)
ቀጠረ(ለሥራ) 3)

engineer *rw.* injineri
ኢንጂነር (መሃንዲስ)

English 1) *mi.*
parenjiyen እንግሊዝኛ 2)
rw. En እንግሊዝኛ

enhance *èl.d.* dhaaliye
ጨመረ

enjoy *èl.d.* arshiyaaboy
ደስ አለው፤
አስደስተ፤ ተደስተ

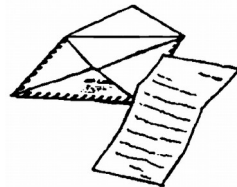
enjoyable *mi.* ajine
arshi አስደሳች

enormous *mi.* buy
sheshshek, paltangu
በጣም ትልቅ፤ በጣም ሰፊ

enrich *èl.d.* ilotaaboy
አሳመረ፤ አበለፀገ፤ አዳበረ

ensure *èl.d.* dhulaa
masharaboy አረጋገጠ፤
ዋስትና ሰጠ

entirely *mi.d.* muuk
በሙሉ



envelope

envelope *rw.* waratide
zoo bhange

waratiyoge lo'unco
ኤንቨሎፕ(የደብዳቤ
ማስቀመጫ ወረቀት ሳይላክ
በፊት)

environment ገ. bhore
አካባቢ

environmental science
ገ. saynsi de bhorey
አካባቢ ሳይንስ

enzyme ገ. inzaymi,
madhak ኢንዛይም

epidemic ገ. ila'ecce
koy girigiriy ተላላፊ
በሽታ፣ ወረርሽኝ

epidermis ገ. ree gogu
bonde tunteyo የላይኛው
የሰውነት ቆዳ

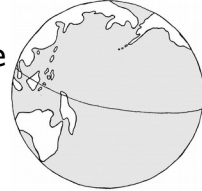
epiglottis ገ. katte t'ino
ምግብ ወደ ሳምባ እንዳይገባ
የአየር ቧንቧን መዝጊያ

equal *mi* . yene እኩል

equation ገ. eliyān
ramangge yene
ibhangne milikitigede
hisaabiyo (=) i'ac
4+5=9 ሁለት አገላለጾች
እኩል መሆናቸው በይሆናል
ምልክት (=) የሚገለፅበት

የሂሳብ አረፍተኛ (ለምሳሌ
4+5=9)

equator
ገ. re'ede
boyon
የምድር



equator

ወገብ፣ የምድር ስቅ

equatorial *mi* . ede oo
re'ede boyon ga
shoshoj'ne ከምድር ወገብ
ጋር የተያያዘ

equilateral *mi* .
robhonuwa ga yene ጎኑ
እኩል የሆነ

equipment ገ. aa,
cemen መሳሪያ (ዕቃ)፣
ትጥቅ

equivalent *mi* . ga yene,
al k'atta እኩል የሆነ፣
የተመጣጠነ

equivalent fraction ገ.
kipilpayoge yene yene
የተመጣጠነ ክፍልፋይ

eraser ገ. labhisi ላጲስ
(ማጥፊያ)

Eritrea *rɔ.* bade ertira
ኤርትራ

erosion *rɔ.* 1) boyo
oònynyεε መሸርሸር 2)
የመሬት መታጠብ
/መሬቶች 3) መጠረግ፣
መከላት፣ መሸርሸር

escape *èl.d.* puden
ማምለጥ

essay *rɔ.* tudac
waratige kōnen ድርሰት

essential *mi.* yellene
አስፈላጊ

establish 1) *èl.d.*
kenyjiyaaboy,
imaaboy መስረተ፣ አቆመ
2) *mi.d.* ገነባ 3) *èl.d.*
ማቋቋም

establishment *rɔ.*
uwen, imen መቋቋም፣
መቆርቆር

estimate *èl.d.* k'opi
ይሆናል ብሎ ማሰብ፣
ግምት

estimation *rɔ.* k'opi
ግምት

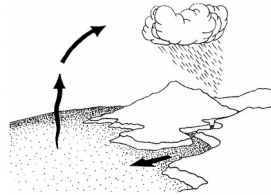
Ethiopia *rɔ.* Itopiya
ኢትዮጵያ

ethnic *mi.* du'utte zoon
ዘር

ethnically *mi.d.*
du'udode zoonɔ በዘር

eutrophication,
eutrofication *rɔ.*
asidi/maage gesidaa
አሲድ/ የተበላሸ ውሃ

evaporate *èl.d.* indiwa
kōngōdiyoboy አተነነ



evaporation *rɔ.* ngōdi
ትነት

evening *rɔ.* paac,
ippage ምሽት፣ ማታ

every *it.* kōnōnōng
kōnōng እያንዳንዱ

every day *mi.d.* c'ollō,
baltutuuk የሁልጊዜ፣
የዘወትር

everybody *sa.*
zoomuuk, mende

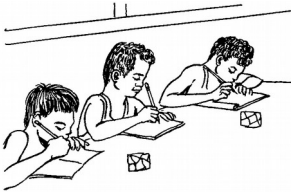
inyiyemu ሁሉም (ማንም) ሰው

everything *sa.* amuuk, ande inyiyemu ሁሉም ነገር፣ ማንኛውም

evidence *rw.* mit'a መረጃ

exact *mi.* 1) suut ትክክል 2) dhayne kiy tuktene, kiy bhuttenε, suut ቃል በቃል፣ እንዳለ፣ በትክክል

exact value *rw.* wac'nde iyke suuto ትክክለኛ ዋጋ



exam

exam *rw.* ilop ፈተና

examine *εl.d.* ilobhaaboy, bhaskiyaboy ፈተነ፣ ፈተሽ

example *rw.* i'ac ምሳሌ

excess *rw.* rw'asendage meri ብዙ፣ ትርፍ

excessive *mi.* 1) iuwaatuntook ከመጠን በላይ 2) ከመጠን በላይ የሆነ

exchange *εl.d.* 1) tac'iyεεboy ተለዋወጠ 2) ለወጠ

excretion *rw.* c'angki መፀዳዳት

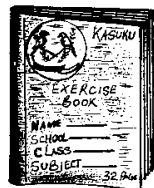


excretory system *rw.* dambide excretion di'u koyε rεεge liyoko ቆሻሻ የማስወገድ ስርአት

excuse 1) *εl.d.* tokore (ጋይደሰ) ይቅርታ (ጥሞናን ለማግኘት) 2) *rw.*

exercise *rw.* isporti deshι የሰውነት እንቅስቃሴ፣ ልምምድ፣ መልመጃ

exercise book *rw.* deptari ደብተር



exert *εl.d.* deshιyεε komaccene exercise book

suut በ----ተጠቀመ፥
ጉልበት ማውጣት፥ ስራ
ላይ አዋለ

exertion *rɔ*. komajɔ
deshi በጉልበት መስራት

exhaust 1) *è/d*.
iririjuwa
kɔmɔdɔhɔyaboy ራሱን
አደከመ፤ መገባደድ 2) *rɔ*.

exhausted *mi*. iriric
(ilop) na, sudhaaboy,
mɔdhaaboy ለፍቶ
(ሞክሮ) አበቃ፤ ደከመው

exhaustion *rɔ*.
mɔdhɔset ድካም

exhibit *è/d*. irɔruwaa
አሳየ

exist *è/d*. rɛmuwa, iye
ኖረ፤ አለ

existence *rɔ*. rɛmɛset
መኖር፤ ህይወት፤ መፈጠር

existing *mi*. baun,
bhunde iyɔɔ ነባራዊ
ሁኔታ

exit *rɔ*. gɔɔɔde zoo
dhule wadako መውጫ

expand *è/d*. ogiye
girigiri ለጠጠ፤ አስፋፋ

expansion *rɔ*. girigiri
woyt ማስፋፋት

expel *è/d*. eguwa piric
አስወጣ፤ አስፈነጠረ

expense *è/d*. tomokke
yic'inεε ወጪ

expensive *mi*.
talendene ga wɔdhi
ውድ፥ በጣም ውድ

experience *rɔ*. deshade
iyeyre gayɔ የስራ ልምድ

experiment *rɔ*. ilop
መከራ

expired air *mi*.
wɔdhɔngde
kunwadako ወደ ውጭ
የምናስወጣው አየር

explanation *rɔ*. ελεση
sheshshek ማብራሪያ/
መግለጫ

exploit *è/d*. girasi
deshage በዘበዘ፤
አገልግሎት ላይ ዋለ

exploration *rɔ*. lelec,
ilɔɔɔly ፍለጋ፤ አሰሳ

explore *è/d*. wowoyna,
telecaaboy,
codhiyaaboy,

moyaaboy እየተዘዋወረ
 ፈለገ፣ አጠና፣ መረመረ

exponent ጾ. kɔmdacce
 ai debisine wodi se'eni
 irɔrrɛɛ አርቢ

export 1) *è/d.* iisuwa
 wadak ወደ ውጭ ላክ፣
 ወደ ውጭ አስተላለፈ.
 (አሰራጩ) 2) ጾ.

exportable *mi.* ande
 iisine wadaki ወደ ውጭ
 የሚላክ

expose *è/d.* 1) sheryaa
 liyok, tɔnguwa
 አጋለጠ፣ ጣለ 2) ገለጠ

express *è/d.* 1)
 dhɔlaaboy አመለከተ 2)
 ገለፀ 3) ተናገረ

expression ጾ. 1) elɛɛɛn
 መግለጫ 2) መግለጽ
 (መጠን በምልክት ወይም
 በፊደላት ሲገለፅ)

extend *è/d.* dhaaliye,
 ayuwa, iyetaaboy,
 indiwaake ramatu
 ቀጠለ፣ ሰጠ፣ ዘረጋ፣
 አራዘመ

extensive *mi.* paltangu
 ሰፊ

extinction ጾ. koyɛ dhok
 ማጥፋት

extinguish *è/d.* ogiye
 dhook አጠፋ

extract *è/d.* bhutaaboy
 ከመሬት ውስጥ አወጣ፣
 ነቀለ

extraction ጾ.
 boyeyteek bhɔgen
 (ma'adini), bhuden
 ማውጣት (ለማእድን)፣
 መንቀል

extreme *mi.* komajun
 ሃይለኛ፣ ፅኑ

eye ጾ. kabarec ዓይን

F f

fable *r.v.* tudac ተረት፣

አፈታሪክ

face *r.v.* kabara oo huma

ፊት

facial expression *r.v.*

ngirim tedēn ፊትን

ተጠቅሞ አንድን ሃሳብን

(ለምሳሌ ቁጣን) መግለፅ

facilitate *èl.d.* 1)

teptisiyaaboy አፋጠነ 2)

ishshsh'aaaboy አቃለለ፣

አመቻቸ

facility *r.v.* ande yellēne,

dirijiti, woshi አስፈላጊ

መሳሪያ፣ ድርጅት፣

ቅልጥፍና

factor *r.v.* 1) nebha, aa

ምክንያት፣ ነገር 2) de

ngarw(i'ac: 2, 4 oo 8

ga ngarrene 16εy

c'urtac duruwa) አካፋይ

(ለምሳሌ 2፣ 4 እና 8 የ 16

ያለ ቀሪ ተካፋዮች ናቸው)

factory *r.v.* pabirka

ፋብሪካ

faecal borne

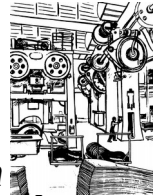
mi.

dungk'itte

kun jojcy

ከሰገራ የሚወጣ

ጀርም



factory

faeces *r.v.* joc ሰገራ፣ ኩስ

fail *èl.d.* tɔɔlaa,

kuwaang, kobhonong

ወደቀ፣ አቃተው፣

አልተሳካለትም

failure 1) *èl.d.* wɔɔɔn

መታወክ 2) *r.v.* ውድቀት፣

ጉድለት፣ በቂነት/ብቃት

የሌለው

fairly tale *r.v.* tudac ተረት

faithful *mi.* yebhine

ታማኝ የታመነ

fall *èl.d.* hakuwaa baa,

erye (kedɔ kabarec

kedɔge), tɔnguwa

ወደቀ፣ ረገፈ(ፍሬ ከዛፍ

ላይ)፣ ጣለ

false *r.v.* budin ሐሰት

fame *rw.* mende zoo gay
ዝና

family *rw.* tude kooni
ቤተሰብ

family tree *rw.* Zoo
du'utte zoon የዘር ሃረግ

famine *rw.* poso ረሃብ

fan *rw.* sosoyne አድናቂ

fantasy *rw.* bhunde iy
maantege renaki
ከእውነት የራቀ
ሁኔታ/ድርጊት

far *mi.* renak ሩቅ

farm *rw.* k'er እርሻ

farmer *rw.* mende
bhogine ገበሬ፣ በእርሻ
የሚተዳደር

farmland *rw.* boyode
bhogun የእርሻ መሬት

fast *mi.* woshi መፍጠን

fat *mi.* irebheni, k'uda
ወፍራም፣ ጮማ

fatal *mi.* gesi, kune
reset, limi አደገኛ፣ ሞት
ያስከተለ፣ ቁርጠኛ

father *rw.* shubhune
አባት

fault *rw.* 1) boyo bhunde
bhellee iy tuntoo,
bont'i, derdi የመሬት
ቅርፊት (ላይኛው ክፍል)
መሰንጠቅ፣ ስሕተት፣
ጥፋት 2) ስሕተት፣ ጥፋት

favorable *mi.* shee'i,
shishi'ine ምቹ፣
የሚስማማ

favorite 1) *rw.* zoo
bharungi ተወዳጅ 2)
mi. zoo yeli

fear *rw.* ri'in ፍርሃት

feat *rw.* deshade
engedine togilset,
c'arasheti oo
dhadhalide girasine
deshi ጥንካሬን፣ እውቀትን
የሚጠይቅ አስቸጋሪ ስራ
ማከናወን

feather *rw.* punt'ut ላባ

feature 1) *rw.* iyen, et,
enede iyke suuto
ሁኔታ፣ መልክ፣ ዋና መለያ
ገፅታ 2) *rw.* ፊት ቅርጽ፣
መልክ 3) *èl.d.* መለያ
ፀባይ፣ መልክ

February *rɔ*. woshkut
የካቲት

feed *è/d*. usaaboy,
gergeraaboy ጋጠ፣ በላ

feel *è/d*. tasiyaaboy,
makiyaaboy,
dhadhanaaboy ተሰማው
(ሃዘኑ)፣ ለካ፣ ዳሰሰ

feet *rɔ*. jarec እግር

female *rɔ*. si'idon እንስት፣
ሴት

**female genital
mutilation** *rɔ*. kosilit
limen የሴቶች ብልት ግረዛ

fertile 1) *rɔ*. keny ፍግ፣
ድኬ 2) *mi*. muy ለም፣
ለምለም

fertility *rɔ*. rɔ'cset uwen
መውለድ መቻል

fertilizer *rɔ*.
madeberiyade zoo erse
amdaako ማዳበሪያ

fetch *è/d*. kiyee (i'ac:
maa) አመጣ (ለምሳሌ
ውሃ)

fever *rɔ*. gòy ትኩሳት፣
ንዳድ



fever

fiber *rɔ*. 1) hit'ina,
keshoc የደም ስሮች፣
ቃጫ 2)

fiction *rɔ*.
K'ektac/tudacce kōnne
waratigiya ፈጠራ
/ልብወለድ

field *rɔ*. bhaasec, pash
ሜዳ፣ ማሳ

fifteen *rɔ*. tōmmōn oo
hac'c'anang አስራ
አምስት

fifth *mi*. hac'c'anangey
አምስተኛ

fifty *rɔ*. jaar hac'c'anang
ሀምሳ (50)

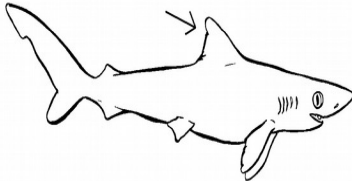
fight *è/d*. kackaaboy
ተጣላ፣ ተዋጋ

figure *rɔ*. taarec ስእል

film *rɔ*. pilmi ፊልም

filter *è/d*. ic'ilishaaboy
አጠለለ፣ አጣራ

filtration *r.v.* 1) ic'lish
 ማጣራት (ጥሊያ) 2)
 ማጥለል



fin

fin *r.v.* konggutte
 k'ajojun የዓሳ ክንፍ

find *èl.d.* jɔyaaboy,
 takaaboy(i'ac:eli-ɔ'ɛn)
 አገኘ፣ አወቀ (ለምሳሌ
 የቃላትን ፍቺ)

finding *r.v.* jɔydac
 ግኝት(የምርመራ
 ውጤት)፣ የተገኘ ነገር

fine *mi.* mɔdhdhɔsi, rɛɛ
 t'iini, shebshebi ደቃቅ፣
 ቀጭን፣ ስስ

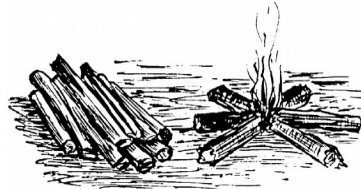
fine (work) *mi.* ga
 sheɛ'i የታረመ፣ ጥሩ
 (ለስራ)፣ ደህና፣ መልካም

finest *mi.* shekna,
 k'endɔ በጣም ጥሩ፣ ከሁሉ
 የሚበልጥ

finger *r.v.* kobhologitte
 sidonɔ የእጅ ጣት

finish *èl.d.* pɔsaaboy
 ጨረሰ

fire *r.v.* guwo እሳት



fire wood

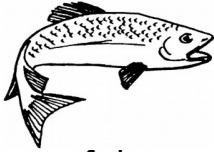
fire wood *r.v.* kenge
 itinun የማገዶ እንጨት

fireman *r.v.* mende nis
 guwo እሳት የሚያጠፋ
 ሰው

firm *mi.* mende
 dhabani, mende
 bhunde shɔ'aboyɔ
 ɔysɛɛngi ፅኑ (ለያዘው
 አቋም) ጥብቅ፣
 የማይወላውል

first name *r.v.* rɔngige
 sabbunyiɔ የመጀመሪያ
 ስም

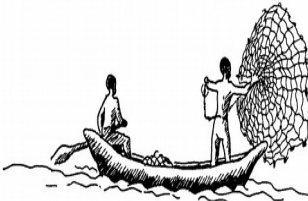
first person *r.v.* ganɛde
 iyke 1ɔ አንደኛ መደብ፣
 ደረጃ



fish

fish *r.v.* k'ajocce yeduno
ዓሳ

fish farming *r.v.*
k'ajuwage yeduno
k'ami የዓሳ እርባታ



fisherman

fisherman *r.v.* mende
ollisi k'ajuwaa ዓሳ
አጥማጅ

fishing town *r.v.*
katamade zoo tale
k'ajuwage yedunoo ዓሳ
የሚሸጥበት ከተማ

fit *è/.d.* shishi'inedo,
yellenedo ተስማሚ፣
ተገቢ

five *r.v.* hac'c'anang
አምስት

fixed *mi.* gade iyke enee
መደብኛ፣ የተወሰነ

flag *r.v.*
bandira
ባንዲራ



flag

flap *r.v.*
bhalakec
ክዳን



flash light

flash light *r.v.* wöllinde
batiriyoo ብርሃን

flat *mi.* iy net ለጥ ያለ

flesh *r.v.* acuk, ree ስጋ፣
አካል

flexible *mi.* 1) ga ande
tatac'ine የሚለዋወጥ፣
የሚለመጥ 2) ተለዋዋጭ፣
ተለማጭ፣ ተቀያያሪ 3)
ተለዋዋጭ፣ ተለማጭ
(ሰውነት)

flood *r.v.* tanu, o ጎርፍ

floor *r.v.* kes kengo,
pook'i ወለል፣ ፎቅ

flourish
è/.d.
oguwa
girigiri,



floor

ibhayεεboy ተስፋፋ፣
በለፀገ

flow è/.d. ngeyaa ወረደ

flow (of blood) ገጋ.

nyebha ngeyduwa
ዝውውር(ለደም)

flower ገጋ.

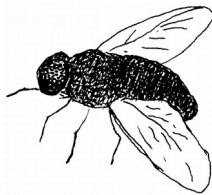
Bolobolo(abeba) አበባ

fluctuation ገጋ. tatac'ēn

መለዋወጥ፣ መቀያየር

fluid ገጋ. ande iyke maa

ፈሳሽ



fly

fly 1) è/.d. taydo በረረ፣

ከነፈ. 2) ገጋ. k'ēsoc ዝንብ

focal point ገጋ. k'umecce

yellenεε የትኩረት ነጥብ

focus è/.d. 1) moyuwaa
sheshshek ሙሉ በሙሉ
አተኮረ 2) በትኩረት አየ፣
አሳረፈ.(ትኩረቱን)

fog ገጋ. hidho, duldul

ጉም፣ ጭጋጫ

foggy mi . duldulon

ጭጋጫ

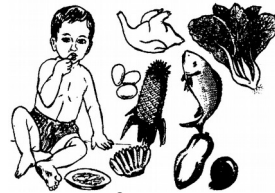
fold è/.d. yemyemaaboy

አጣጠፈ.

foliage ገጋ. kedō salec

የዛፍ ወይም የተክል ቅጠል

folktale ገጋ. tudac ተረት



food

food ገጋ. gala ምግብ

foot / feet ገጋ. jarec እግር



football

football *r.v.* kooṣide jarjuno የእግር ኳስ
foothill *r.v.* bhunde iy elege gande kaareyde iyke dekungi ከተራራ ግርጌ ያለ ኮረብታማ ስፍራ

footwork *r.v.* jarjo dhedhesh በእግር ተጠቅሞ እንቅስቃሴ ማድረግ

force 1) *r.v.* komac ሃይል፣ ጉልበት **2)** *èl.d.* ጉልበት፣ ሃይል

forecast *r.v.* bhunde mirege bhono መተንበይ

foreground *r.v.* pootoribi የፎቶ ጀርባ

foreign *mi .* wadun የውጭ

foreign exchange *r.v.* ede ooge waduno gît'i tatac ከውጭ ሀገር ጋር የንግድ ልውውጥ

forest *r.v.* kolkung ደን

forest fire *r.v.* goode am baa የሰደድ እሳት



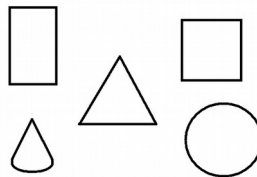
forestation

forestation *r.v.* baa kena imedo ulup አካባቢን በደን ማልበስ

fork *r.v.* shuka ሹካ

form 1) *r.v.* et, rEE መልክ፣ ቅርፅ

fork ማውጫ ገዢ **2)** *èl.d.* ቀረፀ **3)** *r.v.* ቅርፅ



form

formation *r.v.* 1) k'egen አፈጣጠር **2)** desha deshi, sabbunyi አሰራር፣ መጀመሪያ

forty *r.v.* jaar wuc አርባ

fossil *rɔ.* rɛɛde angguge
kingi hay dhokna,
jɔynɛnɛɛ(I'ac; gi'age
mendon, ge
keginyon...) ቅሪት አካል

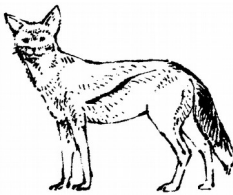
foul *ɛl.d.* bont'i (i'ac:
mende dɛshinɛ
bhaasejɔde isportiyɔ
teekɔ ጥፋት (ለምሳሌ
በስፖርት ሜዳ ውስጥ
የሚሰራ)

found *mi.* deɛshi, jɔyɛn
መመስረት

four *rɔ.* wuuc አራት

fourteen *rɔ.* tɔmmɔn oo
wuc አስራ አራት

fourth *mi.* wujjyey
አራተኛ



fox

fox *rɔ.* teeu ቀበሮ

fraction *rɔ.* kipilpay (de
ke kɔmdac muuk
iyongɔ i'ac: 1/5፣ 0.63)

ክፍልፋይ (ሙሉ ቁጥር
ያልሆነ ለምሳሌ 1/5፣
0.63)

fragment *rɔ.* mo'u
ስብርባራ፣ ግማድ

frame *ɛl.d.* kiyɛɛ liyok,
issɔshɔ'aaboy አወጣ፣
አቀናበረ

fray *ɛl.d.* 1)
pinjapinja(i'ac:
apalade hinɔsɛnɔ)
ነተበ (ለምሳሌ ለልብስ) 2)
Bhunnabhunna 3)
bhuncabhuna

free hand *rɔ.*
angkoonmu untan
sidɔge sɔng deshi ያለ
አንድ መሳሪያ በእጅ ብቻ

freedom *rɔ.* mepti ነፃነት፣
መብት

frequently *mi.d.*
kɔpkɔp በተደጋጋሚ፣
አዘውትሮ፣ ብዙ ጊዜ

fresh *mi.* ga ትኩስ

Friday *rɔ.* ɔktac አርብ

friend *rɔ.* yellac ጓደኛ

fringe *ɛl.d.* deshi kitta
ዘርፍ ሠራ

frog *rɔ*. dɔlme እንቁራሪት

from *dhɔ.d.* yɔngɔ

molɔdɔngɔ ከዚያ ቦታ

fruit *rɔ*. kena kabara

ፍራፍሬ

fry *èl.d.* ɔɔsaaboy ጠበሰ

fuel 1) *rɔ*. nedaji ነዳጅ፥

ነዳጅ መሙላት 2) *èl.d.*

nedaji idibis ነዳጅ

መሙላት

fulcrum *rɔ*. bhuktac,

irkabide sigirɔɔ,

iingdac መፈንቅል፥

እርካብ፥ ድጋፍ

fulfil *èl.d.* sudhaaboy,

idibisaaboy ፈፀመ፥

አሟላ፥ ጠበቀ

fulfilment *rɔ*. èli-tebhen

ቃልን መጠበቅ (ማሟላት)

full *mi*. dibisi ሙሉ

full stop *rɔ*. et, k'umec

kɔnɔng(.), bhologa

ቀለም፥ አንድ ነጥብ (.)

፤ ነቁጥ

fumble *èl.d.*

bhaskiyaaboy

(i'ac:kissi), zezεgɔ

woyt በረበረ (ለምሳሌ

ኪስን)፥ ተሸሎክልኮ መሄድ

function *rɔ*. dèshi,

deshha አሰራር፥ ስራ

functional *mi*. gade

deshiyɔ, deshido, ene

iye የሚሰራ፥ ይሰራል፥

ዋና አለው

fungi *rɔ*. gaynede

ocidon ፈንጋይ፥ ሽጋታ



fungus

fungus *rɔ*.

munu'unditAnde sala

oo bolobolo teek

untɔyde i'ac ociti)

ፈንገስ (ቅጠል ወይም አበባ

የሌለው እንጉዳይ መሰል

ተክል)Ande sala oo

bolobolo teek untɔyde

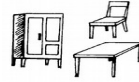
i'ac ociti)

funnel *rɔ*. indi zoo

ic'ilishe zeyti የዘይትና

የላምባ ማጥለያ

furniture *r.v.* angge
kesun የቤት እቃ



furniture

G g

gain *èl.d.* dhaaliye
ጨመረ፤

game *r.v.* bulang ጨዋታ፤
ግጥሚያ

gap *r.v.* ngamec ክፍተት
(ባዶ ቦታ)፤ ልዩነት

garden₁ *r.v.* bhunde
angge gabun ላይ
የአትክልት ቦታ

garden₂ *èl.d.*
urkumaaboy,
murdiyaaboy ለቀመ፤
ሰበሰበ

gas *r.v.* gaaszi (wuru) ጋዝ
(አየር)

gaseous *mi.* ande eds
oo gaazi ga
shosh'o'iney ከጋዝ ጋር
የተዛመደ

gatherer *r.v.* ande
murdiyɔ, ande urkumi
የሚሰበሰብ፤ የሚለቅም

gauge *èl.d.* makiyaaboy,
k'opiyaaboy (kel,
buytin) ለካ፤ ገመተ
(ጊዜን፣ መጠንን)፤ መለኪያ

gear *r.v.* marshi (ande
yellene deshaa muuki)
ማርሽ፤ መሳሪያ
(ለማንኛውም ነገር
የሚያገለግል)

generalize *èl.d.*
pɔsaaboy አጠቃላለ

generally *mi.d.* muuk,
ge mero, paltangun
በአጠቃላይ፤ በሰፊው፤
አብዛኛውን ጊዜ

generator *r.v.* jenereteri
ጀኔረተር

genre *r.v.* pilmide
andenede zoo gaye

iyoo አንድ መለያ ያለው የፊልም የፅሁፍ ወይም የስነ ጥበብ አይነት

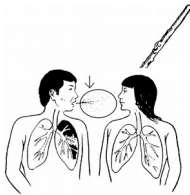
geographic, geographical *mi.* gogirapiy, ede oo jogirapi ga shoshó'ine ጂኦግራፊያዊ፣ ከጂኦግራፊ ጋር የተዛመደ

geography *rw.* iyende boyon የመሬት አቀማመጥ፣ ስነ-ምድር

geometric *rw.* ji'ometiriy ጂኦሜትሪያዊ

geostationary *rw.* ande wowoyongi የማይንቀሳቀስ

germ *rw.* ande kabarjo goorongi (jermi) ተሃዋሲ (ጀርም)



germ

germinate *èl.d.* imaaboy በቀለ

gesture *rw.* rεε wucucukiyo ye'en ajen

በሰውነት እንቅስቃሴ መግለፅ

get *èl.d.* jɔyaaboy, shó'aaboy አገኘ፣ ያዘ

get dressed *èl.d.* cemiyeyboy ለበሰ

get to *èl.d.* baakoon dhulen ወደ አንድ ቦታ መድረስ

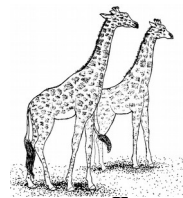
get up *èl.d.* ibha rεε kɔɔk ተነሳ (ብድግ አለ)

get well soon *èl.d.* bayuwa yɔngɔ guru ወድያውኑ ተፈወሰ

gill *rw.* bhunde k'ajocce yeduno wɔdhwngεε የአሳ መተንፈሻ አካል/ጊልስ (ስንጥብ)

giraffe *rw.* kirin ቀጭኔ

girl *rw.* ngonit ልጃ ገረድ



give *èl.d.* giraffe ayaaboy, kiyεε ሰጠ፣ አቀረበ

give birth *èl.d.* 1) baset መውለድ 2) *rw.* ɔset

given number *èl.d.*
kɔmdacce ajineε **የተሰጠ ቁጥር**

gland *rw.* it'i እጢ.

glass *rw.* 1)
burc'uko
ብርጭቆ 2)
መስታወት



glassware *rw.* angge glass
kesun ge dëshine
burc'ukogey ብርጭቆ
የተሰራ የቤት ቁስ

global warming *rw.*
goyde iy baa
kumbuloko **የአለም
መቀት**

globe *rw.*
baa, luli
መሬት፣ ሉል



glossary *rw.*
giloseri
(èliyan ጎ'ēn globe
ጠጋ'onyak) **ግሎስሪ
(አጭር የቃላት መፍቻ)**

glossy *mi.*
mɔdhɔmɔdhɔsi, bhadi
ልስልስ፣ አንፀባራቂ የሆነ

glucose *rw.* gulkosi
ጉልኮስ

go *èl.d.* woyt, koydo
መሄድ

goal *rw.* tasi k'umec ግብ፣
ዓለማ

goal keeper *rw.* mende
tep gooliyo
(kɔɔsiegede jarjuno)
ጎል ጠባቂ (ለምሳሌ በእግር
ኳስ)

goat *rw.* tɔngɔ ፍየል

gold *rw.* work'i ወርቅ

good afternoon *rw.*
peshuke sheε'i?
እንደምን ዋልክ?

good evening *rw.*
baragenyuke sheε'i?
እንደምን አመሸህ?

good morning *rw.*
tunguke sheε'i?
እንደምን አደርክ?

good night *ha.* t̀ungke
sheε'i! ደህና እደር!

goodbye *rw.* iyike sheε'i!
ደህና ሁን

gorge *r.v.* gokte
ramatuwa ጥልቀት ያለው
ገደል

government *r.v.*
manggisi መንግስት

grade *r.v.* 1) kipili ክፍል
2) ውጤት (በፈተና)

gradual *mi.* pēelepēele
ቀስ በቀስ

grain *r.v.* amdage
ጋጠጋጋ ጥራጥሬ

gram *r.v.* girami ግራም

grammar *r.v.* higgide
eliin ስዋሰው

grandchild *r.v.* wocce
woc'oy የልጅ ልጅ

grandchildren *r.v.*
woyage woc'oy የልጅ
ልጆች

granddaughter *r.v.*
wocce woc'oyde
si'idono ሴት የልጅ ልጅ

grandfather *r.v.* kokoo
ወንድ አያት

grandmother *r.v.* apa
የሴት አያት

grandparent *r.v.* kokoo,
apa አያት

grandson *r.v.* wocce
woc'oyde maco ወንድ
የልጅ ልጅ

graph *r.v.* girapi ግራፍ

graphic *r.v.*
dizayni/taside dēshay
ዲዛይን /ንድፍ

graphic artist *r.v.*
mende deshi
kompiterigiyo
በኮምፕዩተር ዲዛይን
የሚያወጣ

grass *r.v.* habhay ሳር



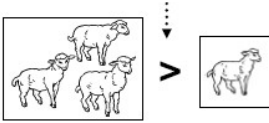
grasshopper

grasshopper *r.v.* tēwa
ፌንጣ

grassland *r.v.* baade
iyke habhayo በሳር
የተሸፈነ ሰፊ መሬት

graze 1) *ē.l.d.* k'eynedo
አሰማራ፣ አጋጠ (ከብቶችን)
2) *r.v.* የግጦሽ መሬት

greater *mi* . buytini
ታላቅ



3 > 1

greater than

greater than *mi* .

k'endo (>) ይበልጣል (>)

green *mi* . ette ca'i
አረንጓዴ

green plant *rw* . kenage
ca'idaa አረንጓዴ ተክሎች

greeting *rw* . isaysi
dhaaen ሰላምታ፣
አቀባበል

grey *mi* . luwaydi ግራጫ

grind *èl.d* .
ngonydo,
mot'idso
ፈጩ፣
ወቀጠ



groin *rw* .
k'eyc ብሽሽት

groove *rw* . baa bhunde
bhelsee ሰንጥቅ፣

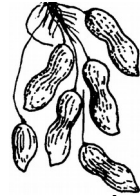
የተሰነጠቀ፣ ቡርቡር፣
ጎድጓዳ ስፍራ

ground *rw* . boyo መሬት

ground cover *rw* . baa
iyke habhaya በሳር
የተሸፈነ መሬት

ground water *rw* .
maage al boyey teeko
የመሬት ውስጥ ውሃ

groundnut *rw* .
ocoloni ለውዝ
(አሹሎኒ)



group₁ *rw* .
hubba ቡድን

group₂ *èl.d* . al
hubba hubba መሀበት
groundn
ut

group discussion *rw* .
elellende hubbage
የቡድን ውይይት



group discussion

grouping *r.v.* al hubba
kəncəŋ ምደባ፣ አንድ
ቡድን

grow *è/l.d.* silaaboy አደገ፣
በቀለ

growth *r.v.* silen እድገት

guest *r.v.* kəmənit እንግዳ

guest of honor *r.v.*
kəmənitte buytinon
የክብር እንግዳ



guitar

guitar *r.v.* gitari
ጊታር፣ ክራር መሰል
የሙዚቃ መሳሪያ ande
i'ac conggiy

gulf *r.v.* tumu bhunde
sabo iyke t'inide

ucubhinena, dhul
boyoki ባህረ ሰላጤ (ሾጠጥ
ብሎ ወደ መሬት የገባ
ባህር)



gun

gun *r.v.* losha ጠመንጃ

gut *r.v.* c'əlcəc አንጀት

gym *r.v.* bhunde zoo
deshiyə isportiyə
ስፖርት የሚለማመዱበት
ቦታ (አዳራሽ)

gymnasium *r.v.* bhunde
angge zoo deshiyè
isportiyə aləe ስፖርት
የሚሰራበት እቃዎች ያሉት
ክፍል

gymnast *r.v.* isporti
ስፖርተኛ

H h

habit *r.v.* bhunde iyere
dhemaboyə ልማድ

habitat *r.v.* bhutte
rəmesun መኖሪያ ቦታ

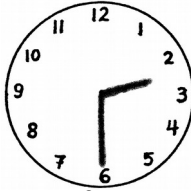
hair *r.v.* c'ore ፀጉር

hairdresser *r.v.* mende
mari saboo ፀጉር ሰሪ

half *r.v.* bon koon ግማሽ

half past

r.v.



half past

bonokongey tolo ከግማሽ
በኋላ

halves *r.v.* bon, yene
ግማሽ፣ እኩል



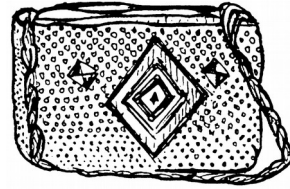
hammer

hammer *r.v.* medosha
መደሻ

hand *r.v.* sit እጅ

handbag *r.v.* sent'ade
sidon የእጅ ሻንጣ

handball *r.v.* koo side
sidono የእጅ ኳስ



handbag

handle

r.v. ilayc እጅታ፣
ማንጠልጠያ

hand-woven *mi*.

kenyjide aplay ሽመና

hang *è.l.d.* c'uriyaa

ጥይቅ ታነቀ

hang your head in

shame *ha.* gunyuwa

bak, liya usaaboy

አንገቱን ደፋ፣ አፈረ

happen *è.l.d.* bhoykoon

bhonaaboy ሆነ፣ ደረሰ፣

ተከሰተ (ነገሩ፣ ጉዳዩ)

happy *mi*. ga arshiy

ደስተኛ

harbor *r.v.* wodebi

(molle

merkebi, gonggul tesse

ወደብ (የመርከብ፣ የጀልባ

መቆሚያ ቦታ)

hard *mi*. dhaali, gesi,
ka'ojun ጠንካራ፣ ክፉ፣
ጨካኝ፣ ከባድ

harden *èl.d.*
dhadhalaaboy ደንደነ፣
ጠንካራ፣ ባስ

harmful *mi*. gesi, kune
kici መጥፎ፣ ጎጂ፣ ጠንቀኛ

harmony *rw.* shishi'en,
ngangay ስምምነት፣
መዋሃድ

harsh *rw.* gesi,
dhidhingi, komajun
መጥፎ፣ ከባድ፣ ሃይለኛ

harvest *rw.* amda
humen, bhuden
አዝመራ፣ መኸር woyda
humen ba'raa goso oo
ge ayaymu bhunden

has *èl.d.* iye አለው

hat *rw.* okac ባርኔጣ

hatch *èl.d.* k'ekto (i'ac:
mulac) ፈለፈለ (ለምሳሌ
እንቁላል)

have *èl.d.* iye አለው

hazard *rw.* kici, t'oset,
bhulec, kici አደጋ፣
ስቃይ፣ መከራ፣ ችግር

hazardous *mi*. gesi
አደገኛ

he *sa.* nen እሱ

head *rw.* sabo ራስ

head of state *rw.*
mende ingkar baa
የአገር መሪ

head teacher *rw.* mende
inggar kesse
icocnuncoc C/መምህር

headache *rw.* sabo
watto ራስ ምታት

headband *rw.* ande
balgede sabo wato zoo
c'ibe ራስ ላይ የሚታሰር
(ለምሳሌ ፋሻ በጉዳት ጊዜ)

heading *rw.* eli-sabo ርዕስ

headline *rw.* lo'oge
ungojuno sabi አርዕስተ
ዜና

health *rw.* baudin ጤና

healthy *mi*. bau ጤናማ፣
ለጤና የሚስማማ

heap *rw.* ilongec ክምር፣
ቁልል

heart *rw.* baut ልብ

heat *rɔ.* goy
ሙቀት

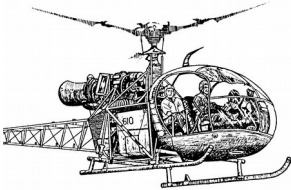
heavy *mi.*
dhidingi,
komajun ከባድ፣
ሃይለኛ



heart

hectometer *rɔ.*
hektometiri ሄክቶሜትር

height *rɔ.* ramatin
ርዝመት፣ ቁመት



helicopter

helicopter *rɔ.*
hilikoptori ሄሊኮፕተር

hello *ɛ/l.o.* halo ሃሎ ga
zèride balgede zoo
hak shinaco
zerzerrenεε

helminthes *rɔ.* zarade
dungk'idon የትል ዓይነት

help *è/l.d.* 1)
erngesaaboy ረዳ፣ አገዘ
2) eyaaboy

hemisphere *rɔ.* baa
kumbulok bongkoon
ንፍቀ ክቡብ፣ የአለም
አጋማሽ

hen *rɔ.* kobut ዶሮ

her *sa.* ga
denε(wunyjude
siidonɔ) የእሷ /እሷ

herb *rɔ.* toburanage zoo
indike zibuwa እፅ

herbal *mi.* ande jɔynenε
zibuwoyge toburonɔy
ከእፅዎች የሚገኝ

here you are *ha.* inyu
iyí ya እዚህ ነህ

heritage *rɔ.* k'irsi
ቅርስ ga ande iy
c'ollɔna, zoo gayε zooy

he's *ha.* denε አለው

heterogeneous *mi.*
ngangaydacce gor
kabarjɔɔ ውህዱ በአይን
የሚታይ (ድብልቅ)

hibernate *è/l.d.* dhungɔɔ
(dɔlmε) አንቀላፋ
(የእንቁራረት)፣ ተጠልሎ
አሳለፈ (ክረምትን)

hide *è/.d.* rashaaboy,
ulubhaaboy,
shukutiyaboy ደበቀ፣
ሸፈነ፣ ሰወረ

hide (skin) *r.v.* say ቆዳ

high *mi.* iy tuntook
ከፍያለ፣ ትንሽ ወደ ላይ

higher term *r.v.* de shok
wac'ende buytaw
ከፍተኛውን ዋጋ የያዘ
ተርም

highland *r.v.* el ከፍታ
ቦታ፣ ደጋ

highlight *è/.d.*
sheshshék írör አጉልቶ
ማሳየት (በመከለስ)፣ በጣም
ማድመቅ (በቀለም)

hike *r.v.* woytte jarjun
የእግር ጉዞ

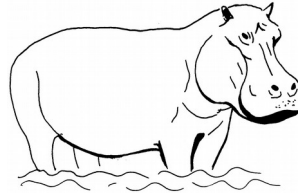
hill *r.v.* dekung አቀበት፣
ኮረብታ

him *sa.* nendongw እሱን

hind legs *r.v.* jarecce
tolluno የኋላ እግር

hinder *è/.d.* iyke com
አደናቀፈ፣ አስተንጎለ

hippo *r.v.* aro ጉማሬ



hippo

his *sa.* gadene(macc)
የእሱ

historical *mi.* kingun,
undiye tudaan
ታሪካዊ፣ የጥንት

historical sites *r.v.*
molage kingunyo
tudaano ታሪካዊ ቦታዎች

history *r.v.* tudac ታሪክ

hit *è/.d.* hakaaboy መታ፣
ለጋ (ኳስ)

HIV/AIDS *r.v.* Ec ay by
edisi ኤችአይ ቪ /ኤድስ

hive *r.v.* isinit ቀፎ

hm (hectometer) *r.v.*
hektometiri ሄክቶሜትር



hoe

hoe *r.v.* ande zoo bhoge
baay መኮትኮቻ
(መቆፈሪያ)

hold *è/l.d.* shokto, boydo
ያዘ፣ ገታ

holiday *r.v.* ba, ali በዓል

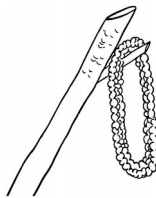
holistic *è/l.d.* muuk,
mertino አጠቃላይ

home *r.v.* kes ቤት

homework *r.v.* deshae
tuwon የቤት ስራ

homogeneous *mi* .
ngangaydacce kabarjo
goorongo ውህዱን በአይን
ማየት የማይቻል (ዋህድ ዘር
ድብልቅ)

hook *r.v.* ilayc
መስቀያ፣
መንጠቆ



hop 1) *r.v.*
geesho ጌሾ
2) *è/l.d.* hook
ጡብጡብ አለ፣ ዘለለ

hopper *r.v.* ande dshesh
piric pirici የሚዘል፣
የሚነጥር

horizon *r.v.* goritte
irorre bhunde gal

renakna, gomoyo,
iykede walac oo boyo
ititisenegadwo አድማስ



horizontal

horizontal *r.v.* durre giri
አግዳሚ፣ የተጋደም

horizontal pillar *r.v.*
tirecce durre keenage
cim giriyo የማጋድም
የመሐል ምሰሶ

horn *r.v.* k'eraa, k'erje
ቀንድ

Horn of Africa *r.v.*
k'erjede Apirka የአፍሪካ
ቀንድ

horrible *mi* . gesi አስከፊ

horse *r.v.* sigiro ፈረስ

hospital *r.v.* hospitali
ሆስፒታል

hostile *mi* . marmarren,
goshen, shurren
የጥላቻ፣ የጠላት፣
የኩርፊያ፣ የማይሰማ

hot *mi* . goy ሞቃት
 hotel *rɔ* . hoteli ሆቴል
 hour (hr) *rɔ* . se'ati ሰዓት
 house *rɔ* . kes ቤት
 how high *sa.e* . tuntok
 ramatu niye? ምን ያህል
 ከፍ ያለ
 how long *sa.e* . kelle
 bhon niyey? ምን ያህል
 ጊዜ
 how many *sa.e* . se'en?
 ስንት
 how often *sa.e* . wodi
 se'en? ስንት ጊዜ
 how old are you? *ha* .
 bergudenu a se'en?
 ዕድሜህ ስንት ነው?
 how wide *sa.e* .
 paltangu niye? ምን
 ያህል የሰፋ
 hue *rɔ* . et ቀለም
 human being *rɔ* .
 me'enen የሰው ልጅ
 human right *rɔ* .
 maptide zoon የሰው
 ልጅ መብት (ሰብአዊ
 መብት)

humanitarian *rɔ* . zooge
 ajine erngeso ባጎ
 አድራጊ
 humid *mi* . lot'oktin iy
 teek ርጥበት ያዘለ
 humidity *rɔ* . lot'oktin
 ርጥበት
 humor *rɔ* . bulangde
 shoy ለዛ ያለው ጨዋታ
 humus *rɔ* . angge
 mujusho(hayke
 madeberiyana, uwa)
 ብስባሽ (በማዳበሪያነት
 የሚያገለግል)
 hundred *rɔ* . baala መቶ
 hundred thousands *rɔ* .
 shiwo ballo መቶ ሺ
 hundreds *mi* . baalaage
 meri ብዙ መቶዎች
 hundredth *mi* . balloge
 መቶኛ
 hungry *mi* . poso amdo
 የተራብ
 hunt *è/d* . nis keginya
 ፍለጋ፣ አደነ
 hunter *rɔ* . mende nis
 keginyaa አዳኝ

hunting *èl.d.* nis kign ya

አደነ፣ ፈለገ

hurt *èl.d.* dumaaboy ጎዳ፣

አሳመመ

husband *rw.* mac'ጋ ባል

hut *rw.* kesse iyke

habhayጋ ጎጆ

hydro *rw.* jɔynene

komajɔde maanɔy

ከውሃ ሀይል የሚገኝ

hydroelectric *mi.*

bhunde elektirikide

jɔynene maayo iye

ከውሃ የሚገኝ ኤሌክትሪክ

ማመንጫ ተቋም

hydrogen *rw.* haydirojin

gaazi ሐይድሮጂን ጋዝ

hyena *rw.* wuu ጅብ

hygiene *rw.* sheshi ንፅህና

hygienic *mi.* sheshi

ጥገና የተጠበቀ

I i

I sa. anyi እኔ

idea *rw.* tasi በአእምሮ

የሚቀረፅ ሀሳብ፣

አስተያየት፣ ዓላማ

identical *mi.* yeneyene

ተመሳሳይ፣ አንድ ዓይነት

identify *èl.d.* kecaaboy

ለየ

ignorance *rw.* gayen

untan, babi አላዋቂነት፣

ድንቁርና

ignore *èl.d.* ɔdiye tollak

ቸላ አለ

ill *rw.* ila'si ህመምተኛ

illegal *rw.* bhunde

yellenεengi ህገ ወጥ

illness *rw.* wɔkkin, ila'ic

ህመም

illustrate *èl.d.* eliyaboy,

ip tartarec (ke eliy),

irɔrrε eli taarejo kiy

tɔp አብራራ(ጉዳዩን)፣
ሰኔል ሳለ (ለማብራራት)



illustration

illustration *rɔ*. tartarec
ሰዕል

I'm (I am) *ha*. ga anyi
እኔ ነኝ

image *rɔ*. taarec ምስል

imagery *rɔ*. ande kune
taarec sabaki ምስል
ከሳች

imaginary *mi*. ande
tasi rokšana ሃሳብ
የወለደው (ምናባዊ)

imagination *rɔ*.
mas'apide zoo tasina,
kɔncɔ ልብወለድ፣
አይነህሊና፣ ምናብ (በፈጠራ
ለሚፃፍ፣ ለሚሳል)

imbalance *rɔ*. ane
kililisiyεengɔ ሚዛኑን
ያልጠበቀ

immiscible *rɔ*. angge
ngangayneεngɔ
የማይወሃዱ፣ የማይደባለቁ

immune *mi*. uwa ila'ic
በሽታ የሚቋቋም

impact 1) *rɔ*. kune
bhoykoon ተፅዕኖ 2) *rɔ*.
ግጭት 3) *ɛl.d.* ተፅዕኖ
አመጣ/አደረገ

implement *ɛl.d.*
deshiyaaboy ሰራ፣
አከናወነ

import *rɔ*. angge nguny
wɔdɔ ወደ አገር ውስጥ
እቃ ማስገባት

importance *rɔ*.
yelleneɔɔ አስፈላጊ

important *mi*.
yelleneɔɔ
አስፈላጊ፣ ጠቃሚ

impossible *mi*. iyong,
yelleneεeng የማይቻል፣
የማይሆን

impression *rɔ*. tool,
bɔdɔl ዱካ፣ አሻራ

impressive *mi*. mende
sosoyne, badine

አስደናቂ፥ አምጋሽ፥
 ማሞገስ፥ ሞገስ

improper fraction *rw.*
 ngarngarde iy gerεε
 (ga balgede kɔmdacce
 tunteyo k'ende
 bhuhheyɔɔ I'ac: 6/5,
 10/7, /9/5) ህገወጥ
 ክፍልፋይ (በክፍልፋይ
 ላእላይ ቁጥሩ ከታህታዩ
 ቁጥሩ ሲበልጥ ለምሳሌ
 6/5፣ 10/7፣ /9/5)

improve *èl.d.*
 ishɔshɔ'aaboy,
 she'aaboy አሻሻለ፣
 ተሻሻለ

impure *mi . ane*
 kadalmiyong ያልጠራ

impurity *rw. ane*
 kitigiyeeng, gade gesɔ
 ያልተጣራ፣ የተበላሸ

in front of *mi.d . de*
 iyca sabako የወደፊት፣
 የፊት ለፊት

in relation *èl.d. gayneε*
 ሲዛመድ

in terms of *mi.d . boni*
 ምትክ፥ ተክ

in the queue *mi.d .*
 zirmage በተራ፣ በሰልፍ

inadequate *mi .*
 bhonong በቂ ያልሆነ
 (የማይበቃ)

incense *rw.* it'ani እጣን

include *èl.d.* dhɔcaaboy,
 dhaaliyεε, shɔ'aaboy
 አጠቃለለ፣ ጨምሮ፣ ያዘ

income *rw.* tomokke
 jɔyaa ገቢ

incomplete *mi . ane*
 kidipong, kɔbɔseeng
 ያልተሟላ፣ ያላለቀ

increase 1) *rw.* dhaale
 silen እድገት ጭማሪ 2)
èl.d. ማሳደግ፥ መጨመር

incubation *rw.* mula
 gòpi እንቁላል ማሳቀፍ

incurable *mi . basong,*
 dhok koyong የማይድን፣
 የማይሸር

indentation *rw.* dhul
 t'iini tedhdhekna,
 kɔnese warati kɔnen
 ገባ ብሎ ፅሁፍን መጀመር

independence *rw.*
 rεmεset ke j'ine ነፃነት

independent *mi . uwa*
saptene ራሱን የቻለ
(ጥገኛ ያልሆነ)፣ ነፃ

index *rw. bonage*
gajoyene eliyano የቃላት
ማውጫ

Indian *mi . baude Hindi*
ህንዳዊ

indicate *è/.d. irwesiyε,*
dhwesiyε አሳየ፣
አመለከተ

indication *rw. milikiti*
ምልክት፣ ፍንጭ

indigenous *mi . baun,*
raa (i'ac: kette sila
bhoregiyo) ተወላጅ፣
አገር በቀል (ለምሳሌ የዛፍ
አይነት)sila bhorege

indirect *mi . gawgede*
ayay, dac iyong
በተዘዋዋሪ፣ ቀጥተኛ ያልሆነ

indirectly *mi.d .*
gawgede ayay
በተዘዋዋሪ

individual *rw. 1)*
mengkonong, zoo
kōnōng kōnōng, ede
girigiri ግለሰብ፣ እርስ

በርስ፤ ልየት ያለ ፤ ለብቻ 2)
ሰው፣ ግለሰብ

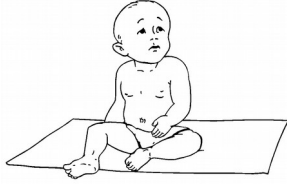
industrial *mi . industiri*
የኢንዱስትሪ

industrialized *mi .*
baade sila
industirigeboyo
በኢንዱስትሪ ያደገ፣ የስራ

industrially *mi.d .*
industiriy የኢንዱስትሪ

industry *rw. industiri*
ኢንዱስትሪ

inequality *rw. ke yene*
kalongi እኩል ያልሆነ
(ተበላላጭ)



infant

infant *rw. wunyje t'ino*
ህፃን

infect *è/.d. tōrusiyεeboyo*
ተበከለ

infection *rw. shō'iyεε*
dukigeboy መያዝ፣
መለከፍ፣

መመረዝ(ለበሽታ)፣
ማመርቀዝ

infectious *rɔ*. dukide
koy girigiriyoko ተላላፊ
(በሽታ)፣ በጀርም የሚይዝ

inference *rɔ*. pɔs penu
mit'age መረጃን መሰረት
አድርጎ መደምደም

infertile *mi* . ke muy
iyongɔ ለም ያልሆነ

infinite *mi* .
pɔskaccenemu unto
መድረሻ ወይም ማለቂያ
የሌለው (የማያልቅ)

inflammable *mi* . nedaji,
ande ngas haphapi
ነዳጅ፣ በቀላሉ የሚቃጠል፣
ተቀጣጣይ

influence *ɛl.d.* kiyɛ
bhunkoon ተፅእኖ አሳደረ

infrastructure *rɔ*.
goriyoge limatiyɔ
(gɔrɔ, tele, elektiriki
ooge ayaymu) መሰረተ-
ልማት (መንገድ፣ ቴሌ፣
ኤሌክትሪክ፣ ወዘተ)

ingest *ɛl.d.* amset
መብላት (ምግብ ወደ
ሰውነት ማስገባት)

inhale *ɛl.d.* wɔdhwng
kengak ወደ ወስጥ አየር
ሳባ

initial point *rɔ*.
k'umecce ibhene ree
መነሻ ነጥብ

injure *ɛl.d.* a kɔn jarec,
ngɔdere dumsɛdɔ ነዳ፣
አበላሽ፣ ቁስል s

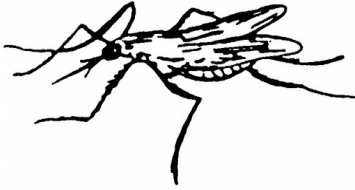
injury *rɔ*.
ngɔdere
ቁስል፣ ጉዳት



inland *mi* .
mende koy
baade iy injury
keenagiyɔɔ ወደ መሃል
አገር የገባ

inorganic *rɔ*. ande shun
teek untoɔ ኢ-አርጋኒክ
(ህይወት የሌለው፣ አርጋኒክ
ያልሆነ)

insect *rɔ*. angge t'ittaa
shunanunɔ ነፍሳት



insect

insecticide *rw.* zibutte
nis angge kabarjo
gòorongɔɔ ተባይ ማጥፊያ

inside *rw.* gande kengun
ውስጥ

insoluble *mi.*
mushkiyong የማይሟሟ

inspired air *rw.* wurude
koy kengako ወደ ውስጥ
የተሳበ አየር

institution *rw.* 1) kesse
dirijitiy ተቋም 2)

instrument *rw.* ande
deshay መሳሪያ

insufficient *mi.* ande
bhonongi በቂ ያልሆነ፣
የማይበቃ

insulator *rw.* ande
elektiriki k'enna,
koyongi ኤሌትሪክ
(መቀት) የማያስተላልፍ

integer *rw.*
intijeri(kɔmdage al
zeeroge baako, zeero
oo kɔmdage
gèkɔmneneɛ) ኢንቲጅር
(ከዜሮ በታች ያሉ
ቁጥሮች፣ ዜሮንና፣
የመቁጠሪያ ቁጥሮች
ሰብስብ)

integral multiples *mi.*
debisidage intijeriyon
የኢንቲጅሮች ብዙቶች

integration *rw.*
cukurtac ውህደት፣
ቅይጥ፣ ቅንጅት

intelligent *mi.* c'arrshi
ብልህ

intensity *rw.* komac,
dhadhah ሃይል፣ ጥንካሬ

intercostal *rw.* rɛɛ
bhunde shɔk gi'age
robhonejunɔɔ ጎድን
አጥንትን የሚይዘው
የሰውነት ክፍል

intercourse *rw.*
totoydiyɛɛboy,
mɔktyɛɛboy መገናኘት፣
ግብረ ስጋ ግንኙነት ማድረግ

interdependence *rw.*
shishi'en መስማማት፣
መደጋገፍ

interdependent *mi.*
mende saptene
uwaango, iingen ራሱን
የማይችል

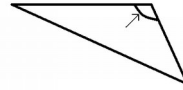
interest *rw.* hinen ፍላጎት
; ማሳደር

interesting *mi.*
sosoyun አስደናቂ፣
አስደሳች

interfere *èl.d.* oguwa
keenak ጣልቃ ገባ

inter-governmental *rw.*
manggisiyey keenage
በመንግስታት መካከል

interior *mi.* gande
kengun ውስጠኛ (ከውስጥ
ያለ)



interior angle

interior angle *rw.*
anggilide iy gande
kengun ውስጣዊ አንግል

internal *mi.* gande
kegun የውስጥ፣ ውስጣዊ

international *mi.* baa
kumbulok አለማአቀፋዊ

interpret *èl.d.*
ibhəbhəris, ጋ, ነ
መተንተን፣ መተርጎም

interrelate *èl.d.*
madhuginede shə'ine,
shəshə'ine በጥብቅ
የተያያዘ፣ የተቆራኘ

interrogative sentence
rw. lo'oge alke engeto
ጥያቄያዊ ዐ.ነገር

intersect *èl.d.* limaaboy
አቋረጠ

intersection country
rw. ngarec darman,

bhunde orrenun ዳር
 ድንበር፣ መገናኛ
interval *r.v.* wəngən
 ከፍታ ቦታ፣ እረፍትቡበዙ
 ነገሮች መሃል ያለ ቦታ
interview *r.v.* tu'əge
 enget ቃለ መጠየቅ፣
 የቃል ጥያቄ
intestine *r.v.* c'əlcə
 አንጀት
into *mi.d.* yeca teek ወደ
 ውስጥ
introduction *r.v.* dhulən
 መግቢያ
invasion *è.l.d.* bəgi ወረራ
inverse *r.v.* 1) bhəden
 (bhədinənde kejen
 koyəke dhəjen ane
 debisi koyəke ngareno)
 ግልብጥ (መቀነስ
 የመደመር፣ ማባዛት
 የማካፈል ግልባጭ ስሌቶች
 ናቸው) 2)
invertibrate *r.v.*
 keginyage gi'ecce
 ribhiyona untəə የጀርባ
 አጥንት የሌላቸው እንስሳት

inverted *mi.* ubhiye
 bak, tunguwa guma
 የተገለበጠ፣ በሆዱ ተኛ
investigate *r.v.* yeshishi
 ማጥናት፣ መመርመር
invitation *r.v.* zèide
 dagay ግብዣ
involve *è.l.d.* dhayεε
 tols,
 tengaaboy, tabhaaboy
 አጠቃለለ፣
 አስከተለ፣ አስገባ፣ አሳተፈ፣ ተ
 ሳተፈ
iron *r.v.* tomogit ብረት
iron rod *r.v.* zanggi ዘንግ
irregular *r.v.* ane
 kishəshə'engə, dambi
 dhoyongə ያልተስተካከለ፣
 ከተለመደው የወጣ፣
 ስርአትን ያልተከተለ
irrigate *è.l.d.* mesinoge
 maa ajən በመስኖ ውሃ
 ማጠጣት፣ መስኖ መጠቀም
irrigation *r.v.* mesino
 መስኖ
irritant *mi.* ajine
 shurren የሚያበሳጭ፣

የሚያስቆጣ ነገር፣ መቆጣት (ለህመም)

is *èl.d.* gango ree, iye(shsho'ine oo iyen) ነው፣ አለ(ከመኖር ጋር በተያያዘ)

island *r.v.* deseti(boyo bhunde maa kalumese keenako) ደሴት(በውሃ የተከበበ መሬት)

isn't *ha.* kiyong, unto አይደለም፣ የለም

isolate *èl.d.* ngaraaboy, kecaaboy ለየ፣ ነጠለ

isosceles *r.v.* bona sizziyana ramangge

yeneylene ሁለት እኩል ሶስት ጎን

issue *r.v.* bhunde hin eleliy, atimi (de gazet'ayo) አክራካሪ ጉዳይ፣ እትም (ለጋዜጣ)፣ እደላ

it *sa.* dōngō (ga aana, ke zoo me'enit kiyong) እሱ (ለዕቃ)

italic *r.v.* pideliyo isit (ke kuskusine, duree giriyok) የፊደል አጣጣል ዓይነት(ጠመም/ጋደል ያለ)

ivory *r.v.* ni'idacce ngorun የዝሆን ጥርስ

J j

jacket *r.v.* jaketi ጃኬት



jacket

January *r.v.* k'esoc ጥር

jar *r.v.* juy ገንቦ፣ ማሰር

jealous *mi.* shayde yelun oode marun ቀናተኛ

jelly *r.v.* solut ዝልግልግ ፈሳሽ

jewelry *r.v.*
angge
ilodu
ጌጣጌጥ



jar

jingle *è.l.d.*
bhellac
yikiti ማቃጨል (የቃጭል ድምፅ)

job *r.v.* desha ተግባር፣
ሥራ

join *è.l.d.* ititinaaboy,
c'ec'ebaaboy አያያዘ፣
አስተሳሰረ፣ አገጣጠመ

journal *r.v.* mes'eti
መፅሄት

journalist *r.v.* mende
c'arash дешаgede
gazet'ayoo ጋዜጠኛ

journey *r.v.* woyt ጉዞ

joy *r.v.* arshi, ilot ደስታ፣
ኩራት

jug *r.v.* jokki
ጆግ



jug

juice *r.v.*
c'imako
ጭማቂ

juicy *mi.*
maage meri al teek

ብዙ ውሃ ያለው
(ለፍራፍሬ)

July *r.v.* loguru k'aji ሃምሌ

jump *è.l.d.* dheshsho
ዘለለ፣ ደነበረ

June *r.v.* Iebheng ሰኔ

K k

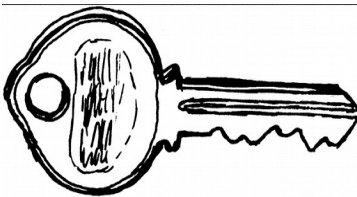
keep warm *èl.d. ac goy*
አሞቀ(ሙቀት ሰጠ)

Kenya *ጋ. bade Keniya*
ኬኒያ

kettle *ጋ.*
jabani
ጀበና 1. ga
de
ilayjuno
iyke
tomogito
zoo oge shaayo 2.
gade iyke bhode
gullidono zoo oge
tikana erene k'banyjoo



kettle



key

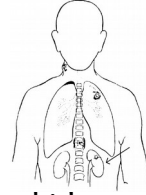
key *ጋ. k'ulpi, t'oga ቁልፍ*

key word *ጋ. èlide iyke*
t'oga ቁልፍ ቃል

kick *èl.d. k'epido ሊጋ*

kidnapping *ጋ. k'uren*
አፈና፤ ጠለፋ

kidney *ጋ.*
k'abanec
ኩላሊት



kidney

kill *ጋ. nisso*
ገደለ፤ አጠፋ

kilo *ጋ. kilo ኪሎ*

kilogram *ጋ. kilogirami*
ኪሎግራም

kilometer *ጋ. kilometiri*
ኪሎ ሜትር

kind *ጋ. ayay ayay አይነት*

king *ጋ.*
bizingit
ንጉስ



king

kitchen *ጋ.*
keese
galay ማእድ
ቤት

km/dm/m/cm/mm *ጋ.*

kilometiri

(desi.metitiri/metiri/s

antimetiri/ ኪሎ ሜትር

(ዴሲ ሜትር/ሜትር/ሴንቲ ሜትር/ ሚሊሜትር)

knee ገጋ. k'omec ጉልበት

knife ገጋ. wara ቢላዋ

knock ጀ.ገ.ገ. i'ongisi ketuk አንኳኳ፣ መታ

know ጀ.ገ.ገ. kecaaby, dhulesiyee, takaaboy ለየ፣ ተረዳ፣ አወቀ

knowingly ገ.ገ.ገ. gay ገገገገገገ, gayna እያወቁ፣ አውቆ

knowledge ገጋ. c'arashet እውቀት

L I

labor ገጋ.



labor

deshiyaaboy, mende deshinee ስራ፣ ሠራተኞች

laboratory ገጋ.

laboratori

ላብራቶሪ፣ ቤተሙከራ

lack ጀ.ገ.ገ. jyang, untan ማጣት፣ እጦት

lake ገጋ. hayk'i ሃይቅ



lake

lamb ገጋ. zungk'u woc'ጋ የበግ ጠቦት

lamp₁ ገጋ. panosi ፋኖስ (መብራት)

lamp₂ ገጋ. wollin, angge ajjine wollino መብራት፣ ብርሃን የሚሰጡ ነገሮች



lamp

land ገጋ. boyo ምድር/መሬት

land locked *rj.* bhunde
boyo kalumo የባሕር
ወደብ የሌለው

land lord *rj.* mende iyke
enede boyono የመሬት
ከበርቴ(ጌታ)

land owner *rj.* enede
pashun ባልርስት፣ ባለ
ሀገር፣ ባለ ርስት

land surface *rj.* reede
boyon lejo የመሬት ገፅታ

landmark *rj.* orre
sheshshek, milikiti
ጎልቶ የሚታይ፣ ትልቅ
ምእራፍ፣ ምልክት

landmass *rj.* boyode
ulubhine maayo በውሃ
የተከበበ መሬት



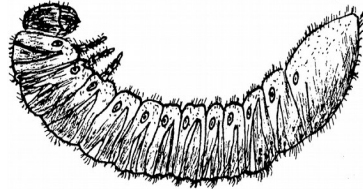
landscape

landscape *rj.* iyende
boyon (rakec, yeni,
ooge ayaymu) ገፀ-ምድር
(ተራራው፣ ወንዙ፣ ወዘተ)

language *rj.* èli ቋንቋ

larger *mi.* bore ትልቁ

large-scale *mi.* bore,
paltangu ግዙፍ፣ መጠነ
ሰፊ



larva

larva *rj.* dunk'itte iyke
woc'ጋ እጭ (ገና አዲስ
የተፈለፈለ ፍጡር)

larvae *rj.* dungk'iyoge
t'ittaa እጮች

late *mi.* shau bhonong
የሚዘገይ

lateral *mi.* robhonjun
የጎን

lather *rj.* pulangecce
samunayo የሳሙና አረፋ

latitude *rj.* kekirosi
(goritte tasiin ከምድር
ወገብ ወደ ሰሜንና ደቡብ
ያለው የመሬት የሃሳብ
መስመር (ኬክሮስ)

latrine *rɔ*. kesse
 shɔruwan ሽንት ቤት
laugh *ɛl.d.* c'ikto ሳቀ
law *rɔ*. higgsi ደንብ፣ ህግ
lay *ɛl.d.* muliyaaboy
 እንቁላል ጣለኝ፣
 አስቀመጠ፣ ጣል አደረገ
layer 1) *rɔ*. kipili,
 bakungo, dandansidac
 ክፍል፣ ደረጃ፣ ተደራቢ 2)
ɛl.d. መደራረብ
lazy *mi*. bhodasi ሰነፍ
lead to *ɛl.d.* irɔresiyee
 ግግግ, shɔkna, ogiyee
 አስከተለ፣ ይዞ መሄድ
leading (life) *ɛl.d.* shun
 ingkar ህይወትን መምራት
leaf *rɔ*. salec ቅጠል
leak *rɔ*. potung (de maa
 dhule) ቀዳዳ (ውሃ
 የሚያፈስ)

learn *ɛl.d.*

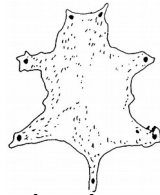


learn

takaaboy, dha icɔcɔn
 አወቀ፣ ተማረ

leather *rɔ*.
 say ቆዳ

leathery *mi*.
 goguy
 ቆዳማ፣ ቆዳ
 መሰል



leather

leave / left *ɛl.d.* ɔysiyee
 ተወ፣ ለቀቀ

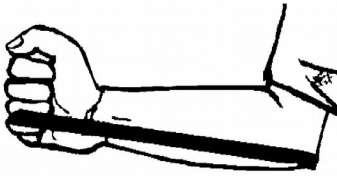
left (direction) *mi*.
 kangadi ግራ

leg *rɔ*. jarec እግር

legend *rɔ*. tudacce
 kingun አፈ ታሪክ

lend *ɛl.d.* badiriyesiye
 teek አበደረ፣ አዋሰ

length *rɔ*. ramatin
 ርዝመት

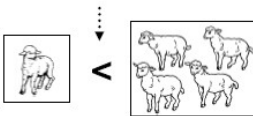


length

lens *r.v.* mastoti ሌንስ

lentil *r.v.* misiri ምስር

leopard *r.v.* kereng አቦ ሸማኔ



1 < 4

less than

less than *mi* . iyono bak ያንሳል

lesson *r.v.* icəcən ትምህርት

let's *ha* . meta.. እስተ እን....

letter *r.v.* waratide shək lo'əge iisunəw ደብዳቤ

lettering *r.v.* pidəliyo kənən የፊደል አጣጣል/አፃፃፍ

level (flat) *r.v.* bhaasec ሜዳማ፣ ደልዳላ

lever *r.v.* tomogitte zoo ipibhe aaycay መፈንቅል፣ እቃማንሻ ረጅም ብረት

liberate *è.l.d.* dhawaa kiciyo liyok ነፃ አወጣ

liberation *r.v.* əyne ነፃነት



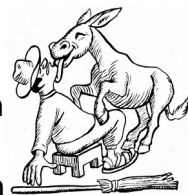
library

library *r.v.* kesse mas'apiyon ቤተ መፃሕፍት

lick *è.l.d.* ኃ'əccə ላሰ

lie *r.v.* budin ውሸት

life *r.v.* shun ህይወት፣ lick



ኑሮ፣ አኗኗር፣ ነብስ

life span *r.v.* bərgude zoo ale shunəw የህይወት ዘመን

lifeless *rɔ*. angge
shunana teek untɔɔ
ህይወት የሌላቸው

life-like *rɔ*. ande i'ac
ande shun iy teekɔy
ህይወት ያለውን ነገር
የሚመስል

lift *è/.d.* kɔɔk ibhen
ማንሳት፤ ከፍ ማድረግ



light

light ₁ *mi*. ngasso,
sholsholi ቀላል

light ₂ *è/.d.* k'apsiyaaboy
አያያዘ፤
ለኮሰ፤ መብራት፤ ብርሃን

lightening *rɔ*. tumade
dhoyɔ መብረቅ

like *è/.d.* teelaaboy,
teenaaboy ወደደ፤ ፈለገ

lime *rɔ*. wu'ec ኖራ

limestone *rɔ*. bette
wu'ejun የኖራ ድንጋይ

limit 1) *rɔ*. bhoni, suut
መጠን፤ ልክ 2) *è/.d.*

line *rɔ*. gorit መስመር



line segment

line segment *mi*.
goritte sabɔ oo tolo
dhɔngdhɔngɔ ጉማጅ
መስመር

linear equation *rɔ*.
engette yenenu
ከፍተኛው ድግሪ አንድ
የሆነበት የእኩልነት ጥያቄ

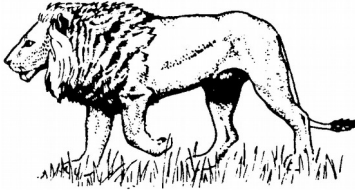
linen *rɔ*. apala, c'urka
ልብስ፤ የጨርቅ
ዓይነት፤ ከተልባ እግር
የሚሰራ

ጨርቅ፤ የአልጋ፤ የጠረጴዛ

linguistics *rɔ*. higgide
èliin gayen ስነልሳን
(ቋንቋን የሚያጠና)

link *mi*. itinaaboy
አያያዘ፤ የተያያዘ

linking verb *rɔ*.
 eliyange alke ititindaa
 አይያዥቶ፣ አገናኝ ግስ

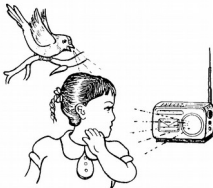


lion

lion *rɔ*. 1) gushuro አንበሳ
 2) ngadun

liquid *rɔ*. ande iyke maa
 ፈሳሽ

list 1) *rɔ*. baddabadda
 bhangen ዝርዝር dha
 liyok kɔnang kɔnang
 2) *èl.d.* bhangaa
 badda baddaboy ዘረዘረ



listen

listen (to) *èl.d.*
 isha'araaboy አዳመጠ፣
 ሰማ

liter *rɔ*. litori ሊትር

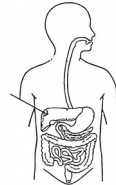
literature *rɔ*. deshade
 warati kɔnun ስነ ፅሁፍ

little *mi*. t'iini ጥቂት

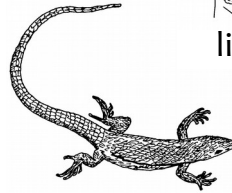
live *èl.d.* iyen መኖር

liver *rɔ*. tara
 ጉበት

livestock *rɔ*.
 biyo ከብቶች



liver



lizard

lizard *rɔ*. bhendiri
 እንሽላሊት

load *rɔ*. kudhec ጭነት፣
 ሸክም

loam *rɔ*. boyode muyo
 ዋልካ መሬት (መረሬ፣
 ጥቁር አፈር የሆነ)

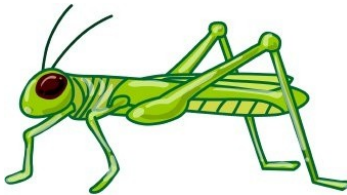
lobe *rɔ*. nyebhec bhunde
 tedhiyano የጆሮ ልም
 (ጉትቻ ማንጠልጠያው
 የጆሮ ክፍል)

locality *rɔ*. bhorey
 አካባቢያዊ

localized *mi* .
 bhoregekoono በአንድ
 አካባቢ (ቀበሌ) ብቻ
 የተወሰነ

locate *è/d*. dholen
 መጠቆም

location *rw*. iyen
 አቀማመጥ፣ የስልጣን ደረጃ



locust

locust *rw*. t'ewa አንበጣ

logo *rw*. armade
 dirijitiy/mahiberiy
 የድርጅት/የማህበር ወካይ
 አርማ

lonely *mi* . bhilang
 ብቸኛ፣ ሀ/የ/የግ/ማህበር

long *mi* . ramatu ረጅም

longest *mi* . ramat
 madhdhak በጣም ረጅም;
 ረጅሙ

longitude *rw*. kentirosi
 ከግራንዊች ወደ ምስራቅ -
 ምዕራብ ያለው የመሬት

የሃሳብ መስመር
 (ኬንትሮስ)goritte ibha
 rεε giranwucigena,
 koy bhunde suso
 cuwenεε oo suso wλεε

look (at) *è/d*. araaboy,
 moyaaboy አየ፣ መረመረ

look after *è/d*. taεpto,
 zabiodo ጠበቀ፣
 ተከተለ(በአይኑ)

look for *è/d*. lilicco
 ጠበቀ፣ ፈለገ

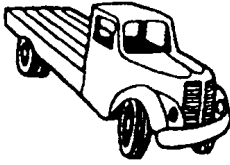
look forward to *è/d*.
 tεp goro koskos በጉጉት
 ጠበቀ

look like *è/d*. i'acco
 የሚመስል፣ ቁርጥ አምሳያ

loop *rw*. tetkac ቋጠሮ፣
 ቀለበት

loose 1) *mi* . pangngk'a,
 wαkαkαli
 ልል፤ የላላ፤ ያልጠበቀ 2)
è/d. oysiye kike
 wαkαkαli ላላ አደረገ፣
 ለቀቀ

lorry *rw*. kambulide
 tεynεε የጭነት መኪና



lorry

lose *è/.d.* shaliyεεboy,
bal bhusaabay ተሸነፈ፣
አጣ፣ ተረታ

loser *rɔ.* mende shaaleε,
bal bhusɔ ተሸናፊ፣ ተረቺ

loss *rɔ.* jɔyaang, tɔngua
dhook ማጣት፣ ማጠር

lot of *rɔ.* mēri ብዙ

low *mi.* iy bhuwɔ ዝቅ ያለ

low land *rɔ.* koru ዝቅተኛ
ቦታ(ቆላ)

lower *mi.* ga t'iini;
karak አነስተኛ፣ ወደ ታች

lower class *rɔ.* zooge
zaysinεε, zooge all

babako የታችኛው መደብ
(ለህብረተሰብ ክፍል)

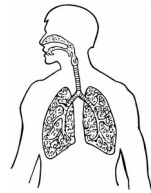
lower term *rɔ.* ande
shok wɔc'ende t'inco
ዝቅተኛውን ዋጋ የያዘ
ተርም

lowercase *mi.*
pideliyeyge
paranyjiyenuno
bibidaa ane
kɔtɔɔndεεngɔ (a,b,c)
በእንግሊዝኛ የካፒታል
ፊደል ተደርጎ ያልተፃፈ
(a,b,c)

lunar *rɔ.*
ta'ison
የጨረቃ

lunch *rɔ.*
galade
baaluno ምሳ

lung *rɔ.*
pɔpɔpɔ ሳንግ



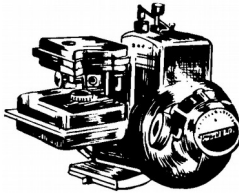
lung

lower class

106

lung

M m



machine

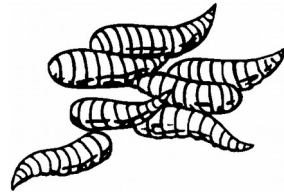
machine *r.v.* mashini,
kambuli ማሽን፣
መኪና (መሳሪያ)

machinery *r.v.*
Mashineri (rጋጋጋጋ
angge ayay ayayo oo
deshadege zerrene)
ማሽነሪ (የተለያዩ
መሳሪያዎችና አሰራራቸው
በአንድነት የሚጠሩበት)

made of *mi . ande*
angkoon deshinene
ከ...የተሰራ

magazine *r.v.* mes'eti
መፅሔት፣ መጋቢት

maggot *r.v.* acuk,
dungk'itte kena
kabarun የሥጋ፣ የፍራፍሬ
ትል



maggot

magic *r.v.* Idhaman,
k'ori ጥንቆላ፣ አስማት

magnet *r.v.*
magineti (tomogitte
k'urre tomogiti) ማግኔት
(ብረትን የሚስብ ብረት)

magnetic *mi . tomogitte*
iyke maginetiy ማግኔት
ነክ ብረት

magnitude *r.v.* iy
tuntook, buytin
ከፍተኛነት፣ መጠን

main *mi . buytin*
ትልቅ፣ ዋና

main land *r.v.* yet boyo
bhunde rጋጋጋጋ
paltanguwo ሰፊ የየብስ
ክፍል

maintain *èl.d.* tepto, ac
buytin ጠበቀ፣ አከበረ፣
ጠገነ

major *r.v.* iy tuntook
ከፍያለ

majority *r.v.* ge merra
አብዛኛው፣ የድምፅ ብልጫ

make *èl.d.* desha,
ishasho, aaboy ስራ፣
አዘጋጀ

make bed *èl.d.* karade
ungoono iyèt አልጋ
ማንጠፍ/መስራት

malaria *r.v.* digi ወባ

male *r.v.* mac'i ወንድ

malleable *mi.* ande
cuyne yemse shauwi
ሲቀጠቀጥ በቀላሉ
የሚታጠፍ (ተጣጣፊ)

malnourished *mi.*
mende ila'ecce kun
posogiyu sho'w የምግብ
እጥረት በሽታ የያዘው

mammal *r.v.* kegitte ac
woc'w wodito አጥቢ
እንስሳ

man *r.v.* me'enit ሰው

management *r.v.* 1)
ingkar አመራር 2)
አስተዳደር

manager *r.v.* mende
ingkarree (i'ajjo:
killebigede koosiyu) ስራ
አስኪያጅ (ለምሳሌ የእግር
ኳስ ክለብ)

mandate *r.v.* ingkar
ኃላፊነት፣ አደራ መስጠት

mango *r.v.*
manggo ማንጎ

manipulate
èl.d.
cucukiyaaaboy
አንቀሳቀሰ፣
አግባባ



mango

mankind *r.v.* du'utte
zoon የሰው ዘር

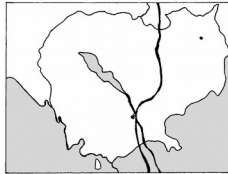
man-made *mi.* ande
deshinene zooyu ሰው
ሰራሽ

manual *mi.* sidon,
komajun የእጅ፣ የጉልበት

manufacture *r.v.* 1)
deshi ማምረት፣ መስራት
2) የተሰራ

manure *r.v.* 1) kenya ፍግ
2) jobit እብት

manuscript *r.v.* ande
konne sidogiyā, konne
birannagiya በእጅ የተጻፈ
ቅርስ፣ የብራና ጽሁፍ



map

map *r.v.* karta ካርታ

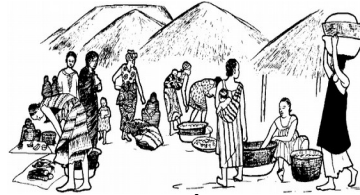
marathon *r.v.* jorende
maratoniy ማራቶን

March *r.v.* woshkut
መጋቢት

margin *r.v.* darman,
shishi(molle zoo kən
waratiya ጋdine
darmanጋ darmanጋ)
ዳርቻ፣ ህዳግ (በፊት ገጽ
ዳር የሚተው ባዶ ስፍራ)

maritime *mi.* ngaroge
tumuy የባሕር አዋሳኝ
(ከባህር ጋር የተዛመደ ሥራ
/ኑሮ)

mark *r.v.* milikiti ምልክት



market

market *r.v.* gaba ገበያ

marmalade *r.v.* borde
deshinene kena
kabareya ማርማላት

marriage *r.v.* gamen,
mεε oo mokac ጋብቻ፣
ትዳር

married *mi.* gamiyebay,
ngeyaboy ያገባ/ ያገባች

marry *ፈ/d.* gamiyebay,
ngeyaabay አገባ፣ አገባች

mascot *r.v.* huma እድል፣
ገድ

mass *r.v.* 1) dhidhing
ክብደት 2) ግዝፈት

master *r.v.* komorut ጌታ

mat *r.v.* salini ስሌን

match *r.v.* yeneyene
ተመሳሳይ

mate *ፈ/d.* tungdiye ko
mεε oo mokacboy
የግብረ ስጋ ግንኙነት አደረገ

- material** *rɔ. aa óʃ*
- mathematics** *rɔ. hisabi*
ሒሳብ
- matter** *rɔ. rɛede*
anggkooni ቁስ አካል
- mattress** *rɔ. pirashi*
ፍራሽ
- mature** *mi . egisi, de*
egiso ብስል፣ የበሰለ
- maximum** *mi . iy*
tuntooko ከፍተኛ
- may** *è/.d. kasay bhondo*
ሊሆን ይችላል
- May** *rɔ. zanggay ግንቦት*
- me** *sa. anyi እኔ*



meal

- meal** *rɔ. gala ምግብ*
- mean** *è/.d. tasiyaaboy,*
ጋ'ጽ አሰቦ፣ ማለት ነው፣
ፍቺ ነው
- mean (math)** *rɔ. keen*
አማካይ

- means** *rɔ. c'arashet,*
ጋጦ ብልሃት፣ መንገድ፣
ማለት

- measure**
è/.d.



measure

- ilobhaaboy ፈተነ፣ ለካ
- measurement** *rɔ. ande*
makiin መስፈሪያ፣
መለኪያ፣ የመጠን ልክ
- meat** *rɔ. acuk ስጋ*
- mechanism** *rɔ. sukaset,*
sulac, deshi ዘዴ፣
ስልት፣ አሰራር
- mechanized** *mi . ande*
zoo kɔne kamani iyke
tomogit soɣ በመሳሪያ
የተሟላ፣ ብረት ለበስ
(ለጦር መሳሪያ)
- medal** *rɔ. medaliya*
(balgede zooge bulang
isportiyɔ shalɔ zoo ac
ke ajende badun)
ሜዳሊያ (ለስፖርተኞች
ሲያሸንፉ የሚሰጥ)፣ ኒሻን

media *r.v.* sukasette
ororrenun የመገናኛ ዘዴ

medical *mi.* baudinon,
akumuy (c'arashette
zibudon) የጤና፣ የህክምና
(ሜዲካል)

medical practitioner
r.v. akumu ሐኪም

medicine *r.v.* zibut
መድሃኒት

medieval *mi.* brgude
keenun የመካከለኛ ዘመን

medium *mi.* keenoge
መካከለኛ

medium height *r.v.* de iy
keenage tuntooko
መካከለኛ ክፍታ

medulla *r.v.* kedso
shumec ቡጥ (የእንጨት
መሃለኛው ለሰላሳ ክፍል)

melt *è/.d.* tobhen kede
ngeso, c'oden መቅለጥ፣
መሟሟት

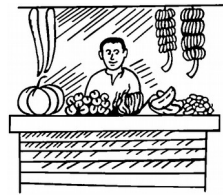
member *r.v.* abali አባል

men *r.v.* zoo ge mac'idaa
ወንድ ሰዎች

mend *è/.d.* cekaaboy,
ishosh'o'aboy ጠገን፣
አሻሻለ

menstruation *r.v.* 1)
mashiro የወር አበባ 2)
wupa

mental image *r.v.*
tartaarecce
tasiin(sabun) አዕምሮአዊ
ምስል



merchant

merchant *r.v.* mende
git'ineε ነጋዴ

meridian *r.v.* walta
(zanggide tasiinde
bhunde boyo
shikirinene tuno wac'i
kariyo) ዋልታ (መሬት
የምትሸከረክርበት የሃሳብ
ዘንግ ሰሜናዊ እስከ ደቡባዊ
ጫፍ)

message *r.v.* iis መልዕክት

metabolic *mi . gala*
ngunynye kengge
teekna, ajine
bhonesen ምግብ በሆድ
ውስጥ የመፈጨቱና ጥቅም
ላይ መዋሉ

metal *rɔ . tomogit ብረት*

metalloid *rɔ . tomogitte*
ngangayne የተዋህደ
ብረት

metamorphosis *rɔ .*
tac'ende aan
kumbulok ሙሉ የቅርፅ
ለውጥ

meteor *rɔ . tobhocce*
pilline walajɔy ተወርዋሪ
ኮከብ

meter *rɔ . metiri ሜትር*

methane *rɔ . mitteni*
ሚተን

method *rɔ . sukaset ዘዴ፥*
ስልት

miaow *rɔ . kudhende*
aduruy ሚያው (ድመት
የምታሰማው ድምፅ)

micro-organism *rɔ .*
angge shunanunge
t'itta ረቂቅ ነፍሳት

midday *rɔ . baalkengɔ*
ቀትር

middle class *rɔ . kipilide*
iy keenagiyo መካከለኛ
መደብ (ክፍል)

middle ground *rɔ . boyo*
keen, reede boyon
አማካይ ስፍራ፥ የምድር
ወገብ

middle point *rɔ .*
k'umecce iy keenagiyo
መካከለኛ ነጥብ

midnight *rɔ . barkeen*
እኩለ ሌሊት

migration *rɔ . zegen,*
ɔɔɔsh ስደት

milk *rɔ . urɔ ውተት*

milk a cow *è/.d. biy*
ɔɔyen ላም ማለብ

milligram *rɔ . miligirami*
ሚሊግራም

milliliter *rɔ . mililetiri*
ሚሊሌትር

millimeter *rɔ . milimetiri*
ሚሊሜትር

million *rɔ . miliyoni*
ሚሊዮን

millions *rɔ. miliyoniyɔ*
ሚሊዮኖች

mind (brain) *rɔ. sabɔ,*
lɔ'ɔndac አእምሮ፣ አንጎል

mine *rɔ. ma'idini bhɔgen*
ማዕድን መቆፈር

mineral *rɔ. ma'idiniyo*
(work'iyo, medabi,
biri...ooge ayaymu)
ማዕድኖች (ወርቅ፣ መዳብ፣
ብር፣ ወዘተ)

minimum *mi. t'iini*
አነስተኛ

mining *rɔ. ma'idini,*
panyji ማዕድን፣ ፈንጂ

minor *mi. t'iini; t'itta ;*
sholsholi አነስተኛ፣
ጥቃቅን፣ ቀላል

minute/min *rɔ. dedik'a*
ደቂቃ



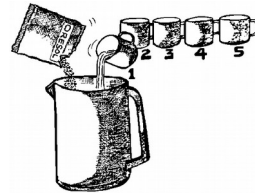
mirror

miscible *mi. ge*
ngangayne, cukurre
የሚዋሃዱ፣ የሚቀላቀሉ

miss *è/.d. 1) oguwa*
dhook ማጣት 2) ጎደለ፣
ጠፋ፣ ቀረ

mistake *rɔ. tambi ስህተት*

misuse *è/.d. deshinene*
gere ያለአግባብ መጠቀም፣
አወጣ



mix

mix *è/.d. ngangayaaboy,*
cukuraaboy ቀላቀለ፣
ደባለቀ፣ ለወሰ

mixed fraction *rɔ.*
ngarngartage
cukurree (I'ajɔ 5 1/6)
ድብልቅ ክፍልፋይ (ለምሳሌ
5 1/6)

mixed number *rɔ.*
kɔmdage ngangaynee
ድብልቅ ቁጥር

mixture *r.v.* cukurta
ቅልቅል፣ ድብልቅ

ml/l *r.v.* millitiri litirige
ሚሊ ሊትር በሊትር

mode *r.v.* sukaset,
pashini ዘይቤ፣ ስልት፣
ፋሽን

model *r.v.* 1) i'ac
(bhunde yellene
dhoyeni) አርአያ
(ሊከተሉት የሚገባ)፣ የእንድ
ዕቃ እምሳያ 2) (የአንድ
እቃ አምሳያ) 3) መኪና
የተሰራበት አሰራር

modern *r.v.* berguude
mattanun, ca'i ዘመናዊ

modernization *r.v.* silen
ስልጣኔ

modernize *è.l.d.*
ishጋshጋ'aaboy አሻሻለ፣
ዘመናዊ አደረገ

modification *r.v.*
ishጋshጋk ማሻሻል

modify *è.l.d.*
ishጋshጋ'aaboy,
tac'aaboy, eliyaboy
አሻሻለ፣ ለወጠ፣ ገለፀ

moist *r.v.* lot'oggu እርጥብ

moisture *r.v.* lot'oktin
እርጥበት፣ ተን

molecule *r.v.* molekiyuli
ሞለኩላይ

molting *è.l.d.* c'ore oo
put'uwoqe ersena, sil
c'uwaa ላባ ለመተካት
የመርገፍ ሂደት

monarch *r.v.* bizingitte
bizingoon ንጉሥ ነገስት

Monday *r.v.* boktac ሰኞ



money

money *r.v.* tomok,
k'orshaa ገንዘብ

monk *r.v.* menekuse
መነኩሴ

monkey *r.v.* kangac
ዝንጅሮ

monochromatic *mi .*
ette koonጋ አንድ ዓይነት
ቀለም

monogamy *r.v.* mende
macጋ kጋጋጋጋ oode

siidonɔ kɔnɔng
gamneke mokac oo
mɛɛ አንድ ወንድ ከአንድ
ሴት ጋር ጋብቻ

monogram *rɔ.* rɛɛde
aandude deshine
rɔngugenyey
pideligede iyke leliyo
በስም የመጀመሪያ ፊደል
የተሠራ ቅርፅ

monomial *rɔ.*
monomiyali
(termidene iyke
kɔnɔsuwɔ) ሞኖሚያል
(አንድ ተርም ብቻ ያለው
ፖሊኖሚያል)፤ እንዳዊ gade
deshinene ando
kɔnɔsungo

monotheism *rɔ.*
komorut kɔnɔsɔ
yebhen በአንድ አምላክ
ማመን

monsoon *rɔ.* jupa koon
የነፋስ አይነት (ደቡብ
ምስራቅ እስያ አካባቢ
የሚነፍስ)

month *rɔ.* tays kɔnɔng
ወር

monument *rɔ.* hawulti,
k'irside buytini
ሃውልት፣ ታላቅ ቅርስ

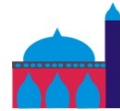
mood *rɔ.* penu ሁኔታ

moon *rɔ.* tays ጨረቃ

more *mi.* dhaalac
ተጨማሪ

morning *rɔ.* miirɔge
ጠዋት

mosaic *rɔ.* mozayki
የተለያዩ ቀለማት ያላቸውን
ነገሮች (ድንጋይ) በመጠቀም
ቅርፆች፣
ስእሎች
የሚቀርቡበት
ጥበብ



mosque

mosque *rɔ.*
mezgidi መስጊድ



mosquito

mosquito *rɔ.* c'unc'itte
digiyo,nginynginyit
የወባ ትንኝ

moth *rɔ.* kurkurit/duput
ብል /ነቀዝ

mother *rɔ.* hayaa እናት

motion *rɔ.* wucucuki
እንቅስቃሴ

motive *rɔ.* ande ibhesse
kuyay የሚያነሳሳ

mount *rɔ.* oguwa
tuntook ገብ አለ፤
ተወጣጣ፤ ላይ ወጣ

mountain *rɔ.* ele ተራራ

mouse *rɔ.* kungulso አይጥ

mouth *rɔ.* tuk አፍ

move *è.l.d.* zoriyee,
oguwa ተሸከረከረ፤ ተጓዘ፤
ተንቀሳቀሰ

moveable *mi.* ande
wowoy ተንቀሳቃሽ

movement *rɔ.* woyt,
cucùki መንቀሳቀስ

much *mi.* meri ብዙ

mucus *rɔ.* soc'u ንፍጥ

muddy *mi.* dangk'arun
የጨቀየ

mulch *rɔ.* medeberiyade
orka, sala, oo boyo
cukurree ajine የገለባ፤

የቅጠልና አፈር ድብልቅ
ማዳበሪያ



mule

mule *rɔ.* ba'ulo በቅሎ

multi-faith *mi.* mende
yep angge meriyò,
baade yebhenetagenye
merɔ በብዙ መልክ
(መንገድ)ባለ ብዙ እምነት
(ለምሳሌ አገር)

multiple *rɔ.* debisidac
ብዙት

multiplication *rɔ.*
debisi ማብዛት

multiplication table
rɔ. sent'erejide
debisiin የማብዛት
ሰንጠረዥ

multiply *è.l.d.*
debisiyaaboy አባዛ

muscle *rɔ.* muni ጡንቻ

muscular

mi . muniy

ጡንቻማ፣

የጡንቻ



muscle

museum *rɔ.*

muziyemi

ቤተመዘክር

(መዘ.የም)bhunde angge
dambiyɔ bhangnene

music *rɔ.* gule መዘቃ



music

musician *rɔ.* zooge gɔm
guliyaa መዘቃኞች

mutilation *dhɔ.d .*

garsina limen ግርዛት;

አካልን በመቆራረጥ

መጉዳት

my *sa.* diyany የኔ

myself *sa.* saptiyany

እራሴ

mystery *rɔ.* ocu pende

roshine ምስጢር፣ ረቂቅ

ነገር

myth *rɔ.* yebhende jarut

unatoɔ, tudacce iyke

happi መሰረት የሌለው

ዕምነት፣ አፈታሪክ፣ ተረት

N n

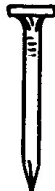
nail *rɔ.* misimari

ምስማር፣ ጥፍር

name *rɔ.* rɔngɔ ስም

narrow *mi . t'utiy*

ጠባብ፣ ቀጭን



nail

narrow-minded *mi .*

mende tasi mɔ'onyɔ

ጠባብ አስተሳሰብ ያለው

nasal *mi . girnguny*

የአፍንጫ

national *mi* . zooge
baage koono ብሄራዊ፣
የአንድ ሀገር ሰዎች

national park *rw* .
jarkide baukooni
ብሄራዊ ፓርክ

natural *mi* . k'ekta
የተፈጥሮ

natural numbers *rw* .
kōmdage kōmunyo
መቁጠሪያ ቁጥሮች

natural resource *rw* .
angge k'eginene
ejuguwo የተፈጥሮ ሀብት

naturalization *rw* .
maptide baage koono
remesdun ተፈጥሮአዊ
የዜግነት መብት ሰጠ

naturally *rw* . k'eginene
eney ተፈጥሮዊ

nature *rw* . k'eginene
eneyo ተፈጥሮ

naughty *mi* . maltay,
gesi ተንኮለኛ፣ ባለጌ

navigable *mi.d* . ande
zoo haye gōrogiyo
bhushshi(merkebi,
gonggulle koy

tumugey) ለጉዞ
የሚሆን/የሚመች(ለመርከብ
፣ ለባህር)

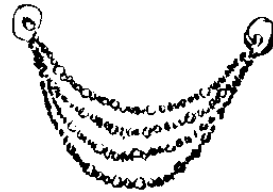
navigation *rw* . maay
tunto woyt በውሃ ላይ
መጓዝ

near *èl.d* . iwaaj jiyyak
ተቃረኛ፣ ተጠጋ

necessarily *mi.d* .
yellenedo የግድ

necessary *mi* .
yellenedo አስፈላጊ

neck *rw* . k'ōrong አንገት



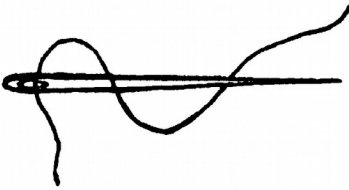
necklace

necklace *rw* . angge zoo
ilode k'ōrongi የአንገት
ጌጥ (ድሪ፣ ሀብል)

necklace bead *rw* . ange
k'ōrongun,
maja/dungk'ura የአንገት
ጌጥ፣ ጨሌ/ ዶቃ

nectar *rɔ.* bɔrte
 abebay/samu
 የአበባማር/ወለላ

need *rɔ.* hinen, ande
 yellene ፍላጎት፣
 አስፈላጊነት



needle

needle *rɔ.* narpi መርፌ

negative *mi.* 1) elide
 marrenun አሉታ
 (የአዎንታ ተቀራኒ) ፥
 አሉታዊ (ኔጋቲቭ) 2)
 አፍራሽ

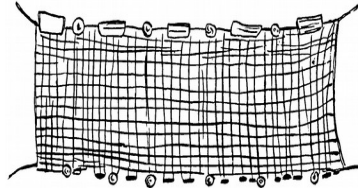
negative space *rɔ.*
 molle ngamɔ ክፍት ቦታ

neighbor *rɔ.* wolac
 ጎረቤት

nephew *rɔ.* wocce
 gɔtiney oode ngɔney
 de macɔ የወንድም ወይም
 የእህት ወንድ ልጅ

nervous system *rɔ.*
 tokte nerbiy የነርቭ
 ስርዓት

nest *rɔ.* kesse shojun
 የወፍ ጎጆ



net, netting

net, netting *rɔ.* gibdu
 መረብ

network *rɔ.* netowrki
 (gibdude shɔshɔ'inede
 zoo oo boyowana
 ororrne) ኔትዎርክ
 (የተጠላለፈ መረብ፣
 የሰዎችና የነገሮች የእርስ
 በርስ ግንኙነት/መጠላለፍ)

never *mi.d.* s'ep
 በጭራሽ፣ አጠቃላይ

new *mi.* ca'i አዲስ

news *rɔ.* lo'oge ungojuno
 ዜና /ወሬ/

newspaper *rɔ.* gazet'a
 ጋዜጣ



newspaper

next (to) *dhɔ.d.* dhoyo

ቀጥሎ፣ ተረኛ

nib *rɔ.* penna sabo

የእስክብራቶ ጭፍ

nice *mi.* sheɛ'i, barit

ጥሩ፣ ደግ

nicotine *rɔ.* dheyde

geside iy dampuge
teekide kune kicina,
uwa ትምባሆ ውስጥ ያለ

ጎጂ ንጥረ ነገር

niece *rɔ.* wocce gɔtiney

oode ngɔney de
siidonɔ የወንድም ወይም
የእህት ሴት ልጅ

night *rɔ.* bar, paac ሌሊት

nine *rɔ.* saal ዘጠኝ

nineteen *rɔ.* tɔmmɔn oo

saal አስራ ዘጠኝ

ninety *rɔ.* jaar saal ዘጠና

ninth *mi.* saaley (9y)

ዘጠነኛ (9ኛ)

nitrate *rɔ.* naytireti

ናይትሬት

nitrogen *rɔ.* nitirojini

ናትሮጂን

no *mi.d.* kiyong, unto

አይደለም፣ የለም

nobody *rɔ.*

mengkɔnɔngmu unto
ማንም

nod *ɛl.d.* yikiti sabo ራሱን

ነቀነቀ፣ ተወዛወዘ

noisy *mi.* toshi ሁከት

nomad *rɔ.* zooge zizik

ኦኦኦኦ ዘላን

none *mi.d.*

angɔnɔngmu unto
ምንም

nonfiction *rɔ.* ke

libewollɛdi kiyongɔ ኢ-
ልብ ወለድ tudacce
kɔnne mas'apige
koonɔna, shɔk bhunde
iyke maantiyɔɔ

non-metal *rɔ.* ke

tomogit iyong ኢ-ብረት
አስተኔ ያልሆነ፣ ብረታ-ብረት
ያልሆኑ

normal *mi* . suut, kushit
teek unto ትክክለኛ፣

እንከን የሌለው፣ የተለመደ

north *rɔ* . cim tunok ሰሜን

North Pole *rɔ* . k'umecce
cim tunogi የሰሜን ዋልታ

northeast *rɔ* . bhunde

susa cuweneε

cimtunok ሰሜን ምስራቅ

northern *rɔ* . cimtonogi

ሰሜናዊ

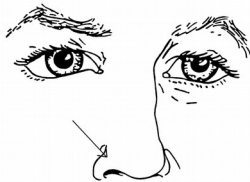
northwest *rɔ* . cim tuno

bonde woko bhunde

bsusa waleε ሰሜን

ምዕራብ

nose *rɔ* . girong አፍንጫ



nostril

nostril *rɔ* . potukunoge

gironguno የአፍንጫ

ቀደዳ

not *mi.d* . kiyong

አይደለም

note₁ *rɔ* . waratide tasay
ማስታወሻ

note₂ *rɔ* . k'orsha salec
የብር ኖት

nothing *rɔ* . ke

bhoykoonmu kiyong

ምንም ነገር፣ ፈፅሞ

notice *èl.d* . tagesen,

tasiyeesen ማስታወቂያ፣

ማስታወስ

noun *rɔ* . rngi ስም

novel *rɔ* . libewoleḍi ልብ

ወለድ tudacce zoo k'eka

taragena, kɔn

mas'apigiyo

November *rɔ* . gadi ህዳር

now *mi.d* . metta አሁን

nuclear *mi* . nukiliyeri

ኑክሊየር loshade uwa

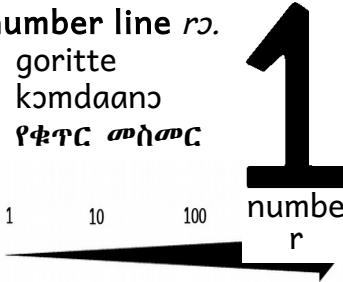
dhoyenide iyke

bombina, dhoyo pɔs

baakooni

number *rɔ* . kɔmdac ቁጥር

number line *rw.*
goritte
kɔmdaano
የቁጥር መስመር



number ray

number ray *rw.* goritte
kɔmdaano sabɔ lawun
iyke launo የቁጥር ጨረር
(ቀስት ያለው መስመር ሆኖ
ቁጥሮች የሚመለከቱበት)

numeral *rw.* kɔmdac
(ahazi) ቁጥር (አሃዝ)

numerator *rw.* kɔmdcce
tuntey (7/8 teek
issabo zerre kɔmdacce
tuntey) ለእላይ ቁጥር
(በ 7/8 ሰባት ላእላዊ
ይባላል)

numerous *mi . 1)* meri
ብዙ 2)

nurse *rw.*
nersi
(mende
oshkishi
de
ila'asɔɔ)
ነርስ
(አስታማሚ)



nurse

nursery *rw.* bhunde zoo
k'amiye kena debuwoɔ,
bhunde woyage t'iitaa
icɔɔɔnnenenεε የችግኝ
መሸጫ ቦታ፣ አፀደ ህፃናት

nutrient *rw.* dheyde
galay ንጥረ ምግብ

nymph *rw.* oot,
koboruwo de ane alke
woyana, al ɔɔɔksedɔɔ
የቢራቢሮ እጭ፥ የወጣት
ዕድሜ፤

obesity *rɔ.* irebhenecce
yellenengɔ ከመጠን በላይ
ውፍረት

object *rɔ.* 1) *aa* (እቃ)፣
ነገር 2) ተሳቢ (በአረፍተ ነገር
ውስጥ) 3) እቃ ፣ ነገር

observation *rɔ.* moy
ምልክታ፣ አስተያየት፣

observe *è/.d.* moyaaboy,
dhdhayaaboy
ተመለከተ፣ ተከታታሊ፣
ጠቀሰ

obstacle *rɔ.* com,
gadidac እንቅፋት፣
መሰናክል

obtain *è/.d.* jyaaboy
አገኘ፣ አወጣ

obtuse *rɔ.* anggilde
dhabineε ዝርጥ አንግል
(በ 900 እና በ 1800
መካከል ያለ)

occupy *è/.d.* shɔ'ɔɔboy,
ulubhaaboy ያዘ፣ ሸፈነ፣
ኖረ

ocean *rɔ.* tumu de
kalum baa ውቅያኖስ

o'clock *mi.d.* sa'ati
በሰዓቱ

October *rɔ.* woyda
humen ጥቅምት

odor *rɔ.* ongen, purang
purang ሽታ፣ መአዛ

of course *el.o.*
yellenedɔy እንዴታ፣
በሚገባ

offense *rɔ.* teptisi
ማጥቃት

offer *è/.d.* ayaaboy ሰጠ፣
አቀረበ፣ አበረከተ

office *rɔ.* biiro ቢሮ

office worker *rɔ.* mende
deshine biirogiyo የቢሮ
ሰራተኛ

official *rɔ.* ande
dambige ga gaynee
በህግና በደንብ የሚታወቅ

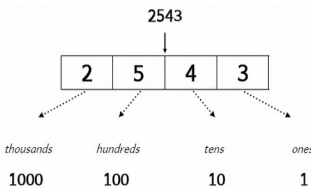
often *mi.d.* wodige meri
ብዙ ጊዜ

oil *rɔ.* zeyti ዘይት

old *mi.* nyaagi አሮጌ፣
አሮጊት፣ ሽማግሌ

oldest *mi.* k'abbaley,
kinguny በጣም ያረጀ፣
የቆየ

- Olympic game** *rɔ.*
bulangatage
olompikiya የኦሎምፒክ
ጫዋታዎች
- on** *dhɔ.d.* yɔngɔ-ge በ...
ላይ
- on foot** *dhɔ.d.* jarjɔ
በእግር
- on the left** *mi.d.* sitte
kangadi በስተ ግራ
- once** *mi.d.* wodi kɔncɔng
አንዴ
- one** *rɔ.* kɔncɔng አንድ
- one week** *mi.d.*
shambata kɔncɔng አንድ
ሳምንት



- ones
- ones** *rɔ.* wodi kɔncɔng
አንድ ጊዜ
- onion** *rɔ.* du'ashac
ሸንኩርት

- only** *it.* sɔng, bhilang,
bhewut ብቻ፣ መሰል
የሌለው
- only child** *rɔ.* woc
kɔncɔnsɔ ብቸኛ ልጅ
- opaque** *mi.* wɔllin
k'eneeng ብርሃን
የማያስተላልፍ፣
- open** *ɛl.d.* oyaaboy,
bhukaaboy ከፈተ፣ ገለጠ
- operate** *ɛl.d.* bhelen oo
cɛgen አካሄድ፣ ስራ፣ ቀዶ
ጥገና አደረገ
- operation** *rɔ.* dɛshade
hisabiy ስሌት (መደመር፣
መቀነስ፣ ማባዛት፣
ማካፈል)ga dhɔjɛn,
kejɛn, debisi oo
ngaren
- opinion** *rɔ.* tasi ajɛn
አስተያየት
- opponent** *rɔ.* bagit'idac
(de hubbay koonɔ)
ባላጋራ፣ ተወዳዳሪ (የአንድ
ቡድን)
- opportunistic** *mi.d.*
Mende zoo dɛshi
bhunde gɛsɔna, orɔmu

moy kooṅṅo, de
ayay አድር ባይ፣
ተለማማጭ፥ አማራጭ

opposite *mi*. martac
ተቃራኒ

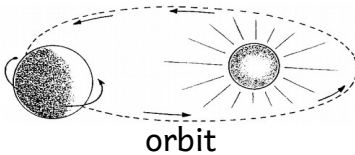
opposition *rɔ*. Mende
pende zooge ayayo
dahaango ተቃዋሚ፥
የሰው ነገር አለመስማት

or *it*. oona ወይም

oral presentation *rɔ*.
tu'oge eli በቃል
ማቅረብ/መግለፅ

orally *rɔ*. elige በቃል

orange *rɔ*. burtukani
ብርቱካን



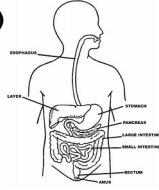
orbit *rɔ*. gorte
tobhuwan ምህዋር

order *rɔ*. dhodhoys
ቅደም ተከተል

organ *rɔ*. rEE አካል

organic *rɔ*. organiki
አርጋኒክ(ህይወት ያለው፣

የተፈጥሮ የሆነ)
(ande shun
iyena,
k'eginene
guruwa)



organism *rɔ*. organ
organizimi (ande shun
iy teeko) አርጋኒዝም
(ሕይወት ያለው ማንኛውም
ነገር)

organization *rɔ*. dirijiti
ድርጅት

organize *è/d*. mùmu
አደራጀ--mende mumut
zoona, alay deshayo

orient₁ *è/d*. dhauwaa
tasi koonboy አንድን
ሃሳብ ደገፈ ወይም ተቀበለ

orient₂ *rɔ*. boyode wok
bhunde suso cuwenEE
ምስራቃዊ

oriental *mi*. mnte
bauede reniyo iy
bhunde suso cuwenEE
የሩቅ ምስራቅ ሰው


origin *rɔ*. lele መሰረት፣
መነሻ

original 1) *mi* . lele,
 ene, sabbuni
 የመጀመሪያ፣ ዋና፣ ቀዳሚ
 2) *rw* . ዋና ስር

ornament *rw* . angge
 ilodun ጌጣጌጥ

orphan *rw* . gaydut,
 k'amidac ወላጅ አልባ፥
 ጉዲፈቻ

orphanage *rw* . bhunde
 zoo k'amiye woyage
 alke gayduwጋጋ የሙት
 ልጆች ማሳደጊያ

ostrich *rw* . guit
 ሰጎን 

other *it* . de
 ayay, dhaalac ሌላ፣ ተጨማሪ

our *sa* . 1) degay ostrich
 የኛ 2) degey

out *mi.d* . wጋጋ ውጭ

outcome *rw* . wut't'eti,
 bhonesen ውጤት

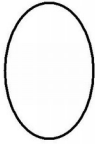
outer space *rw* . walajጋ
 gande wጋጋጋጋ ከህዋ
 ውጭ

outline *rw* . taside iy
 tudajጋጋጋጋ kጋጋጋጋ kጋጋጋጋ

penu bhunde iyke
 kabarec kabarecጋ
 አስተዋፅኦ /የፅሁፍ ዋና ዋና
 ሃሳቦች ዝርዝር/

outlook *rw* . tasi ,moy
 አስተያየት፣ አመለካከት

outside *mi.d* . wጋጋጋ ውጭ



oval

oval 1) *rw* . ree zolayt
 ሞላላ ቅርፅ 2) *mi* . zolayt
 ሞላላ

overcome *el.d* .
 shalaaboy,
 sudhaaboy, indiwaa
 ke sholsholi አሸነፈ፥
 ተወጣ፣ አቃለለ

overcrowded *mi* . ga
 c'urc'urine የተጨናነቀ

overgrazing *rw* . girt'i
 ከመጠን በላይ ማስጋጥ

overlap *rw* . dandansine
 (penuan ramang

bhunde kooni) ተደራረቢ
(ሁለት ጉዳይ በአንድ ላይ)

ox ገ. luc በሬ

oxide ገ. oksaydi

አክሳይድ tapta
ramangge oksijiniyo

dhajjine oo ma'diniyoge
ayayao

oxygen ገ. oksijini
አክሲጅን

ozone ገ. ozoni አዞን

P p

pace ገ. alang እርምጃ

pace maker ገ. mende
jorna, ireresege ayayo
joreno አራራጭ፣ ፍጥነት
ወሳኝ (በሩጫ)

packet ገ. pakko ፓኮ፣
አንድ ፓኮ

pain ገ. wotkinde
ngoderayo የቁስል
ስሜት፣ ህመም

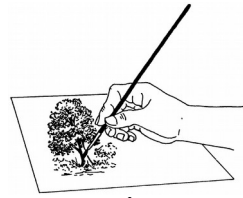
painful mi . ande wadhi
የሚያም

paint ፎ. shiniyaboy,
ibhaa taar ቀባ፣ ሳለ

painting ገ. taarec ስእል

pair ገ. tapta ጥንድ

pair of ገ. taptage ጥንድ



paint

palace ገ. kesse
manggiy ቤተ-መንግስት

palm ገ. sit tara መዳፍ
(የእጅ)

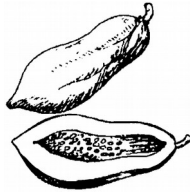
pamphlet ገ. mes'etide
t'iini koon/de zoo issa
አነስተኛ መፅሄት/ በራሪ
ፅሁፍ



pan

pan ገጋ. rētecce da'a iy teekna, zoo ጋጅ acuki መጥበሻ፣ መጥበሻ

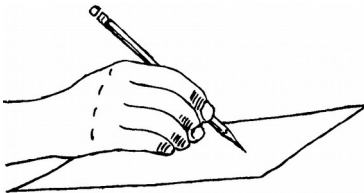
panorama ገጋ. iyen, iende boyon ትእይነት፣ አጠቃላይ የመሬት አቀማመጥ ሁኔታ



papaya ገጋ. papa ፓፓያ

papaya

paper ገጋ. warati ወረቀት

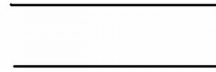


paper

paper mache ገጋ. ynewaratide ishጋshጋ'inske deshī rēede aano ለቅርፅ ማውጫ የተዘጋጀ ወረቀት

paragraph ገጋ. lጋጋ s'uppa አንቀፅ

parallel 1) mi . goriyo ramangge

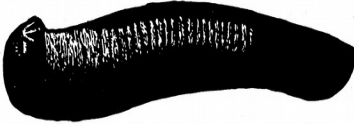


parallel ititinseengna, hay dacc ጉይዩ (መስመሮች የማይገናኙ ወይም እርስ በርስ የማይቋረጡ ሲሆኑ) 2) ገጋ. የማይገናኙ ጉይዩና እኩል መስመሮች



parallelogram

parallelogram ገጋ. paralelogirami ፓራሌሎ ግራም ga taarecce bona ga wucna, goriyogenye ramang orreengi



parasite

parasite *rw.* dungk'itte
remes reegede zoon
teeki ጥገኛ ነፍስ፣ በሰው
ትከሻ የሚኖር gage yene
ke konuwa ge
kenguno yicaa

parent *rw.* hayaa oo
babaa ወላጅ

part *rw.* bon ክፍል

partial *mi.* noon, ande
ane kəɔɔseengə ከፊል፣
ያልተፈጸመ

participation *rw.* jəyen
yongə teek ተሳትፎ፣
መካፈል

particle *rw.* k'umi ቅንጣት

particular *mi.* kejinε,
ande kejinε ልዩ፣ የተለየ

partner *rw.* yellac,
lukurit, gojin ጓደኛ፣
ወዳጅ፣ አቻ፣ እኩያ

party (political) *rw.*
hubbade polotikay
የፖለቲካ ቡድን (ስብስብ)

pass *èl.d.* k'enuwa አለፈ፣
ቀደመ፣ ጣለ

passage (text) *rw.*
zertac ምንባብ

past *mi.* kelle k'enuwa
ያለፈ ጊዜ

past tense *rw.* kelle
k'enc ሀላፊ ጊዜ

paste *èl.d.* sho'ese baak
ለጠፈ

pastel *rw.* ette deshi
deshaage merɔɔ ለብዙ
የሚሆን ቀለም

pastoral *mi.* mende
deshadenega ogoy
ከብት አርቢ

pastoralism *rw.* angge
jaaruno ogoy እንስሳት
እርባታ

pastry shop *rw.* kesse
buskutiy ብስኩት ቤት

path *rw.* gəɔɔ መንገድ

pathogen *rw.* ande shun
iy teekide kune ila'ici
በሽታ አምጪ ህይወት
ያለው ነገር

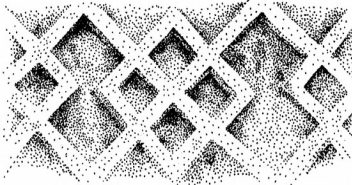
pathway *r.v.* gərɔde zoo
woye jarjɔɔ የእግር
መንገድ፣ ማለፊያ



patient

patient *r.v.* mende
ila'aso በሽተኛ

patriot *r.v.* mende yel
badene፤ ሀገሩን የሚወድ
ሰው



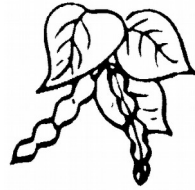
pattern

pattern *r.v.* taside
deshay, shoridage
deshay ሁኔታ፣ ንድፍ ga
taside deshay

pave the way *è.l.d.*
ishasha'aa iyenboy
ሁኔታዎችን አመቻቸ

paw *r.v.* jaraec tara(de
keginyonɔ) መዳፍ
(የእንስሳት)

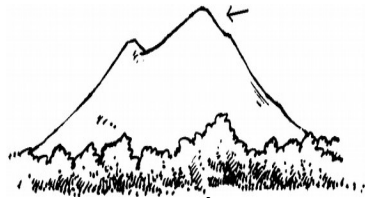
pea *r.v.*
hat'iroc
አተር



pea

peace *r.v.*
shektin
ሰላም

peaceful *mi.* shæ'i, iy
kucukucuy ሰላማዊ፣ ፀጥ
ያለ

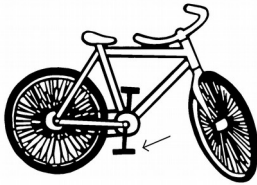


peak

peak *r.v.* angkoon
sabɔyɔng የሆነ ነገር
ጫፍ፣ ፅንፍ

peanut *r.v.* ocoloni
አቾሎኒ

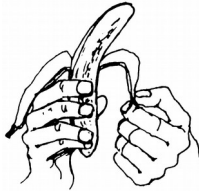
peasant *r.v.* 1) mende
bhɔgine፤ ባላገር፣ ገበሬ 2)
mente baun



pedal

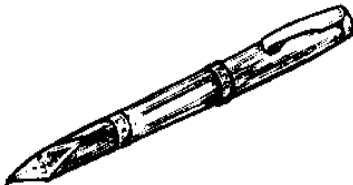
pedal *r.v.* pedali (ande
zoo dok bishkilitigiyo)
ፔዳል (መርገጫ የብስክሌት)

peel *፩.l.d.*



peel

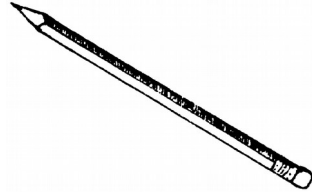
ቦሪኛ'ላባይ ላጠ
peer *r.v.* gojin ጓደኛ
peer review *r.v.*
lukuridon/yemesende
yellaun የአቻ /የጓደኛ
ክለሳ



pen

pen *r.v.* penna እስክራብቶ

pen pal *mi.* yellacce
pennay የብዕር ጓደኛ



pencil

pencil *r.v.* irsasi እርሳስ
peninsula *r.v.* boyo
bhunde tumu dhul
teeko (gogolomde
gngarsine wodi sizziy)
ባሕር ገብ መሬት (በዎስት
ወገን የተከበበ)

people *r.v.* zoo,
nyamany ሰዎች፣ ህዝብ

percentage *r.v.*
persntige bhangen
በፐርሰንት ማስቀመጥ %

perfect *mi.* suut, s'ep,
muuk ትክክል፣ ፍፁም፣
ሙሉ

perform *፩.l.d.*
deshiyaaboy አደረገ፣
አከናወነ

perimeter *r.v.* anatte
kibbiyo የክብ ዙሪያ

period *rɔ.* 1) bonde kelun, k'umec kɔnɔng, kel/bergu, mashiro(wupa) ክፍለ ጊዜ፣ አንድ ነጥብ፣ ጊዜ /ዘመን፣ የወር አበባ 2) mashiro 3) wu

perishable *mi . ga* ande eniy sshawi የሚበላሽለበላሽ የሚችል ነገር(በተለይም ለምግብ)

permanent *mi . ande* woyongi, tesii የማይንቀሳቀስ፣ ቋሚ

perpendicular *rɔ.* tes dac(goritte iy daci) ቀጥ ያለ(መስመሩ ቀጥ ያለ)

personal letter *rɔ.* 1) dabdabede mengkoonɔ የግል ደብዳቤ የግል ጉዳይን በተመለከተ የሚጻፍ ደብዳቤ 2) dadabede enεεkooni

personal pronoun *rɔ.* sarage gayney (sarage gaynεede iyke 1ɔ, 2ɔ, 3ɔ i'ac - anyi, inyu, nen, ede/edaa) የመደብ

ተውላጠ ስም (እኔ፣ አንቺ፣ እሱ፣ እኛ)sarage gaynεede iyke 1ɔ, 2ɔ, 3ɔ i'ac anyi, inyu, nen, ede/edaa

perspective *rɔ.* tasi, tasi ajen, deshade boyo darmanun ሀሳብ፣ አስተያየት፣ የመሬት ስራ ገፅታ

perspiration *rɔ.* dhedik (I'ac- a zoo deshii isportiyɔ) ላብ (ለምሳሌ ስፖርት ሲሰራ)

persuade *ε̇l.d.* shishiktiyεεboy አግባባአንድ ሰዉ የተወሰነ ተግባር እነዲፈጽም የሚደረግ ሂደት ነው።

pest *rɔ.* angge t'ittage shunanun ተባይ፣ ነፍሳት

pesticide *rɔ.* zibutte nis angge t'ittaa shunanunɔɔ ፀረ-ተባይንፍሳትን የሚያጠፋ

petroleum *rɔ.* zeeytide neadajiyɔ ነዳጅ ዘይትፈሳሻማ የሀይድሮ ካርቦን ዉህድ ሲሆን

ከእርሱም ነጻጅ፣ ዲዛል
ዘይትና ዘይት ማምረት
ይቻላል።



pharmacy

pharmacy ገጋ. parmasi,
kesse zibbunጋ ፋርማሲ;
መድሃኒት ቤትመድኃኒቶች
የሚሸጡበት ስፍራ

pharynx ገጋ. k'aykin የአፍ
መጨረሻ ክፍል (ጉሮሮ)

phase ገጋ. gora, gorte
silun kəncəng ምእራፍ፣
የእድገት ደረጃ (ሂደት)

**phenomenon (pl:
phenomena)** ገጋ.
bhunde ca'i koon
bhona ክስተት፣
ያልተለመደ ሁኔታ

philosophy ገጋ. k'egend
c'arashedun
ፍልስፍናት-ክክለኛ በሆነ
መንገድ እውነታን መርሆን

እውቀትን ወይም ተግባርን
የመመርመር ሂደት ነው

phosphate ገጋ. pospeti
ፎስፌትጨው ወይም በተለየ
መልኩ የተፈጠረ ፎስፌሪክ
አሲድ -- ga posperik
asidide k'eginene
jogige oo angge
ayayaw

photograph 1) ገጋ. poto
ፎቶ ግራፍካሚራን
በመጠቀም የሚገኝ ምስል
2) è/.d. poto ibhen
ፎቶግራፍ ማግሳት

photosynthesis ገጋ.
potosintesisi ፎቶ
ስንተሲስፀሀይን በመጠቀም
እጽዋቶች ከካርቦን
ዳይኦክሳይድና ውሃ
ምግባቸውን የሚያዘጋጁበት
ሂደት ነው ga gora
de kene oo tobur deshiye
gala karbonday
oksaydige oo maaya.

phrase ገጋ. lo'w gamkoon
ሀረግ

physical 1) ገጋ. k'eginene
eneyo, k'ektac የተፈጥሮ
2) mi . reeun አካላዊ

physician ገጋ.

akumu

ሐኪም የህመም

ተኞችን የጤን

ሁኔታ የሚያደን

የሚከታተል

የህክምና

ባለሙያ



physicia
n

pick ጅ/ደ. urkumaaboy,
washaaboy, sho'aaboy
ለቀመ፣ ቀጠፈ፣ ያዘ፣ መረጠ

picture ገጋ. taarec ስዕል



picture book

picture book ገጋ.

mas'apide

tartaarinyon ስእላዊ

መፅሀፍ ለማብራሪያ ወይም

ለማስረዳት የሚሆኑ

ስዕሎችን የያዘ መጽሐፍ

በተለይም ለልጆች የሚሆን

picture graph ገጋ.

girapide taarejun

የምስል ግራፍ መረጃዎችን

ወይንም ስታትስቲክስ ገገን

ለማሳየት ምስሎችን

የሚጠቀም የግራፍ አይነት

piece ገጋ. mo'u, punctit ,
limdac ቁራጭ፣ ቁራሽ

pierce ጅ/ደ.

tubhunaaboy,

dhuluwa teek በሳ፣

ዘልቆ ገባ

pigment ገጋ. ande et iy
teeki (angge ajine eti)
ማቅለሚያ (ቀለም የሚሰጡ
ነገሮች)

pill ገጋ.

kininiyo

ኪኒንቢህመ

ም ወቅት

በሀኪም

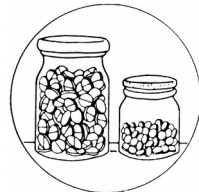
ትዕዛዝ

የሚወሰድ

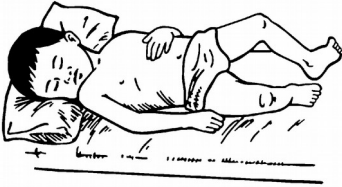
መድኃኒት እንክብል ነው

ga zibuwoge ila'ijja

akumu ajine



pill



pillow

pillow *r.v.* ecit ትራስበመኝታ ወይም እረፍት በሚወሰድበት ወቅት አንገትን ለማስደገፍ የሚያገለግል ነው ande zoo unguṣo oo rēey mōdhōso i'ingi

pioneer *r.v.* de k'en sabbāo ቀዳሚ የሆነአንዳንድ ነገሮችን ለማድረግ እና ለማግነት ቀዳሚ የሆነ

pipe *r.v.* bamba ቧንቧፈሳሽ ነገሮችን ለማስተላለፍ የሚያገለግል መሳሪያ



pipe

piston *r.v.* pisten, rēede kambiliy ፒስተን፣ የመኪና አካል፣ መቁናጥበመኪና ውስጠኛ ክፍል የሚገኝ ወደ ላይና ወደታች በመንቀሳቀስ

ለመኪናዉ መንቀሳቀስ እስተዋጾ የሚያደርግ አካል

pit *r.v.* kalu'oc ብብት

pitch₁ *èl.d.* 1) tōnguwaa, tuntok oo bak ወረወረ 2) pilliwaa

pitch₂ 1) *èl.d.* di'ishiwaa ወርወረየድምጽ ወጣ ውረድ moyok tuntok oo bak 2) *r.v.* uuguwaa

pivot *mi.* keende shikikiriin መሰረት፣ ማሽከርከሪያ

place *r.v.* mol ቦታየተወሰነ ስፍ፣ መገኛ

place value *r.v.* kesse kōmdaan (65 teek kesse 10 de shōko ga 6 kes 1 de shōko ga 5) የቤት ዋጋ (በ 65 ውስጥ 6 የያዘው የ 10 ቤት፣ 5 የያዘው የአንድ ቤት ነው)

placenta *r.v.* kuriyec የእንግዴ ልጅበእርግዘና ወቅት ከእናት ወደ ልጅ ምግብን ለማስተልለፍ እንዲሁም ከልጅ

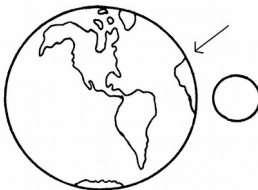
የሚወጣውን ቆሻሻ
ለማሰወገድ የሚያገለግል ነው

plain ገ. bhaasec ሜዳሰፊ
ስፍራ ሆኖ ጥቁት ዛፎች
የሚገኙበት መሬት

plait ገ. c'orege ነጠጫ
የፀጉር ጉንጉን

plan ገ. Ik'idi እቅድ አንድን
ነገር ለመስራት ወይም
ለመፈፀም በዝርዝር በፅሁፍ
የሰፈረ ነገር ga ungoce
sho'ine ke deshay
koono

plane ገ. net (baa
bhunde iy lopa) ዝርግ
(የተዘረጋ) ስፍራ



planet

planet ገ. pilaneti
ፕላኔት ጨረቃን ወይም
ፀሐይን የሚዞር አካል

plankton ገ. ande
wowoy yeca hayk'ige
oo yedo maay tuntay

ሰፈፍ፣ በሐይቅ፣ በውሃ፣
በወንዝ ላይ የሚንሳፈፍ ነገር

plant 1) ፣/d. imaaboy,
hakasiye bak, indiwa
keteyaboy, k'ajjiyaaboy
ተክለ፣ ቸክለ፣ አቆመ፣ ዘራ
2) ገ. is'i(kedo),
toburanage alke
zibuwoy ፅፅ
(ተክል) ህይወት ያለው ተክል
ለምሳሌ ዛፍ፣ ቁጥቋጥ፣ ሳር፣
ፈርን እና ሞስስ የሚባሉ
ነገሮችን ያጠቃልላል

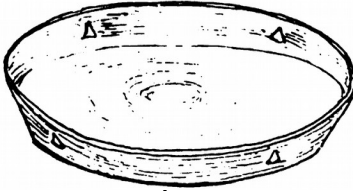


plantation

plantation ገ. baade
bhoguno muyo de bore
ሰፊ የእርሻ ስፍራ

plastic ገ. pilastiki
ፕላስቲክ

plate ገ. saani ሳህንበቤት
ውስጥ ምግብ ለመመገብ
የኒያገለግል እቃ



plate

plateau *r.v.* shabalecce
 iy elege tuntay ተራራ
 ላይ የሚገኝ ደልዳላ
 ቦታ፤ ፕላቶ

play *è.l.d.* bulangaaby
 ተጫወተ

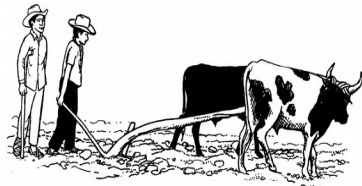
player *r.v.* zooge bulang
 sportiyay ተጫዋች

please *è.l.o.* 1) shoo!
 እባክህጨዋነትን በተላበሰ
 መልኩ የሚጠየቅ ጥያቄ 2)
 doogani!

pleasure *r.v.* arshi
 መደስት፤ ደስታ

plot *r.v.* bonkonang,
 mashiyesen ቁራጭ፤
 አድማ፤ ሴራ(በልቦለድ
 ውስጥ የታሪክ
 መጠላለፍ)አንድ ነገር
 ለመፈጸም በቡድን በመሆን
 በሚስጥር የሚደረግ ተግባር

plot (graph) *r.v.* silende
 andukoono cartige
 oomu kartage iror
 የአንድን ነገር እንቅስቃሴና
 እድገት በቻርት ወይም
 በካርታ ማሳየት



plough

plough 1) *è.l.d.* bhokto
 አረስ 2) *r.v.* gonade
 biyoono ማረሻ

plumber *r.v.* mende
 deshī bambaa ቧንቧ
 የሚሰራ ባለሙያ

poacher *r.v.* mende nis
 angge zoo kaanee በህግ
 ወጥ መንገድ የሚያድን

pocket *r.v.* kissi ኪስ

poem *r.v.* kemtisi ግጥም

point *r.v.* k'umec,
 darman, mol ነጥብ፤
 ጫፍ፤ ቦታ

point of view *r.v.*
 goro gedongoo አንጻርአንድ

ነገር የሚታይበት አተያይ
 moyide zoo moye
 angkoono

point to *èl.d.* dholaaboy
 አመለከተ (ጠቆመ)

poison 1) *èl.d.*
 zuniyaaboy, ersiyee
 zibutte resuno teek
 መረዘ 2) *rw.* marzi, asidi
 መርዝ፣ አሲድ ga zibutte
 resun

poisonous *mi . ande*
 marzi iy teeko መርዝነት
 ያለው፣ መርዝኛ

polar *mi . waltay*
 ቀልታዊ ande iyke tirec
 keende im tunogi
 oocim karagiy

pole *rw.* tirecce boyo
 ititinon የምድር ቀልታ

policeman *rw.* polisi
 ፖሊስ

policy *rw.* lakte ingkarun
 ፖሊሲ(አመራር፣ ዓላማ)

polish *èl.d.* wu'aaboy,
 wutaaboy ወለወለ፣ ጠረገ

political *mi . polotikay*
 ፖለቲካዊ

pollination *rw.* kena
 debisi የተክሎች ድቀላ

pollute *èl.d.* indiwaa
 kokke gesi በከለ

pollution *rw.* geskin, eni
 መበከል፣ መበላሸት

pond *rw.* korngit
 ኩሬበተፈጥሮ ወይም በሰው
 ሰራሽ የሚፈጠር እነስተኛ
 የውኃ አካል

pool *rw.* maage al ande
 iyke gongguli የገንዳ ውሃ
 (መዋኛ)ለመዋኛነት
 የሚያገለግል ውሃ maage
 al hubbana, zoo hakke
 tumuy

poor *mi . maloc*
 ደሃለመኖር የሚያስችል በቂ
 የሆነ ገንዘብ የሌለው
 mende tomook oo
 ande ernges
 remeseddeney ge
 bhoni untwo

popcorn *rw.* gortage
 woydaan, woydage
 memē'iyā የበቆሎ ቆሎ፣
 ፈንዲሻ እሳት ላይ በሚቆላ
 ጊዜ በመፈንዳት የአበባ

ቅርጽ የሚያወጣ የበቆሎ ለይነት

population *r.v.* zoo, nyamany ህዝብ

porridge *r.v.* bhoru
ገንፎከተራጨ ዱቄት በውሃ ወይም በወተት በማሞቅና በማዋሃድ የሚዘጋጅ የምግብ ለይነት

port *r.v.* wadebi
ወደብመርከቦች ሊቃ የሚያራግፉበትና የሚጮኑበት ስፍራ

portion *r.v.* dirgac
ድርሻእንድ ነገር ሲከፋፈል ለሰው የሚደርሰው ነገር

pose *èl.d.* bhangaaboy, iwaa bhua (ke ibha potoy/ke ip taarecci)
አስቀመጠ፣ ተቀመጠ (ፎቶ ለመነሳት/ስዕል ለመሳል)፣ ፎቶግራፍ ለማንሳት በሚያመች መልኩ አስቀመጠ

position *r.v.* 1) iyen, mol አቀማመጥ; ቦታ 2) አቀማመጥ፣ አመለካከት

positive *r.v.* posetibi
አዎንታዊአፍራሽ ያልሆነ፤

ገምቢ፣ ብሩህ elide shishi'inee

positive space *r.v.* mollde iy deshagiyo ስራ ላይ የሞለ ቦታ

possible *mi* . bhunde shishi'iney uwa, bhoniy uwado ሊሰማ፣ ሊደረስበት የሚችል

post office *r.v.* kesse postay ፖስታ ቤትከተለያዩ ስፍራዎች የሚላኩ ደብዳቤዎችን እና የተለያዩ ነገሮችን የመቀበል የማከፋፈልና የመላክ ስራ የሚሰራ መስሪያ ቤት

poster *r.v.* elide eline taarejoo ስእላዊ መግለጫ

posture *r.v.* tesen ree (rewun) የአካል (የሰውነት) አቋም



pot

pot *rw.* juy ማሰር፣
 ሸክላኩጭቃ የሚሰራ ክብ
 ነገር ሲሆን ለማብሰል፤ውሃ
 ለመቅዳት ያገለግላል

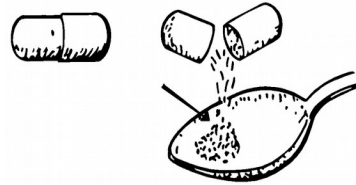
potash *rw.* potashiyemi
 ፓታሽየም

potato *rw.* dinggishac
 ድንች

potential *rw.* komac, ko
 komac አቅም፣ እንደ
 አቅም

pound *rw.* 1) pawondi
 ፓውንድ የገንዘብ ስም --
 rɔngige k'orshawge
 baude Inggilisi 2)
 ande zoo ililisiye
 dhidhingi ፓውንድ 1/2
 ኪሎ

poverty *rw.* maloset
 ድህነት ከመጠን በላይ ደሃ
 መሆን



powder

powder *rw.* pota
 ዱቄት እንደን ነገር በተለይም
 ጥራ ጥሬን በመፍጨት
 የሚገኝ ነገር

power *rw.* komdacce iy
 komdajɔ tuntɔɔ ሃይለ
 ቁጥር፤ ሐይል እንደ ቁጥር
 በራሱ ብዙ ጊዜ በመባዛት
 የሚገኝ ውጤት

power (hydro) *rw.*
 komacce maano የውሀ
 ሃይል ውሃን በመጠቀም
 የሚገኝ ኃይል (የኤሌክትሪክ)
 -- I'ac:
 elektiriki

power plant *rw.* kesse
 komajun የሃይል
 ተቋም ኃይልን የሚያቀርብ
 አካል

practical *mi.* yellene,
 deshine ተገቢ፣
 ተግባራዊ ሊደረግ፤ ሊተገበር
 የሚገባ

practice *rɔ.*
 dhemeset(iccɔcɔn)
 ልምምድ አንድን ነገር
 ለማድረግ በተደጋጋሚ
 የሚደረግ ተግባር



prayer

prayer *rɔ.* Tuma o'ol,
 Tuma goyni, Tuma
 baden ፀሎት

precipitation *rɔ.*
 tumade hak kukuraa
 የዝናብ አይነት፣ መጠን

precise *mi.* mende tep
 sapteneε, iy suut
 ጠንቃቃ፣ ጥብቅ፣ ትክክለኛ

predator *rɔ.* keggitte
 nis keginyana, amɔ
 አድኖ የሚኖር አውሬ፣
 የሚመገብ

predecessor *rɔ.*
 k'endac(kɔmdac)
 ቀዳማይ

predominately *mi.d.* ge
 k'eno (geeny)
 የሚበልጡት (አብዛኞቻቹ)

preface *rɔ.* sabbo
 መቅድም

prefer *ɛl.d.* teenuwaa,
 beruwaa, teeluwa
 ፈለገ፣ መረጠ፣ ወደደ

prefix *rɔ.* dhaallacce
 sabbuniyo ቅድመ ግንድ
 ቅጥያ

pregnant *mi.*
 mokacce
 lbɔmnεε ነፍሰ
 ጡር፣ እርጉዝ



pregnant

preposition
rɔ. elide irɔrre molle
 andukooniy መስተዋድድ

prepositional phrase
rɔ. lb'ɔ gamkoonge
 irɔrre molle
 andukooniy
 መስተዋድዳዊ ሀረግ

presence *rɔ.* iyeno ያለ፣
 መኖር

present *mi.* ayiyεε, iye
 አቀረበ

presentation *rɔ*. penu
ajen አቀራረብ

preservation *rɔ*.
tebhen, c'ollo bhangen,
gala kelle ramatu
bhangen መጠበቅ፣
ማቆየት፣ ምግብ ለረጅም
ጊዜ ማቆየት

preserve *èl.d.* tebhuwaa
sheshshék (I'ajɔ
kolkung) በደንብ ጠበቀ
(ለምሳሌ ደን)

pressure *èl.d.* egen ግፊት

pretty *mi*. bhushshi
ቆንጆ

prevalence *rɔ*. jɔyeneke
mëri, jɔyneke
paltangu, mertinɔdege
jɔyenedɔ በብዛት
መገኘት/መኖር ፣ በስፋት
መገኘት/መኖር

prevent *èl.d.* ta'aniye,
tebhaaboy አስቀረ፣
ተከላከለ፣ አበቀለ

preventable *mi*. ande
gakaaneney gùwa
መከላከል የሚቻል

prevention *rɔ*. kaan,
tebhen መከላከያ፣
አስቀደሞ መከላከያ

preview *rɔ*. ane
kedeshiyeeɣaa/ane
kareɣaa sabbo irɔɔ
ከመከናወኑ /ከመታየቱ
በፊት ቀድሞ ማሳየት

previous *mi*. de k'en
sabɔɔ, sabbuni,
kingun ቀዳሚ፣ ፊተኛ፣
የድሮ

price *rɔ*. wec'en ዋጋ

prickle 1) *rɔ*. birinit እሾህ
2) *èl.d.*

priest *rɔ*. mende iyke
k'esocɔ ቁስ

primarily *mi.d.*
sabbɔ,kɔnesedɔdenɛ,
ke lele በመሰረቱ፣
በመጀመሪያ ደረጃ

primary *mi*. de
sabbuniyɔ, ene
የመጀመሪያ፣ ዋና

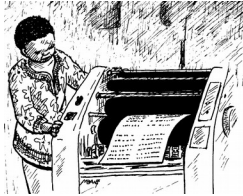
primary colour *rɔ*. ette
iyke leliyɔ
(tung'ac/dupac,
ɔɔɔnyɔ, gororokac)

መነሻ ቀለም (ቢጫ፣ ቀይ፣ ሰማያዊ)

prime meridian *r.v.*
goritte tasiino ibha ree
molode longke
girinwuciyɔ kɔneese
zeero digrigiyɔna,
marak bhunde suso
cuwenena, koy wok
bhunde suso wɔlee
ከግሪንዊች ወደ ምስራቅ
ምእራብ ያለው የሃሳብ
መስመር በኬሮ ዲግሪ
የሚጀምር

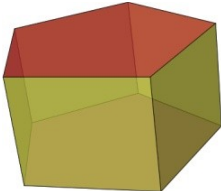
primitive *mi* . bhunde
ɔdeɛ, mende
kac'arayongo, ande
kingun ኋላ ቀር፣
ያልሰለጠነ፣ የጥንት

principle *r.v.* ande irɔrre
ɔrte deshay;
goriyoge yellene
tebhen deshagiyo
መመሪያ፣ ደንብ፣ መርህ



print

print 1) *è.l.d.*
atimiyaaboy አተመ 2)
r.v. attimi ህትመት



prism

prism *r.v.* pirizimi ፕሪዝም
prisoner of war *r.v.*
mende zoo bogiyo
kamanɔɔ የጦር ምርኮኛ

private *mi* . eney denɛ
የግል፣ የራስ

problem *r.v.* enget, kici
ጥያቄ፣ ችግር

proboscis *r.v.* tukte
k'esojun (shishiyɔng),
tukte ngɔrun) የዝንብ
አፍ (ጫፍ)፣ ኩምቢ

የዝሆን)፤ መምጠጫ
ቱብቦ(ለነፍሳት)

process 1) *è/.d.*
ishoshó'aaboy አዘጋጅ፤
ደለደለ 2) *rw.* woyt,
deshi, sukaset, gora
ሂደት፤ አስራር፤ ዘዴ፤
መንገድ desshade ane
kusudheengna deshine
teeko

produce *è/.d.*
humaaboy,
deshiyaaboy, deshina,
jɔyaabo አመረተ፤ ሰራ፤
አቀረበ፤ ሰርቶ አገኘ

producer *rw.* mende
deshinεε አመረተ፤ ሰራ፤
አፈለቀ

product *rw.* jɔydacce
deshay ምርት፤ የፋብሪካ
ውጤት፤ ሰራ፤ ፍሬ angge
jɔynεε pabirkage oo
deshagede ayaymuwa,
desha, kabara, amda

production *rw.* 1)
jɔydac, bhondac
ምርት፤ ውጤት 2)
angge jɔynεε

pabirkagiyo የፋብሪካ
ውጤት

productive *mi . ayyεε*
hasude bore ምርታማ፤
ለም፤ ጥቅም የሚሰጥ

professional 1) *rw.*
mende
c'arasho/c'arashi
ባለሙያ/ ሙያተኛ 2) *mi .*

program *rw.* ik'idi, kel
እቅድ፤ ጊዜ ga kelle
limneke deshayo

progress *rw.* alang,
irorre silen c'ua
እርምጃ፤ መሻሻል

prominent *rw.* gayne
እውቅ፤ ብዙ

promise *è/.d.*
wogiyaaboy, ayaa
yεbhenboy ቃል ገባ፤
ተስፋ ሰጠ

promotion *rw.* silen,
imεn, girigiri woyt
እድገት፤ ሹመት፤
ማስፋፋት

pronoun *rw.* sara ተውላጠ
ስም

pronunciation *rw.*
 zeride eliyanun የቃላት
 የአነባብብ ሁኔታ

proofread *èl.d.* zeriyo
 ishəshək በማንባብ ማረም

proper *rw.* yellenədo
 suut ተገቢ፣ ትክክለኛ

proper fraction *rw.*
 kipilpayde iyke suuto
 (kipilpayde kəmdacce
 iy gande tunteyo ga
 t'iiniyo I'ac:4/6፣ 3/5፣
 2/7 ህገኛ ክፍልፋይ
 (በክፍልፋይ ለእላይ ቁጥሩ
 ከታህታይዩ ሲያንስ ለምሳሌ
 4/6፣ 3/5፣ 2/7)ከላይ
 ያለው ቁጥር ከታች ካለው
 ቁጥር ሲያንስ

proper noun *rw.*
 rəngəge eney የተፅዕኑ
 ስም (የአንድ ሰው የግል
 መጠሪያ ስም)

properly *mi.d.* 1) muuk
 ሙሉ በሙሉ 2)
 sheshhek በአግባቡ፣
 በደንብ

property *rw.* 1) tok
 ጠባይ፣ ባህርይ፣ ባህርያት
 2) ርስት፣ ንብረት፣ ሃብት

proportion *rw.* yenende
 angkon oo kon yene
 rəege buytino oo
 t'int'inəw አንድ ነገር
 ከሌላው ጋር በመጠን ያለው
 ግንኙነት

proportional *mi.* ga
 yene, al k'atta
 የተመጣጠነ፣ እኩል የሆነ

proportionally *mi.d.*
 yene, iy k'atta እኩል፣
 የተመጣጠነ

prosperity *rw.* bhaynen
 ብልጽግና

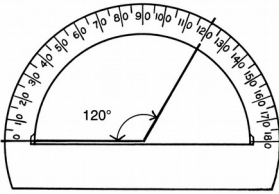
protect *èl.d.* mende
 kaanəe መከላከል

protection *rw.* kicige
 tebhen, kici kaan
 መከላከያ፣ መጠበቂያ

protective *mi.* mende
 kaanəe ተከላካይ

protein *rw.* protini
 ፕሮቲን

protozoa *rw.*
 pirotuzuwa ፕሮቶዞዎ
 (ባለ አንድ ህዋስ)



protractor

protractor *r.v.*

pirotirakteri

ፕሮትራክትር

proud *mi.* ilotkac ኩፋ

provide *è.l.d.* ayaaboy

ሰጠ

puberty *r.v.* 1) ዐጋጋቀሰ

አቅመ አዳም፣ አቅመ ሄዋን

2) ጎንጎሰ

public *mi.* zoon, zoo

የህዝብ፣ ህዝብ

publish *è.l.d.*

attimiyaaboy አሳተመ

pull *è.l.d.* k'uriye

ጎተተ፣ ነቀለ

pulley *r.v.* bekera

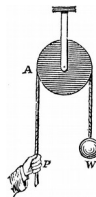
(mezewuri) በከራ

(መዘውር)

pulse *r.v.* shini

cuyneε የልብ ምት

(ትርታ)



pulley

punctuation *r.v.* higgide

t'zgaan ስርዓተ ነጥብ

puncture *r.v.* tubhunε,

potukun የተበሳ፣ ቀዳዳ

punish *è.l.d.* gashaaboy

ቀጣ

punishment *r.v.* lo'εn,

goshen ቅጣት ገላ

balgede koon derdiyō

goshna eeto

pupa *r.v.* bojac እጭ

pupil *r.v.* 1)

Iccōndac

ተማሪ፣

የዓይን ብሌን

2) kabarec

woc'ō



pupil

pure *mi.* bhushshide

di'u teek untōy ንፁህ

purpose *r.v.* tasi, hinen,

penu koon ዓላማ፣

ፍላጎት፣ ጉዳይ

push *è.l.d.* eguwa,

bhajuwa, pinsiwaa

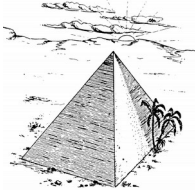
ገፋ፣ ተጫኔ፣ ሰደደ

put *è.l.d.* bhangaaboy,

alayuwa teek

አስቀመጠ፣ አስገባ

put on *ᐃᓚ. cemaaboy,*
bhulesiye



pyramid

teek, kisingaaboy (dole)
) ለበሰ፣ አጠለቀ፣

ጣደ(ድስቱን)

pyramid ገጋ. piramidi
(ande ilanga kingi
zukte gis'i keniyie
jingoy ፕራሚድ (የጥንት
ግብዖች ለመቃብር
የሚጠቀሙበት)

Q q

quadrilateral *mi . bona*
wuc አራት ጎን

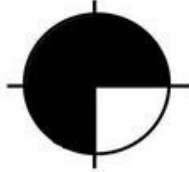
qualify *ᐃᓚ. d. bhoni*
ብቁብቃት አለው (ስራው
ለመስራት)፣ ወደ
ሚቀጥለው የውድድር ዙር
አለፈ. (በስፖርት)
komaccene iye (kedeshi
desha kooni uwadጋ)

qualitative *mi . ga*
kamkami የተሻለ፣
ተመራጭ፣ አይነታዊ ጥራትን
ማዕከል ያደረገ

quality 1) ገጋ. ga shεε'i,
uwen ጥራት ያለው፣
ችሎታ 2) *mi . uwen,*
bharungen ችሎታ፣
አይነት፣ ተመራጭነት

quantitative *mi . iyende*
aan (irጋrre mጋ'onyjin
ramatin buytin t'int'in
mertin oo mic'iktin)
መጠናዊ መተንን ማዕከል
ያደረገ

quantity *mi . mertin*
መጠን፣ ብዛት



quarter

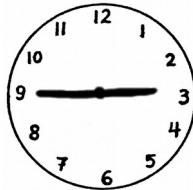
quarter
ገገ.
 wujjiyey
 ሩብ፣
 አራተኛ



quarter after

quarter
 after *ገገ.* oo wujjey
 ከሩብ

quarter to
ገገ.
 ngappa
 እሩብ
 ጉዳይ



queen *ገገ.* quarter to
 jonde sisoon ንግስት

question *ገገ.* enget ጥያቄ

question mark *ገገ.*
 milikitide engedun
 የጥያቄ ምልክት (?)

quickly *ገገ.* woshi
 በፍጥነት

quiet *ገገ.* iy kucukucu
 ፀጥ ያለ

quill *ገገ.* kosecce
 ramatuwa ረጅም ላባ፣
 የመቃብእር (ለመጻፊያ፣
 ለመቀቢያ)

quintal *ገገ.* kuntali
 ኩንታል

quotation *ገገ.* siyenyey
 ትምህርተ ጥቅስሀሳብ ወይም
 ንግግር ከሌላ ሰው ወይም
 ጽሁፍ መወሰዱን

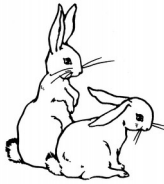
ለማመልከት የሚያገለግል
 ምልክት ነው balgede
 gadha taside mende
 ayayona, gðona
 gibhang milikitegede
 iyke siyenyey (“...”)

quotient *ገገ.* dingac
 ድርሻእንድ ቁጥር በሌላ
 ቁጥር ተካፍሎ የሚገኝ
 ውጤት

R r

rabbit *r.v.*
kele ጥንቸል

race *r.v.*
bagit'i
(maden
sigirɔge
joredɔ) ውድድር (ለምሳሌ
የፈረስ እሽቅድድም)



rabbit



race

racket *r.v.* ande zoo
hake kɔɔside tenisiyɔɔ
(bulanguno) የቴኒስ ኳስ
መምቻ (መጫወቻ)

radiation *r.v.* jaarage
susono ጨረር

radio *r.v.* radiyo ሬዲዮ

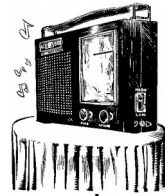
radius *r.v.* radiyesi
ሬዲዮስ goritte ibha
darmanɔde kibbiyɔna,

wɔc'i yɔngɔ
keenako

railway *r.v.*

gorte
baburuy
የባቡር

መስመር፣ ሃዲድ



radio

rain *r.v.* 1) tuma ዝናብ 2)
gut

rainfall *r.v.* tumde hako
buytin የዘነበ ዝናብ
መጠን፣

rainforest *r.v.*
kolkungde jɔyne
bhunde tuma hake kɔp
kɔpɔy ዝናብ በሚበዛበት
አካባቢ የሚገኝ ደን

raise *ɛ.l.d.* 1) ibhaa kɔɔk,
imaaboy,
k'amiyaaboy, dhaaliye
አስነሳ፣ አቆመ፣ አረባ፣
ጨመረ 2) ogoyaaboy,
dhaaliye(k'amiyaaboy)
, itatayaaboy አረባ፣
ጨመረ፣ (አስአደገ)

rake *rw.* salec ቅጠል

range *rw.* kəne- wəc'i,
reni, k'umec ከ-እስከ፣
ርቀት፣ ገደብ

rank *rw.* ma'iregi ማእረግ፣
ደረጃ መስጠት

rapid 1) *mi.* tirisi ፈጣን
2) *rw.* maage
bungk'uliyə ፈረሰኛ ውሃ

rare *mi.d.* kəmənit,
ayay, ungnogjo
ungnogojo እንግዳ፣ ልዩ፣
አልፎ አልፎ

rat *rw.* kungkulə አይጥ

rate 1) *èl.d.* wəc'ən ዋጋ
2) *rw.* k'opi, yng ajən
(100%) ገመተ፣ ደረጃ
ሰጠ (100%)

rather than *mi.d.* ane
kiyga ke dəngəə ከዚያ
ይልቅ

rating *rw.* yəngdəne
ibhang, hubba hubba
bhangen በደረጃ
ማስቀመጥ፣ መመደብ

ratio *rw.* ililisen
ተመዛዛኝነት፣ ገጽጽር

rational *mi.* nebhay
(ibhinene nebhage)
ምክንያታዊ (በምክንያት ላይ
የተመሰረተ)

rational number *rw.*
kəmdacce ibhangne
kiy kipilpaygey uwaa
በክፍልፋይ መልክ ሊገለፅ
የሚችል ማንኛውም ቁጥር

raw *mi.* ca'i, ane
kekongə ጥሬ፣
ያልተቀቀለ፣ ያልበሰለ



ray

ray *rw.* goritte koy dac
sabakə ጨረርመነሻ ነጥብ
ያለው መድረሻ ግን ለሌለው
ቀጥታ መስመር የሚሰጥ
ስያሜ ga goritte
bhunde ibhene ree
iyena, k'umeccene
untəə zeridene

reach *èl.d.* dhuluəə ደረሰ

reaction *rw.* 1)
ye'esende

hinenukoono,
 ye'esende deshay
 የስሜት መልስ፣ የድርጊት
 ምላሽ 2) የአንድ ሂደት
 የሚያስከትለው ሁኔታ
 (አፀፋ)

read *èl.d.*
 zeri
 mas'api
 አነበበ



realistic
mi. read
 mende tasiy, mende
 iyke suuti አስተዋይ፣
 ትክክለኛ

realize *èl.d.* tasiyaaboy,
 takaaboy, pɔsaaboy
 ተገነዘበ፣ ተረዳ፣ ፈፀመ

rear₁ *èl.d.* 1)
 ogoy(ogoyaaboy)
 ማርባት (አረባ) 2) itatay

rear₂ *rɔ.* ribhi ጀርባ

receive *èl.d.* k'uriyee,
 dhana, eℓℓiyeeboy,
 dhulesiyee ሳበ፣ ተቀብሎ
 አነጋገረ፣ ደረሰው

receiver *rɔ.* mende
 dhaa, dha silki, mende

dha waratide lo'unoo
 ተቀባይ፣ የስልክ ፥
 የደብዳቤ ተቀባይ

recent, recently *mi.*
 iyere metta teek በቅርብ
 ጊዜ

reciprocal *mi.* bhədiɛ
 የተገላቢጦሽ

recognition *rɔ.* gayen
 zooy jɔɔn እውቅና
 ማግኘት

recognizable *mi.* 1) ga
 gayɛ, kejiɛ የሚታወቅ፣
 የሚለይ 2) zoo gaydo

recognize *èl.d.*
 takaaboy, kecaaboy
 አወቀ፣ ለየ

record₁ *rɔ.* tudac ታሪክ

record₂ *èl.d.* kojɛn
 (I'ac:gule, moyok
 kojɛn) መቅዳት (ለምሳሌ
 ሙዚቃ፣ ድምፅ)

recreation *rɔ.* woytte
 zoo wowoyna, ac
 rɛedge wɔngɛnɔ oomu
 oye sabigegɛ መዝናናት

recruit *rɔ.* mende
 iykeabalide

hubbaukooniyo የአንድ
ቡድን አባል የሆነ ሰው



rectangle

rectangle *r.v.*

rektanggili (de
bonagenye ga wucna,
al daco) ሬክታንግል
(አራት ቀጥተኛ ጎኖች/
ማእዘኖች ያሉት ቅርፅ)

rectangular *r.v.* de iyke

rektanggiliyo
ሬክታንግላዊ የሆነ

rectum *r.v.* bunac teek

bhunde joc kunε
wadako ሬንጢጣ

red *mi.* gɔlɔngi ቀይ

reduce *è/d.* oguwa ke

t'iini, indiwa ke t'iini
ቀነሰ፣ ዝቅ አደረገ

refer *è/d.* kiyεε,

dhɔlaaboy,
ingkaruwana, zoo

kargiduga አቀረበ፣

ጠቀሰ፣ እንዲታይ መራ

referee *r.v.* Mende iyke

daynyade isportiyɔ

(I'ac: bulangde

kɔɔsiude jarjuno

የስፖርት ዳኛ (ለምሳሌ

የእግር ኳስ ጨዋታ)

reference point *r.v.*

k'umecce dhɔlagec

bhut koonɔ ሁኔታውን

የሚያሳይ አመልካች

refinery *r.v.* molle

/kesse tigiino(nedajiy)

(work'iy) ማጣሪያ

reflect *è/d.* irɔriye,

bhaduwa አሳየ፣

ተንፀባረቀ

reflection *r.v.* bhaden

ነፀብራቅ

reflex *r.v.* anggilde

kusinede iy 180 oo

360 keenagey ጥምዝ

አንግል ወይም ሪፍሊክስ

አንግል (1800 እና

በ 3600 መካከል ያለ)

reforestation *r.v.*

bhorede gesaboyɔ

keney oo Kolkungo)
 ulup በደን አካባቢን መልሶ
 ማልበስ

refrigerator *rɔ.* piriji
 (indi a katke c’ullugiy)
 ፍሪጅ (ማቀዝቀዣ)

regain *èl.d.* jɔyaa c’ua;
 indiwaa keema
 አስመለሰ፣ መልሶ አገኘ

region *rɔ.* kilili ክልል

regional *mi.* kililiy
 ክልላዊ

regulate *èl.d.*
 tebhaaboy, moyaaboy
 ጠበቀ፣ ተቆጣጠረ

reign *rɔ.* bizingset, talen
 ንግስና፣ አገዛዝ

relate *èl.d.* ititinuwa
 katke gayne, indiwaa
 ki’ackiyeyboy አዛመደ፣
 አመሳሰለንገሮችን ማዛመድ፤
 ማመሳሰል

related *mi.* ga gayne,
 ititinse የተዛመደ፣
 የተገናኘየሚገናኝ፤
 የሚዛመድ

relation *rɔ.* ororren,
 gaynen ግንኙነት፣
 ዝምድና

relationship *rɔ.* gaynen,
 orren ዝምድና፣ ግንኙነት

relative 1) *rɔ.* gayne
 (gaynende jɔynene
 nebhey untɔy
 gamedɔ/ngesedɔ)
 ዘመድ (በደም ወይም
 በጋብቻ) 2) *mi.* የተዛመደ፣
 የሚነፃፀር /የሚወዳደር

relatively *mi.*
 ilɔɔnynyeɛ, hayke
 gayneɛ, orreɛ ሲነፃፀር፣
 ሲዛመድ፣ ሲገናኝ

relax *èl.d.* ɔyne, cancine
 የተፍታታ፣ የተዘረጋ

relaxation *rɔ.* indiuwaa
 ke wɔkɔkɔli, ɔ’aa
 henynyeboy አላላ፣
 አፍታታ

relay race *rɔ.* bagit’ide
 zoo ɔngɔngɔn kedɔ
 የዱላ ቅብብሎሽ ውድድር

release *èl.d.* ɔysiyɛɛ,
 ɔ’aaboy ለቀቀ፣ ፈታ

reliable *mi* . mende
 yebhine, shee'i, eli
 maante so የታመነ፤
 ታማኝ፤ ሃቀኛ

relic *rw* . 1) ande zoo
 gayecco ቅርስ 2)

relief *rw* . wongon ፋታ፤
 እረፍት-ጥረት ከሞላበት
 ነገር ፈታ ማለት መቻል

relieve *èl.d.* indiuwaa ke
 sholsholi, aya
 mirenboy,
 erngesaaboy አቃለለ፤
 አስታገሰ፤ ረዳውጥረትን
 ሀመምን ማስታገስ መቻል

religion *rw* . yebhen
 ሀይማኖት

remainder *rw* . c'urtac,
 odinendac ቀሪ

remains *rw* . reede
 odineε, rede mende
 reso, punctit ቅሪተ
 አካል፤ ሬሳ፤ ፍርስራሽ

remember *èl.d.*
 tasiyaaboy አስታወሰ

reminisce *èl.d.* eliuwaa
 tasiyo በማስተዋል ተናገረ

remote *mi* . renak ሩቅ

removal 1) *rw* . ogiye
 liyok አስወገደ 2) *èl.d.*
 ibhen liyok መነሳት

remove *èl.d.* 1)
 indiuwaa kəyse,
 pinsiuwaa,
 indiuwaake mɔ'onyi
 አስለቀቀ፤ አስወጣ፤ ቀነሰ፤
 2) bhuguwaa liyok,
 bhutaaboy አስወገደ፤
 ነቀለ

renewable *mi* . ande a
 pəsinεε zoo ye'ana,
 indi kokke ca'i c'uana,
 uwa ሊተካ፤ ሊታደስ
 የሚችል ነገር

repeat *èl.d.* dhaliyεε
 ደገመእንደገና
 ማለት፤ ማድረግ

repeatedly *mi.d.* c'ollo,
 kəpkəp በተደጋጋሚ፤
 በተከታታይ ደጋግሞ ደጋግሞ
 ማድረግ ፤ ያለ ማቋረጥ

replace *èl.d.* tac'esiye
 jarjak ተካቀድሞ የነበረን
 ነገር በሌላ ነገር መቀየር

represent *èl.d.*
 bhanguwaa
 jareccenena, nen

yemaa way
kedeshiyega ወከለ

representation *rw.*
jarjak tac'esen
ውክልናአንድ አካል
የተወሰነ ተግባር እንዲፈጽም
በሌላ አካል ሃላፊነት
መስጠት ga bhunde
mende ingkarrɛɛ koon
ngcɔ tac mende gayke
kiyɔngɔy uwa dɛshaa
koon jareccenena
yemaa way dɛshinena
simnɔ

representative *mi.*
mende tac'ine jarjdkɔ
ተወካይ

reproduce *è/d. 1)*
kocaa boy (tudaace
kɔnne waratigiyo,
taarec), debisi
ቀዳ(ፅሁፉን፣ ስእሉን)፥
ማባዛት፥ 2) አሳየ፣ ቀዳ፣
ረባ

reproduction *rw.*
rɔ'ɔset, k'ami መውለድ፣
መርባት

reproductive organ *rw.*
ɛɛ bhunde zoo

k'eginenɛ ብልት፣
መራቢያ አካላት

reproductive system
rw. gɔɔde zoo
k'eginenena, dibise
baagiyo የመራቢያ
መንገድ / ስርአት

reptile *rw.* k'ektage isok
bhogjɔna, ane alalngi
በደረት የሚሳቡና
የሚራመዱ ፍጡራን

request *è/d.* enget
መጠየቅ

require *è/d.* tɛenuwa
ፈለገ፣ ፈጀ፣ ጠየቀ

reread *è/d.* yemɛsɛdɔ
zeri መልሶ ማንብብ

research *è/d.* gayen,
moy ጥናት፣ ምርመራ

reserve *è/d.*
pertiyaaboy,
shɔ'aaboy,
bhangaaboy ቆጠባ፣
ያዘ፣ አስቀመጠ

reservoir *rw.* bhunde
maa dhukenenɛɛ,
bhunde maa gabiyɛɛ
ምንጭ፣ የውሃ ማጠራቀሚያ

residue *rɔ*. hatala,
zigac ዝቃጭ፡ አተላ

resist *è/l.d.* ta'aniye
አገደ፡ ተቋቋመ

resolution *rɔ*. taside
iyke zibuti መፍትሄ፤
ቁርጥ ሃሳብ፤ ውሳኔ

resource *rɔ*. tomogit
ሀብት

respect *rɔ*. buytin,
buytin ajen ክብር፤
አክብሮት

respiration *rɔ*. wadhong
አተነፋፈስ፤ ትንፈሳ

responsibility *rɔ*.
bhunde yellene
tebheni ኃላፊነት፤ ግዴታ

responsible *mi*. mende
shεε'ide zoo yebhi
እምነት የሚጣልበት፤
ታማኝ

rest *rɔ*. wongen እረፍት

restaurant *rɔ*. kesse
galay ምግብ ቤት

resting under shadow
è/l.d. rishido wongen
ጥላ ስር ማረፍ ris

result *rɔ*. wut't'eti
ውጤት

resultant force *rɔ*.
komacce yemun መላሽ
ሃይል

retain *è/l.d.* sho'aaboy,
tasiyaaboy ያዘ፤
አስታወሰ

retell *è/l.d.* yeεεdo eli
መልሶ መናገር

retention *rɔ*. sho'en,
teden መያዝ፤ መቋጠር

retire *è/l.d.* oysiye,
oguwaa t'uratay ለቀቀ፤
ጡረታ ወጣ

retirement *rɔ*. mende iy
t'uratagiyo ጡረተኛ

reverse *rɔ*. shishiynεεn,
kengo oo ribhi ተቃራኒ፤
ሆድና ጀርባ

revise *è/l.d.* yεmεεn ,
gunyna, moydo ከለሰ፤
ዞሮ ማየት

revolution *rɔ*. 1) woyt
(anat), kudhen ዙረት
(መሸከርከር)፤ አብዮት 2)
tac'en ዙረት፤ ለውጥ

reward *rɔ. shilimati*
 ሽልማት ga ajende
 baduno

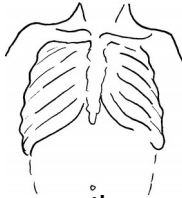


rhino

rhino *rɔ. awurarisi*
 አውራሪስ

rhyme *rɔ. moyok ibhen*
 የዜማ አወራረድ

rib *rɔ.*
 robhonc
 (gi'age al
 bhogujɔ)
 ጎድን
 (የደረት
 አጥንት)



rib

rib cage *rɔ. bonde*
 rɛɛunde iy bhogujɔ
 teekna, shɔk gi'ecce
 robhonjunɔyu የጎድን
 አጥንትን የያዘው የደረት
 ክፍል

rice *rɔ. ruzi ፋዝ*

rich *rɔ. bhayne ሀብታም*



rice

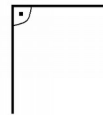
richest *mi. mende*
 bhayne, mende
 tomogun በጣም
 ሀብታም፣ ባለ ፀጋ

ride *ɛl.d. pinsi sigiro*
 ጋለበ፣ ተጓዘ

rift *rɔ. bhellac (bhelle)*
 ስንጥቅ (የተሰነጠቀ)

right 1) *mi. suut, eli*
 maante ትክክል፣ ልክኛ
 2) *rɔ. ሙብት*

right (on the) *dhɔ.d.*
 sitte sew ወደ ቀኝ



right angle

right angle *rɔ.*
 anggilde kɔmnɛ

digiriyo (90) ማእዘናዊ አንግል (900)

ring *rɔ*.

k'arjumac ቀለበትክብ ነገር ሆኖ በጣት ላይ የሚደረግ (ለጌጥ፤ ለጋብቻ)



ring

ripe *mi* . egisi የበሰለ

ripple *rɔ*. wucucukide t'iinide maan ትንሽ ሞገድ

risk *rɔ*. ande kune kicina, uwa አደጋ ሊያመጣ የሚችል ነገር

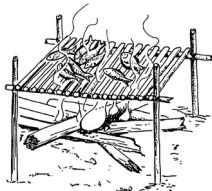
rival *mi* . bagiit'idac, yengk'idac ተወዳዳሪ ተቀናቃኝ፣ ተፎካካሪ፣ ተጋጣሚ

river *rɔ*. yet ወንዝ

road *rɔ*. gɔrɔ መንገድ

roast

è.l.d.



roast

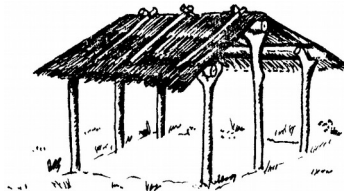
ɔɔsaaboy (I'ac: acuk) መበሰ (ለምሳሌ ስጋ)

robbery *rɔ*. bogi, manyen ዝርፊያ፣ ቅሚያ፣ ንጥቂያ

rock hewn *mi* . haultide дешине бетогийо በድንጋይ የተሰራ ሀውልትክድንጋይ ተፈልፍሎ የሚሰራ ሀውልት

role *rɔ*. дешаде айау ሚና፣ ልዩ ተግባር

roll *rɔ*. teek ጥልቅ



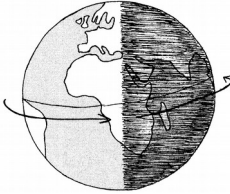
roof

roof *rɔ*. uptac ጣሪያ

room *rɔ*. kipili ክፍል

root *rɔ*. 1) bhunde dhoyenεε, lele ምንጭ፣ መነሻ 2) jarut ስር፣ መነሻ

root word *rɔ*. elide iyke enεε ዋና ቃልያለ ቅጥያ ቃል ራሱን ችሎ የሚገኝ ቃል



rotate

rotate *è/.d.*

shikshikriyee ተሽከረከረ

rotation *r.v.* ande

shikirine ሽክርክሪት

rough *mi.* kakaru,

k'orjɔngk'orjɔng (ግርግ), ane k'arayjo karakeeng(kedɔ) ሻካራ፣ ኮረኮንቸ (ለመንገድ)፣ ያልተላገ (ለእንጨት)

round *r.v.* anant ዙርክብ፤

ቀለበት መሳይ kibbi: ande i'ac ganggireyde ike iko k'arjumaci

round off *è/.d.* iso'iyee

አጠጋጋ

route *r.v.* ግርግ መንገድ

row 1) *r.v.* zirna, isidhine kal dhodhoyo መደዳ፣ ረድፍ፣ ተርታ 2) *è/.d.* jɔkɔkyna, koydo

(gonggulle koy yedɔɔ) ቀዘፈ (ጀልባ)

rub *mi.* wutaaby, shushu'aaboy, bhushaaby, indiuwaake mɔdhdhɔsi ወለወለ፣ አሸ፣ ላጠ፣ አለሰለሰ

rubber *r.v.* 1) lastiki ላስቲክ 2) labhbhisi ላጲስ፣ ላስቲክ

rubbish *r.v.* dira, siraace wudinenee ቆሻሻ፣ ጥራጊ

rubbish collector *r.v.* mende deshadenega wudeno የፅዳት ሰራተኛ

rude *mi.* kanuwa, hagulu, kasara ባለጌ

rule *r.v.* higgsi, dambbi, talen ህግ፣ ደንብ፣ አገዛዝ



ruler

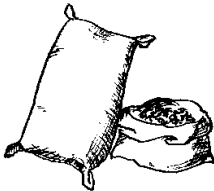
ruler *r.v.* masimeriya ማስመሪያከፕላስቲክ ወይም

ከእንጨት የተሰራ ሲሆን
 ቀጥተኛ መስመር
 ለማስመርና ለመለካት
 ያገለግላል ga ande
 kedəge oo lastikigemu
 deshinenena, uwana,
 gishəshə'ē goritte iy
 waratigiyo oomu
 gamakiye ramatinde iy

iy waratigiyoጎna,
 guwado
 run *ፎ/ፊ*. jordo, baggit'i
 ሮጠ፣ ተወዳደረ
 run off ጎጋ. kun bak dac
 እየተንቆረቆረ ወረደ
 rural ጎጋ. get'eri ጎጠር
 rust ጎጋ. sertacce
 tomogidon ዝገት

S s

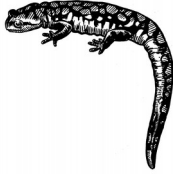
sac ጎጋ. k'abas ቀረጢት
 መሰል የእንስሳት/የተክል
 አካል



sack

sack ጎጋ. ak'umada
 አቁማዳ፤ ጆኒያበተለይ
 ከቃጫ የሚሰራ ሲሆን እህል
 ለማስቀመጥ የሚያገለግል
 ነው ga ande i'ac

k'abasna deshinenē
 golaay
 sad *ጠ/ጡ*. ande ajine
 tasiy, ande ajine
 wəneseni አሳዛኝ
 safe *ጠ/ጡ*. she'i, tēp
 saptene, yebhine ደህና፣
 ጥንቁቅ፣ አስተማማኝ እደጋ
 ሊያደርስ ከሚችል ነገር
 የተከለለ፤ የተጠበቀ
 safety 1) ጎጋ. shetin
 ደህንነት እደጋ፤ ጎ-ዳት
 ሊያደርስ ከሚችል ሁኔታ
 የተከለለ ፤የተጠበቀ 2) *ጠ/ጡ*.



salamander

salamander *r.v.* zarade
bhelliriy የእንሽለሊት
ዓይነት

saliva *r.v.* madhak ምራቅ

salon *r.v.* molle paltangu
ሰፊ ቦታ

salt *r.v.* jogoi ጨው

same *mi* . yenyene
ተመሳሳይ

sample *r.v.* tortac,
k'uptac ናሙናዎችን
አካል ሲሆን እሱን በመውሰድ
የተቀረው ክፍል ምን
እንደሚመስል ለማሳየት
የሚጠቅም ነገር ነው

sand *r.v.* shega አሽቀ



sandal

sandal *r.v.* caage ngamo
ነጠላ ጫማ፤ ዳስ ጫማ

sanitation *r.v.* sheshi
ፅዳት፤ ንፅህና

satellite *r.v.*
satalayti/mengkorako
ride zoo deshioyo
sidogiyu ሳተላይት /ሰው
ሰራሽ መንኲራኩር መሬትን
ወይም ሌላ ፕላኔትን የሚዞር
ሰው ሰራሽ መንኲራኩር
ሲሆን መረጃ ለመሰብሰብና
ለግንኙነት አገልግሎት
ይሰጣል

saturate *èl.d.*
indiuwake lot'oguo,
umujushaabay,
c'urbukaabay አረጠ፤
አበሰሰ፤ አራሰ

Saturday *r.v.* k'endac
ቅዳሜ

save *èl.d.* bhangaabay,
dhasaabay አስቀመጠ፤
አጠራቀመ፤ አደነ

say *èl.d.* sewaa አለ

scale *r.v.* 1) sayde
k'ajojude yedu የአሳ ቆዳ
2) sayde orudon

scale (in drawing) *rw.*
 kɔmdage orre
 kartagey
 (deshadegemuga
 ramatin maki oo
 dhidhing ililis) ካርታ
 ላይ የሚታይ ቁጥር
 (ለመለካትና ለመመዘን
 የሚያገለግል ምልክት)

scale (weight)
rw. ande zoo
 makiye
 dhidhingi
 (mizzani)
 ክብደትን ለመለካት scale
 የሚጠቅም መሳሪያ
 (ሚዛን)



scalene *rw.* bonasizzide
 anggiliyo ge ayayayay
 sizzi al teeki የተለያዩ
 ሶስት አንግል ያላቸው ሶስት
 ጎኖች

scan *èl.d.* ngɔngɔn
 kabarecna, moydo
 በዓይኑ ቃኘ

scar 1) *rw.* mudur 2)
èl.d. gazzaa limen
 ሰውነት መተልተል፤

ውቅራት፣ መጠበስ
 (ለሰውነት)

scarce *mi.* kasu,
 uguwaa dhook ብርቅ፣
 የጠፋ

scarcity *rw.* untan እጥረት

scatter *èl.d.* eruwaa,
 sac'uwaa, kiskisuwaa
 በተነ፣ በታተነ፣ ነሰነሰ

scene *rw.* mol ቦታ፣
 ስፍራ፣ ሁኔታ

scenery *rw.* angge
 gagaye bhoyɔ የስሜት
 ህዋሳት



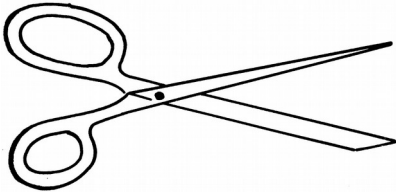
school

school *rw.* kesse
 icɔɔɔnun ትምህርት ቤት

science fiction *rw.* tasi
 kɔnen ልቦለድ

scientific *mi.* saynsiy,
 mettanun ሳይንሳዊ፣
 ዘመናዊ

scissors *rw.* ma'asi መቀስ



scissors

score *r.v.* net'ibi,
wut't'eti, teek
haken(I'ac:koo side
jarjuna) ነጥብ፣ ውጤት፣
ግብ (ለምሳሌ የእግርኳስ)

scoreboard *r.v.*
seledade gona
wut't'etiyo(balgede
zoo bagit'ine
koo sigede kantarayayo
oode gibduyoo) የውጤት
መግፊያ ሰሌዳ(በቅርጫት
ኳስ፣ በመረብ ኳስ
ውድድሮች ወቅት)

scorekeeper *r.v.* mende
moy wut't'etiyo የውጤት
ተቆጣጣሪ

scratch *è/.d.* bhurucco,
bhooosido, k'oooydo,
yiirdo ፋቀ፣ ቧጠጠ፣ አከከ

screen 1) *r.v.* ande
kaykiin, k'osa ማግለያ፣

ወንፊት 2) *è/.d.* ጋረደ፣
ሸፈነ 3) *è/.d.*

screw *r.v.* ande oyun
መፍቻ

sculpture *r.v.* ande zoo
gayeco (hawulti ooge
ayaymu) ቅርፅ
(የሃውልትና የመሳሰሉት)

sea *r.v.* tumu ሰሃር

season *r.v.* kel ወቅት

seasonal *mi.* kelun
ወቅታዊ

second *r.v.* ramangaey
ሁለተኛ

second person *r.v.*
gaynede iyke ramango
ሁለተኛ መደብሁለተኛ
መደብ ማለት ሰዎች
በሚናገሩበት ወቅት አንተ
፣ አንቺ እያሉ የሚጠሩት
ነው gade balgede zoo
eliyo se"inyu "
henyena, eliyee

second/sec *r.v.* sokondi
ሴኮንድ

secondary colour *r.v.*
ande jayne edode iyke

leliyoጋ በመነሻ ቀለሞች
የሚገኝ

secretary ገ. mende kən
waratiyo ጸሓፊ

secrete *è/d.* dheba
kugo ማመንጨት

sector ገ. gərɔde zoo
zarakoon jɔyene
tomokɔ (ikonomi/git'i
የአንድ ህብረተሰብ
/ኢኮኖሚ ዘርፍ (የንግድ
ዘርፍ)

security ገ. kucukucu,
baudin, kicige tɛbhen
ፀጥታ፣ ደህንነት፣ ጥበቃ፣
ዋስትና

sedentary ገ. mende yel
cemɛnɔ, kenyjinena,
remɛsɔ መቀመጥ
የሚያበዛ፣ ሰፍሮ የሚኖር

see *è/d.* araaboy አየ



seed

seed ገ. du'ut ዘር

seedling

è/d. 1)

kedo

debut,

debut

imɛn



seedling

ችግኝ፣ ማብቀል 2) debut

imɛn

segment ገ. bhellac

ጉማጅ

self ገ. saptene,

saptiyany ራስ፣ ራሴ

selfish *mi*. mende yel

sabɔdene sɔɔ ራስ ወዳድ

self-sufficient *mi*.

mende uwayaaw

sapteneboyo ራሱን የቻለ

sell *è/d.* 1) tal wadak

ሸጠ 2)

semi-arid ገ. bonkongaa

rɔmɔsi በከፊል ደረቅ



semi-circle

semi-circle *rɔ.* kibbi
bongkoon (ke muuk
kiyongɔ) ግማሽ ክብ
(ሙሉ-ክብ ያልሆነ)

send *èl.d.* iisuwa ላክ

sensation *rɔ.* gaynede
kondomiy ሰንሴሽን
ኮንደም

sense *rɔ.* hinən,
hit'inacce t'ino ስሜት፣
ህዋስ

sentence *rɔ.* lo'ec ዐረፍተ
ነገር

sentence structure *rɔ.*
lo'ec dèshi የአረፍተ ነገር
አወቃቀር

separate 1) *èl.d.*
eyaaboy, keckecaaboy
ለየ 2) *mi.* የተለየ

September *rɔ.* kellac
መስከረም

sequence *rɔ.* dhodhoyo,
zirma ተከታታይነት፣ ተራ
(ወረፋ)

series *rɔ.* ande iy
dhodhoyona, ga
yeneyene ተከታታይና
ተመሳሳይ ነገር

serious *mi.* 1) miri,
shurre, ajine tasiy
ትጉህ፣ ኮስታራ፣ አሳሳቢ
2) አንገብጋቢ፣ አሳሳቢ፣
አስጊ፣ ከባድ

serve *èl.d.* dèshiyesiyee
አገለገለ

service *rɔ.* dèshiyesen,
bhoneesen አገልግሎት
መስጠት፣ ጥቅም

set₁ *èl.d.* 1) dèshiwaa
tudacce
buytinonna, irɔriyee 2)
irɔriyee tudac ክብረወሰን
አስመዘገበ

set₂ *rɔ.* angge yeneyee
muut ስብስብ

setsquare *rɔ.*
setiskuweri
ሴትስኩዌር 90 ድገር፣ 45 ድ
ግር ፣ 60 ድግር

መስመሮችን ለመሳል የሚያገለግል ande gibhe triyangilide gorittene anggili kōmnē digiyo 90, 45, 60.

setting ገጋ. minen oo hide መቼት፤ የመነሻ ቦታ በድርሰት ፤ በፊልም ላይ የአንድ ነገር መከሰቻ ስፍራና ጊዜ tudajode kōnnē waratigiyo, oo pilmige teekga molle bhut koon bhonē

settlement ገጋ. 1) bhorede geremeseē የምንኖርበት አካባቢ 2) kesi girigiri kenyji, remeset አስፋፈር፤ አኗኗር 3) መስፈሪያ ቦታ

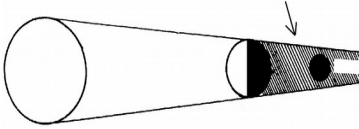
seven ገጋ. issabo ሰባት
seventeen ገጋ. tōmmōn oo issabo አስራ ሰባት
seventh mi . issaboy ሰባተኛ
seventy ገጋ. jaar issabo ሰባ
several mi . meri ብዙ

severe mi . komajun, dhidhingi ሐይለኛ፤ ከባድ



sew

sew è/.d. cekaaboy ሰፋ-ማያያዝ፤ መጠገን
sewage ገጋ. gōrōde maage di'uyō/oonyenyēnē ngeso ቆሻሻ ውሃ/ እጣቢ ነገር የሚተላለፍበት
sewage plant ገጋ. kesse koyē di'u, dira liyokō የቆሻሻ ማስወገጃ ተቋም
shade è/.d. 1) rishiut, indiuwake kōroy(I'ac: shiniyo) ጥላ፤ አጠቆረ (ለምሳሌ በመቀባት) 2) ከለለ፤ አጠላ (ለምሳሌ በመቀባት)
shadow ገጋ. rishit ጥላ



shadow

shaft *rɔ.* zanggi,
tumade dhodhoyo,
tumade bhatɔ **ዘንግ፣**
ነንድንድ፣ ብልጭታ

shake *èl.d.*
wucucukiuwaa,
degiyee **አወዛወዘ፣**
አንቀጠቀጠ

shall *èl.d.* erngeskacce
eliude deshayde irɔrre
bhunde iyca sabakɔ
የወደፊቱን መግለጫ ረዳት
ግስ

shape *rɔ.* rɛede aan ቅርጽ

share *rɔ.* dirgac,
aksiyoni ድርሻ፣
አክሲዎንብብዙ ሰዎች
መካከል ሊከፋፈል የሚችል
መጠን ande zooyge
mɛri keenage mu
ngarsinena uwaa

sharp *mi.* læshi,
ibhajine, iy c'upc'up
ስል፣ የሾለ፣ ሹል

she *sa.* nen እሷ (si'idon)

shed₁ *èl.d.* egen, ande
itac'uno, eren **መግፈፍ፣**
መጠለያ

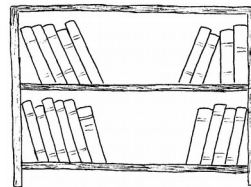
shed₂ *rɔ.* ande kenyjine
bhutte basilidonna,
biyo itac'i
መጠለያ፣ ክለላ፣ ጥላ

sheep *rɔ.* zungk'u በግ

sheet
(paper)
rɔ.
warati
ወረቀት



shelf *rɔ.* sheet
karade (paper)
isidhun **መደርደሪያ**



shelf

shell *rɔ.* 1) orkac ቅርፊት
2) t'iitide medipiy,

zagoli ቅርፊት፣ የመድፍ ጥይት፣ ዛጎል

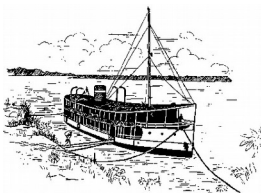
shellac ገጋ. ande zoo ishoshw'ε zeeytide kednunnaw የእንጨት ዘይት ማዘጋጃ

shelter ገጋ. kes መጠለያ

shift ስ.ገ.ገ. tac'aaboy, k'eniyeε ለወጠ፣ አሳለፈ፣ አላከከ

shine ስ.ገ.ገ. 1) se solጋsolጋk ማብላጭለጭ 2) wutaaboy, oyaaboy (kangayu) ወለወለ፣ ጠረገ፣ አበራ (አብረቀረቀ)

shiny mi. suson, ande k'agi ፀሃያማ፣ የሚያብረቀርቅ



ship (boat)

ship ገጋ. merkebi, gongulle borede koy tumugiyaw መርከብ፣ ጅልባ

shipping ገጋ. merkebigē, gonggulw aa coddhen በመርከብ እቃዎችን ማጓጓዝ

shirt ገጋ. shaula ሸሚዝ

shock 1) ገጋ. ganggi 2) ስ.ገ.ገ. shini bhelsen ደነገጠ



shoe

shoe ገጋ. caa ጫማ

shoeshine boy ገጋ. mende wuk caa ሊስትሮ

shoot₁ ስ.ገ.ገ. ejaaboy, sewaa, piric (I'ac: mengkorakori) ተኮሰ፣ ወረወረ፣ መጠቀ (ለምሳሌ መንኮራኩር)

shoot₂ ገጋ. kedw nyigecce iyke dumdumitw ሊጋ ቅርንጫፍ

shop ገጋ. suuk'i ሱቅ

shop assistant ገጋ. erngeskacce mende

talle suuk'igiyo የሱቅ ሻጭ ረዳት

shop keeper ገ. enede suuk'iy ባለ ሱቅ

shore ገ. darica (boyode iy maay darmanoy)



ዳርቻ (በውሃ ዳር የሚገኝ መሬት) shore

short mi . maw'onyi አጭር

short hand ገ. sukasette zoo kone eli koon maw'onyak wartigiyo በማሳጠር በፍጥነት የመፃፊያ ዘዴ

short story ገ. tudacce konne maw'onyak wartigiyo አጭር ልብ ወለድ

shortage ገ. kasu, t'int'in እጥረት፣ ማነስ

shortest mi . maw'onyi pɔs በጣም አጭር፣ ዱካክ

shout èl.d. kutto ጮኽ

show èl.d. irɔriyεε, eliuwaa አሳየ፣ አስረዳ፣ ገለፀ

shrub ገ. 1) t'orogit, toburde ginyc'ayo ቁጥቋጥ 2) habhayde iyke pishaa

shun èl.d. suson, sɔɔksɔɔk ፀሃያማ፣ የሚያብረቀርቅ

shut èl.d. nyekaaboy, mudhaaboy ዘጋ፣ ጨፈነ



sick

sick mi . mende ila'aso በሽተኛ

sickle ገ. mac'iti ማጭድአጥር መያዢያ ያለው ግምሽ ክብ ሆኖ ሳር ለማጨድ እገዳ ለመቁረጥ ያገለግላል



sickle

side (geometry) *rw.* bon ጎን፣ ገፅ

side effect *rw.* bhunkoon, kici ተፅዕኖ፣ ችግር

sideline *rw.* goritte iy bhaasejode kocsiyona, a kocsii dariyoboyo iye bulango wadcy በመጫወቻ ሜዳ ዙሪያ ያለ መስመር ሆኖ ኳስ ከጫዋታ ውጭ የምትሆንበት መስመር

sieve *rw.* k'osa ወንፊት

sign *rw.* milikiti, taarec ምልክት፣ ምስል፣ ፍንጭ

signature *rw.* pirima ፊርማ

significance *rw.* bhunde iyke maantiyo, buytin ቁምነገር፣ ታላቅነት

significant *mi.* ande ጋ'endene iy teeki, bore, ene ትርጉም ያዘለ፣ ታላቅ፣ ዋና

silt *rw.* k'irtac ደለል

silver *rw.* biri(ma'idini) ብር(ማእድን)

similar *mi.* yeneyene ተመሳሳይ

similarity *rw.* ga kɔncɔng, i'ajine አንድ ዓይነት፣ መመሳሰል

simple machine *rw.* kambiliyoge sholsholo ቀላል መኪናዎች፣ መሳሪያዎች

sing *è/.d.* gɔm gule ዘፈነ፣ ዘመረ

singer *rw.* mende ጎጦጦ ዘፋኝ

single *mi.* kɔncɔng አንድ ብቻ



singer

sister *rw.* ngɔne እህት


sit *è/.d.* comua bhua, wɔngɔ ተቀመጠ፣ አረፈ

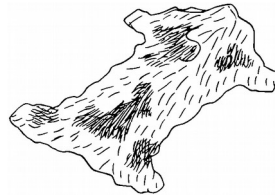
sit down *è/.d.* cèm bhua, bhangen ተቀመጥ፣ ማስቀመጥ

site *rw.* mol ቦታ፣ ስፍራ

sitting room *rw.* kesse remesun መኖሪያ ቤት

six *rw.* ille ስድስት

- sixteen** *r.v.* tōmmōn oo
 ille k'ūl- ňē-ŋt'
sixth *mi.* illey ňē-ŋt'
sixty *r.v.* jaar ille ňā'
size *r.v.* t'int'in oo buytin
 መጠን፣ ልክ
skeleton *r.v.* 
 gi'age mede
 reso አፅም፣
 አጥንት
sketch *r.v.*
 taside skeleton
 deshay ንድፍ፣
 አስተዋፅኦ
skilful *mi.* mende
 uwende bhono iyo በቂ
 ችሎታ ያለው (ባለሙያ)
skill *r.v.* 1) uwende
 deshay ክህሎት 2)
 ክህሎት፣ ችሎታ
skim *è/d.* tuntotunto
 woyt (I'ac:warati zeri)
 ገረፍ ገረፍ ማድረግ
 (ለምሳሌ ንባብ)
skin *r.v.* gogu ቆዳ
skirt *r.v.* shinshinide
 mo'nyo ጉርድ ቀሚስ
sky *r.v.* walac ሰማይ



skin

- slant** *è/d.* tuunguwaa
 giriyok አጋደለ፣ አዘነበለ፣
 የተዘረጋ
slaughter *è/d.* limen,
 limaaboy ማረድ፣ አረደ
slave *r.v.* gensa ባሪያ
sleep *r.v.* ungo እንቅልፍ
slice *è/d.* makiyaaboy,
 limaaboy መተረ፣ ቆረጠ
slide (photo) *r.v.* pilmi
 (de pootoy) ፊልም
 (የፎቶ)
slimy *mi.* ande indi
 sele'en sele'eni
 የሚያሟልጭ
slope *r.v.* rakec, rakec
 sabo ተራራ፣ የተራራ
 ጫፍ
slow *è/d.* koy pæele,
 k'ure ræe guru ዝግ ያለ፣
 ጎታታ

slowly *mi.d.* pæele

በቀስታ፣ በገግታ

small *mi.* t'iini ትንሽ

small intestine *rw.*

c'obocce t'ino ትንሹ

(ቀጭን) አንጀት

smaller *mi.* de t'iino

ትንሹ

smallest *mi.* t'in pəs

በጣም ትንሽ

smell *rw.* ongen ሽታ

smile *rw.* c'ukukum

ፈገግታ

smoke 1) *èl.d.* mat

dampu አጨስ፣ አጠነ 2)

rw. ngət ጭስ

smooth *mi.* modhdhəsi,

imodhis ለስላሳ፣ ማለስልስ

smoulder *èl.d.* goode

k'psinene pæeliyo

ያለነበልባል ቀስ በቀስ

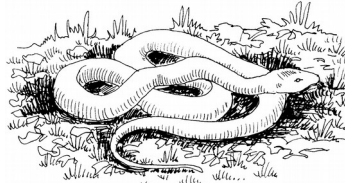
ተቃጠለ (የእሳት ፍንጣሪ)

smudge *èl.d.* 1) Indiwaa

kokke gesi አጨማለቀ 2)

dəlisiyaaboy

snake *rw.* kono እባብ



snake

sneeze *èl.d.*

t'eshkiyaaboy,

tershiyaaboy አስነጠሰ

snigger *èl.d.* c'ik sakkul

በድብቅ ሳቀ

so *mi.d.* 1) iyaabko

mettiyeneye እንደዚህ 2)

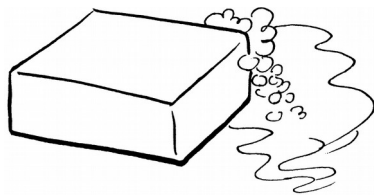
nebhagediya

soak *èl.d.* c'okaaboy,

umujushaaboy,

c'urbukaaboy ዘፈ.ዘፈ.፣

አበሰበሰ፣ አራሰ



soap

soap *rw.* samuna

ሳሙና በውሃ የሚሟሟ

ሲሆን የተለያዩ ነገሮችን

ለማጠብና ለማንጸት

ይጠቅማል

social *mi.* 1) zooge mero ማህበራዊ 2) remeset bhunde kooni አብሮ መኖር

social service *rw.* deshade zooge mero ማህበራዊ አገልግሎት

society *rw.* zooge mero ህብረተሰብ፣ ማህበር

socio-economic *rw.* zooge mero tomok ማህበራዊና

ኢኮኖሚያዊ ማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ ጉዳዮችን የሚመለከት

sock *rw.* kalsi ካልሲ

sod *rw.* baade hubhaano boyo bonde iy tuntጋ ሳራማ መሬት የላይኛው ክፍል

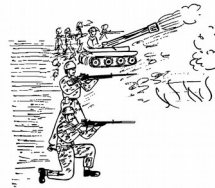
soft *mi.* mōdhhdhōsi ለስላሳ

soil *rw.* boyo አፈር

solar 1) *mi.* suson (solari), ande deshī komajōde susoni የፀሀይ (ሰላር)፣ በፀሀይ ሙቀት

የሚሰራ መሳሪያ 2) *rw.* ፀሃይ

solar system *rw.* dambide suson (susō oo pilanetiyo) ስርአተ-ፀሃይ (ፀሃይና ፕላኔቶች)



soldier

soldier *rw.* polisi ወታደር

solid 1) *mi.* dhadhali, kengkeng (betጋ), umumulusine ጠንካራ, ጥጥር (ጠጣር); ድፍን 2) *rw.* ጠጣር

soluble *mi.* 1) tashkido ሟሟ 2) mushkido

solution *rw.* 1) tashkdac (de enga tashkiyoboyጋ, mushkiyoboyጋ) ሙሙት (የሟሟ) 2) gorte baudinon, zibut መፍትሄ

solve *èl.d.* ጋ'aaboy, dhulesiyee ፈታ፣ ተረዳ፣

solvent *mi* . indwa
 katashkiyoboy
 አግሚየግሚ ነገር
 እንዲፈጠር ድርሻ ያለው
 አግሚ ነገር ande indi
 ankoon katashkina,
 kuwaa

Somalia *rw* . Somaliya
 ሶማሊያ በአፍሪካ ቀንድ
 የምትገኝ አገር baade
 jɔyne Apirkage
 bhunde iyke k'erjεεy

some *mi* . k'umi, t'iini
 ጥቂት፣ ትንሽ

somebody *rw* .
 mængkɔnɔng አንድ ሰው

something *dhɔ.d* .
 ankɔnɔng አንድ ነገር

sometimes *mi.d* . wodi
 kɔnɔng kɔnɔng አንዳንድ
 ጊዜ

son *rw* . wunyje macɔ
 ወንድ ልጅ

song *rw* . gule ዘፈን

soon *mi.d* . yɔngɔ jiyak
 guru, shau በቅርቡ፣ ቶሎ

sore *rw* .
 ngɔdere
 ቁስል

sorry *mi* .
 gomoyoɔ



sore

wansageji, ande
 ɔysesen engedun
 የሚያሳዝን፣ ይቅርታ
 መጠየቂያ

sort *ɛl.d* . ngaraaboy,
 kecaaboy ለየ፣ ከፈለ

sound effect *rw* . bhunde
 moyok ngunyεε የተቀዳ
 ድምፅ፣ የፕላም ወይም
 የቲያቲር

ውበት እንደአስፈላጊነቱ
 ጥቅም ላይ እንዲውል
 ተቀርቦ የተቀመጠ ድምፅ
 (የእንስሳት፣ የፏፏቴ፣
 ወዘተ)

moyokke kɔ
 bhunde yellεnεε zoo
 koc kasetige oo
 anggkoonɔna,
 bhangke mala deshiye
 bhutkoonɔ(keginyon,
 jɔrayɔ...ooge ayaymu)

soup *rw* . shorbhaa ሾርባ

source *rɔ*. bhunde
 angkon dhukeneneε,
 lele ምንጭ፣ መነሻ

south *rɔ*. cim karak
 ደቡብ

South Pole *rɔ*. waltade
 iy cim kariyo የደቡብ
 ዋልታ

southeast *rɔ*. ngacce iy
 cim kariyo bhunde
 wok suso cuweneε
 ደቡብ-ምስራቅ

southerly *mi.d*. cimm
 kare ከወደ ደቡብ

southern *rɔ*. cimkarrey
 ደቡባዊ

southwest *rɔ*. cim kare
 bhunde wok hica suso
 wɔλεε ደቡብ -ምዕራብ

sovereign *rɔ*.
 bizingit/mokke
 bizingidon, iy tuuntok,
 zooy muuk iy tuntook
 ንጉሥ ወይም ንግስት፣
 ከፍያለ፣ የሁሉ በላይ

sow *èl.d*. k'ajjiyaaboy ዘራ

space *rɔ*. molle iy
 duruwa ክፍት ቦታ

spade *rɔ*. akapa አካፋ

sparse *mi*. mic'inda,
 ibhɔbhɔrisine(bherbhe
 rida) ጥቂት፣ የተበታተነ
 (ዘርዛራ)

spawn *rɔ*. mula (ge
 dɔlmey, ge k'ajojude
 yeduno___) እንቁላል
 (የእንቁራሪት፣ የዓሳ---)

speak *èl.d*. elido ተናገረ



spear

spear *rɔ*. ber ጦር

special effect *rɔ*. angge
 zoo moyge ayay ayay
 ልዩ ልዩ ትእይንቶችበራልም
 ውስጥ የሚታዩ ልዩ ልዩ
 ትዕይንቶች angge zoo
 moy pilmige teeki ge
 ayayayay

specialized *mi*.
 kamkami, de k'eno
 የተሻለ፣ የበለጠ

species *rɔ.* du'ut ዝርያ፣
አይነት

specific *mi.* gayne,
kejinede ayay የተወሰነ፣
ልዩ

spectator *rɔ.* mende
moyɔ, moyna, orɔ
ተመልካች

speech *rɔ.* eli ንግግር

speed *rɔ.* woshi
ፍጥነት-አንድ ሰው ወይም
ነገር የእንቅስቃሴ ልክ

spell *èl.d.* irɔriyee,
tɔɔnaa waratigeboy
አሳየ፣ ፃፈ

spelling *rɔ.* pideliyo
waratige kɔnen የቃላት
አፃፍ

spend *èl.d.* pɔsaaboy,
ogiyee dhook ፈጀ፣ አጠፋ

spERM *rɔ.* du'uge mende
mecɔ (calla) የወንድ ዘር
ፍሬ (ስፕሪም)

sphere *rɔ.* ande iyke
bhunde gnggirey (rɛɛ)
ክብ የሆነ ነገር (አካል)

spice *rɔ.* mant'idisac
ቅመም

spider *rɔ.*
medhe
ሸረራት



spit *rɔ.*
solut ለሃጭ

splash *èl.d.* spider
eruwa, yec'uaa ረጨ፣
ተፈናጠቀ

splatter *èl.d.* eruwa,
yec'uaa ረጨ፣ ተፈናጠቀ

spoil *èl.d.* 1) reset,
indiuwa kokke gesi
ሞት፣ አበላሽ 2) woc
dangk'isi አሞላቀቀ

sponge *rɔ.* isponji
እስፖንጅ ለሚጠብና
ለሚጽዱት የሚያገለግል



spoon

spoon *rɔ.* mangkiya
ማንኪያ

sport *rɔ.* isporti ስፖርት

sportsmanship *rɔ.*
bulangde isportiy
ስፖርታዊ ጩዋነት

spot *r.o.* shibida (angge nguny hica humagey), milikiti, ande kon dhədhəcəkiki ሸፍታ (ፊት ላይ የሚወጣ)፣ ምልክት፣ ጠቃጠቆ

spray *è.l.d.* yec'ən (I'ac: maa) መርጨት (ለምሳሌ ውሃ)maage yic'inε/ erre keset bherbherə

spread *è.l.d.* girigiri isac መስራጨት

spring *r.o.* 1) ande rudhuguyə ተለጣጭ ነገር 2) bhunde maa dhoyenεε ምንጭ 3) kelle berguyə tarsha oporc'ancnc ፀደይ

sprint 1) *r.o.* jorende mə'onyi አጭር ሩጫ 2) *è.l.d.* sewaa Kuuu (jorende mə'onyə) ሸመጠጠ (ለምሳሌ በአጭር ሩጫ)

square *r.o.* kare (bona wuc) ካሬ (አራት ማእዘን)

squared *r.o.* kəmdac kon nen saptenε debisine wodi ramangə (4

2=4x4) አንድ ቁጥር እርስ በርስ ሁለት ጊዜ ሲባዛ(4 2=4x4)

squash *r.o.* botakayt ዱባ



squash

squeeze *è.l.d.*

bhacaaboy, dhebaaboy, c'uriwaa dhesh ተጫነ፣ ጨመቀ፣ እምቅ አደረገ

stability *r.o.* iy pεele መረጋጋት

stable *mi.* mēdne iy pεeliyə የተረጋጋ

stadium *r.o.* istadiyemi (bhaasecce zoo bulange kəəsiyə) ስታዲየም (የስፖርት መጫወቻ ሜዳ)

stage *r.o.* mol ደረጃ፣ መድረክ

stagnant *mi.* mmaa ge tεəə, maa ge gabiyə, maage ngesongə የቆመ

ውሃ፣ የተኛ፣ የማይንቀሳቀስ
ውሃ

stalk ገ. olit አገዳ

stamina ገ. komac,
dhadhal, gic tesen
ብርታት፣ ጥንካሬ፣ ፅናት

stamp 1) ገ. tembiri
ቴምብር 2) ገ. 3) *èl.d.*
kobbi, k'eriyaaboy
አተመ፣ ቀረፀ

stand *èl.d.* indiwaa
keteyaboy, teyuwaa
dac አቆመ፣ ቁም

stand up *èl.d.* ibhaa ጸፎ
(iwaa ኦጋኦ) ተነሳ (ብድግ
አለ)

standard ገ. gayne
መደበኛ፣ ደረጃ



star

star ገ. tobhoc ኮከብ

start *èl.d.* tōnesiye
ጀመረ፣ አመነጨ

starve *èl.d.* poso
usaaboy ተራብ

state ገ. baa ግዛት፣ አገር

state official ገ. mende
manggisige
daynyesettene iyoo
የመንግስት ባለስልጣን

statement ገ. lo'ec, eli,
kalaset አባባል፣ ቃል፣
አሽመር

stationary 1) ገ. angge
zoo ኦንጽ ወረቀት
የጽህፈት መሳሪያ 2) *mi*.
የማይንቀሳቀስ (የቆመ)

statue ገ. hawulti
ሃውልት፣ ቅርፅ
(ከእንጨት፣
ከድንጋይ፣ የሚሰራ
ምስል)ga



taarecce zoo statu
i'aje ande ede e
yelōna, deshi
kedōge oo betōgey de
zoo gaynene

status ገ. yōng, buytin
ደረጃ፣ ክብር

stay *èl.d.* iwaa ር'ongng
ቆየ

steep *rɔ*. rakecce iy
daco(gok) ቀጥያለ ዳገት
/ገደል/

stem *rɔ*. kedo bhoguc
ግንድ

step *è/.d.* ande zoo
dokna haye oomu
uruge, bhunde woydo
oo joredɔ zoo icɔr
jarec kɔncɔng
sabsabɔna alange ገባ፣
ረገጠ

sterile *mi*. ipirit መካን

sterilization *rɔ*. jermige
kiy duru kaan ከጀርም
ነፃ ማድረግ (ማምከን)

stick *rɔ*. kedo ዱላ

sticky *mi*. ande
shɔshɔ'ine የሚያያዝ

stiff *mi*. rɔmɔsi,
dhadhali ደረቅ፣ ጠንካራ

stigmatize *è/.d.* ande
dha terito, rɔngige
gesida ብናኝ ተቀባይ፣
መጥፎ ስም

still *mi.d.* ane,
mettamu, oo metta
ገና፣ አሁንም፣ እስካሁን

still life *rɔ*. ande
cucuineengi, remes
pæeliyo የማይነቃነቅ፣
እርጋታ ያለው

stimulant *mi*. ande
ibhabhansi ræe hicay
የሚያነቃቃየሰውነትን
ፊዚዮሎጂካል እና የነርቭ
ስርዓት እንዲነቃቃ
የሚያደርግ

sting *è/.d.* anitaaboy
(sisoc memé'ac) ነደፈ
(ለንብ ...)

stipple, stippling *è/.d.*
gorido kiyongna,
henye kotta kotta
konedɔ taarec ibhen
በመስመር ሳይሆን
በነጠብባብ ተጠቅሞ መሳል

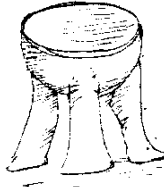
stir *è/.d.* kɔkɔyaaboy,
c'otto አማሰለ፣ በጠበጠ

stomach *rɔ*. kengo ሆድ

stone *rɔ*. betɔ ድንጋይ

stool *rɔ*. cakang በርጩማ

store *è/d.*
murdi,
ilong
መሰብሰብ፣
ማከማቸት

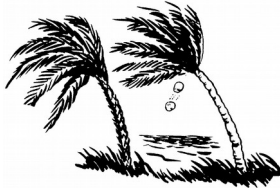


stool



store-house

store-house *r.v.*
megazeni መጋዘን kesse
zoo bhangē aa



storm

storm *r.v.* 1) jupa,
dandiri ማዕበል፣ አውሎ
ንፋስ 2) dandiri

story *r.v.* tudac ተረት፣
ታሪክ

stove *r.v.* bakut
ምድጃ ande iyke
bakutide ga kəncəcəna,

zoo itine goona,
deshinenēē

straight *mi.* de koy
dacə, tes dac ቀጥተኛ፣
ቀጥያለ

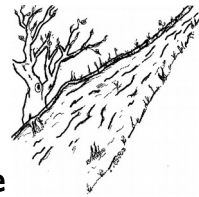
strain *è/d.* k'uren
(gont'it k'enseē way
k'uren) መሳብ / መጎተት
(ገመድ አስኪቢጠስ ድረስ)

strait *r.v.* 1) bakut ምድጃ
2) bhunde yeni
ititinnenēē

strategy *r.v.* sukaset
ስልት

straw *r.v.* habhay, ande
lec'un ሳር፣ ክዳን

stream *r.v.*
yette
buyto
ጅረት



streamline

r.v. stream
bhunde yeni ngesse
የወንዝ፣ የጅረት መውረጃ

street *r.v.* gərcə, angka
መንገድ፣ ጎዳና

strength *rw.*
dhadhal
ጥንካራ

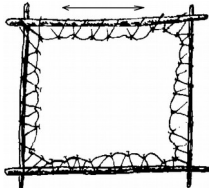
strengthen
èl.d. ayaa
dhadhalbooy
አጠናክረ



street

stress *rw.* tasi,
mòdhòset ጭንቀት፣
ድካም

stretch
mi.



stretch

iyetaaboy ዘረጋ

strict *mi.* mende
yebhende oo
tasidenemu kusongo
የማያወላውል፣ ጥብቅ

string *rw.* gont'it ገመድ

strip *rw.* mo'u ቁራጭ
(የአንድ ነገር ለምሳሌ
የጨርቅ)

stripe *rw.* zumburec
በሰውነት ላይ የሚታይ
ሰንበር፣

ምልክት milikitide iy
rεεge tuntɔy

stroke (pet) *èl.d.*
shushu'abooy,
dhodhonaaboy
(I'ac:c'eruwo) አሻሻ፣
ዳሰሰ (ለምሳሌ ጊምን)

strong *mi.* dhaali ጠንካራ

structural *mi.* rεede
aan, iyen ቅርጽ፣
አቀማመጥ

structure *rw.* imimen,
kesse iyke bεtɔ dsehi
አወቃቀር፣ ህንፃ

struggle *rw.* duren,
kaman ትግል፣ ጦርነት

studio *rw.*

kamera,bhunde
eliyange hay walajɔɔ
ititinsene ፎቶግራፍ፣
የራዲዮ ውይም የቴሌቪዥን
ፕሮግራም የሚቀረፅበት/
የሚተላለፍበት
ክፍል bhunde zoo koje
guliya oo elide zoo eli
telebijnigiya/iisεε

study *èl.d.*
waratiyo
zeri አጠኛ

style *ገጋ.*
sukasēt,
ገጋጋ ዘዴ፣
መንገድ፣ ስልት

subject *ገጋ.* 1) ገጋጋጋጋ
koon (I'ac: amoruwen)
የትምህርት አይነት (ለምሳሌ
አማርኛ) 2) enc(lō'ey
teek ga mende
deshinεε) ባለቤት
(በአረፍተ ነገር ውስጥ
ድርጊት የሚፈፅም)

submit *èl.d.* kiyεε አቀረበ

subsistence *ገጋ.* saptene
uwēdō sō rēmεset
ህይወት ማቆያ ብቻ፣ ችሎ
መኖር

substance *ገጋ.* ande
ayay (ande mōlō
koonō nen shōk
toganage
tac'inεengōna, rēmεsi)
ልዩ ቁስ (በአንድ በተወሰነ
ሁኔታ ቋሚ ፊዚካዊ
ባህሪያት ይዞ የሚገኝ)



study

substitute *ገጋ.* de
tatac'inε, de tac'inε
jarjakō ተለዋጭ፣

ተተኪ፣ መተካት፣ መለወጥ

substitution *ገጋ.* tac'εn
ተለዋጭ፣ ምትክ

subtract *èl.d.* kecaaboy
ቀነሰ

$$8 - 1 = 7$$

subtraction

subtraction *ገጋ.* kejen
መቀነስ

sub-tropical *ገጋ.*
goynede keenun
መካከለኛ መቀት ያለው
የዓለም ክፍል

succeed *èl.d.*
deshiyεεboy, dhuluwa
ገጋጋጋጋ ተከናወነ፣ ግብ
ደረሰ፣ ትላካ

succession *ገጋ.* dhoydac
ተከታይ፣ ተከትሎ
የሚመጣ፣ ስልጣን መረከብ

successor *rɔ*. tac'ine
 jarjako
 ተከታይ፤ ተተኪ፤ ወራሽ

suck *è/.d.* 1) opido,
 c'obɔshshɔ ጠባ፤ መጠጠ
 2) c'obɔshshɔ

Sudan *rɔ*. Sudani ሱዳን

suffer *rɔ*. sho'iyee
 kicigeboy, t'ɔsaaboy,
 ila'ayyaboy በችግር
 ተያዘ/ተጠመደ፤ ተሰቃየ፤
 ታመመ

sufficient *mi* . bhoni በቂ

suffix *rɔ*. dhallacce koy
 elige pɔskajɔɔ ድህረ-
 ግንድ ቅጥያ(በቃል
 መጨረሻ የሚቀጠል)

sugar *rɔ*. sukari ስኳር

sugar cane *rɔ*. olitte
 paranyjiy ሸንኮራ አገዳ

suitable *mi* . sheɛ'i.
 shishi'ine አመቺ፤ ምቹ፤
 ተስማሚ

sulphur *rɔ*. selperi
 ስልፈር፤ ድኝ

sum *rɔ*. bhondacce
 boyon የድምር ውጤት

sum up *è/.d.* pɔsaaboy,
 ayaa pɔskacby,
 pɔskajɔ puyaaboy
 አጠቃለለ፤ ማጠቃለያ ሰጠ፤
 በመጨረሻ መረቀ

summarize *è/.d.*
 pɔsaaboy, ayaa
 pɔskacby, pɔskajɔ
 puyaaboy አጠቃለለ፤
 ማጠቃለያ ሰጠ፤ በመጨረሻ
 መረቀ

summary *rɔ*. pɔskac
 ማጠቃለያ

summer *rɔ*. kuys በጋ

summit *rɔ*. rakac sabɔ
 yɔng የተራራ
 ጫፍ፤ ከፍተኛ ጉባኤ ውይም
 ስብሰባ

sun *rɔ*. susɔ ፀሃይ

Sunday *rɔ*. ungoce iyke
 shambataa እሁድ

supply 1) *rɔ*. shɔkna,
 kunedo, kune angkoon
 አቅርቦት 2) *è/.d.* kunedo,
 ajen ማቅረብ፤ መስጠት

support *è/.d.* i'ing,
 ernges መደገፍ፤
 መርዳት፤ እርዳታ

surface *rw.* kabarec,
 rɛɛde aan gande
 wɔdun ፊት፣ የነገሮች
 ወጫዊ ክፍል

surface area *rw.*
 paltangin ስፋት

surplus *mi.* rɔ'ɔsendac,
 de hinneɛ tuntook
 ትርፍ፣ ከሚፈለገው በላይ

surprise party *rw.*
 dagade partiy koonɔ
 de ane katasiyongna,
 de shine dulu'uncɔ
 በድንገት ወይም ሳይታሰብ
 የሚካሄድ የፓርቲ ድግስ

surround *ɛl.d.* oguwa ke
 bhore አካባቢ ሆነ

surrounding *rw.* bhore
 አካባቢ

survival *ɛl.d.* rɛmɛset,
 uwɛn መትረፍ፣ መቋቋም፥
 ኑሮ

survive *ɛl.d.* rɛmɛset
 uwɛn መኖር
 መቻል፣ መቋቋም

suspect 1) *ɛl.d.*
 amanane
 shini መጠራጠር፣የተጠራጠ

ረ 2) *rw.* tasi wodi
 ramang ጥርጣሬ??

suspense *rw.* ande dha
 taraboy (shini hini)
 ልብሰቃይ (አንጊ)

sustainable *mi.* ande iy
 c'ɔllɔy ዘለቁታዊነት ያለው

swallow *ɛl.d.* kucaaboy
 ሞ፣ ሰለቀጠ

swamp *rw.* rat, kici(baa
 bhunde gande
 bhubhey maa al teekɔ)
 ረግረግ፣ አረንቋ(ውስጡ
 ውሃ ያለበት መሬት)



swarm

swarm *rw.* nyaae meri
 (ge sisoon oodun oo
 ge ayaymu) መንጋ፥ ብዙ
 (የንብ፣ የአንበጣ)

sweat 1) *ɛl.d.*
 dhedigissɔ ማላብ 2) *rw.*
 dhedik ላብ



sweater

sweater *r.v.* shuruba
ሸራብ

sweep *è/.d.* wutto
(I'ac:kes) ጠረገ (ለምሳሌ
ቤት)

sweet *mi.* mat't'akali
ጣፋጭ

swell *è/.d.* kubhuyaaboy
አበጠ

swelling *r.v.* kubhuuset
እብጠት



swim

swim *è/.d.* hak tumu ዋኘ

syllable *r.v.* et/pideli
(ertac kəncəŋ oo
zertac kəncəŋ
tabhinəna, zerrɛɛ)
ቀለም/ሆሄ (የአንድ
አናባቢና አንድ ተናባቢ
ድምፅ ቅንጅት)

symbol *r.v.* milikiti
ምልክት

symbolism *r.v.* i'ackac
ተምሳሌት

symmetry *r.v.* angge yee
(uyne/iyaajine) እኩል
የሆነ (የተመጣጠነ
/የተመሳሰለ)

symptom *r.v.* milikiti
የበሽታ ምልክት በተለይም
በበሽታ ወይም ህመም ጊዜ
የሚታይ

synonym *r.v.* ጋ'ende
yeneɛ ተመሳሳይ ፍቾ

synthesize *è/.d.* tapna,
deshiyaaboy አጣምሮ
ገነባ፤ ስራ

system *r.v.* higgi, dambi
ህግ፣ ደምብ፣ ስርአት

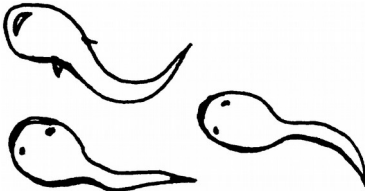
T t

table *r.v.* t'erbhezza
ጠረጴዛ

table of contents *r.v.*
bonde gəjəyene
bhunde giino
mas'apigiyo ማውጫ

tackle *è.l.d.* hakese
kədhena, hakiye baa
ጠልፎ ጣለ፤ ኳስ ማስጣል

tactile *mi.* ande
dhodhonnede iy
tookay የሚዳስስ



tadpole

tadpole *r.v.* gulanc'iyō
ጓጉንቸር፣ የዓሳ ዝርያ
ያለበት፣ የእንቁራሪት
ዓይነት angge dhəjjine oo
zarade k'ajojude
yeduncy, zarade
dəlmey

tail *r.v.* da'a ጅራት

tailor *r.v.*

mende
cik
apalaa
ልብስ ሰራ



take *è.l.d.* tailor
ogiyee dhawaaboy
ወሰደ፣ ፈጀ፣ ተቀበለ

take turns *è.l.d.*
kodhdhop kodhdhop
ተራ በተራ

talk *è.l.d.* eliyaaboy
ተናገረ፣ አወራ

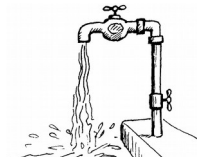
tall *mi.* ramatu ረጅም

tall tale *r.v.* tudacce
ramatu ረጅም ታሪክ

tannery *r.v.* pabirkade
goganun የቆዳ ፋብሪካ

tap water

r.v.
maage
shee'ə,
maage



tap water

bambayo ንፁህ ውሃ፣
የቧንቧ ውሃ

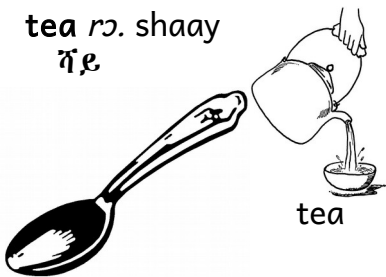
tar ሥ. renyjide zoo
deshiye ግግጋ የመንገድ
መስሪያ ሬንጅ

target language ሥ.
elide ደ'endene
deshine፤ ትርጉም
የሚካሄድለት ቋንቋ

tattoo ሥ. gazzaa limen
ንቅሳት የሰውነት ቆዳ ላይ
የሚሳል ስዕል፣ ጽሁፍ
taarecce zoo ip ræege ,
tudac koonen

taxi ሥ. taksi ታክሲ

tea ሥ. shaay
ሻይ



tea

teaspoon

tea spoon ሥ.
manggkiyade shaayon
የሻይ ማንክያ

teach ፤/d. icaccndo
አስተማረ



teacher

teacher ሥ. mende
icaccnne፤ መምህር
(አስተማሪ)

team ሥ. hubba ቡድን

team-mate ሥ. yellacce
iy hubbage koonጋ
የቡድን ጓደኛ (የአንድ
ቡድን አባላት)

teamwork ሥ. deshade
hubbaay የቡድን ስራ

technique ሥ. 1)
sukaset ዘዴ (ስልት);
ቴክኒክ 2) ችሎታ

technology ሥ.
tekinoljijy
ተክኖሎጂ silende
angguge meri gayen
oo deshi

teem ፤/d. ande dibisna,
ጋdine ተትረፈረፈ፣ ሞላ

teenager ሥ. goshanec
(bergudene iy 20

baako) ወጣት (ዕድሜው ከ 13-19 ዓመት የሆነ)

teeth ጋ. n'ida ጥርስ

teff ጋ. gacit ጤፍ

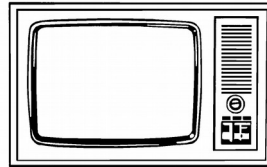
telecommunication ጋ. telekominikeshini (silki paksi telebijini...ooge ayaymu) ቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን (ስልክን ፣ ፋክስን፣ ቴሌክስን፣ ወዘተ)ga angge ororrenun



telephone

telephone ጋ. shinac ስልክየኤሌክትሮኒክ መሳሪያ ሲሆን ሰዎች እርስ በእርሳቸው ሊነጋገሩ የሚችሉበት ነው ga ande deshii elektirikigena, zoo eilellenena, uwa telescope ጋ. teleskoppi ቴሌስኮፕከርቀት ያሉ ነገሮችን አቅርቦና አጉልቶ የሚያሳይ መሳሪያ ande

irorre ande renako ke borey



television

television ጋ. telebijini ቴሌቪዥን

tell ጅ. d. eliyaaboy ተናገረ፣ አለ፣ ገለፀ

teller ጋ. mende wuc tomoko (deshine bankige teeko) ገንዘብ ክፋይ (ባንክ ቤት ውስጥ ሰራተኛ)

temperature ጋ. gooy ሙቀት መጠን

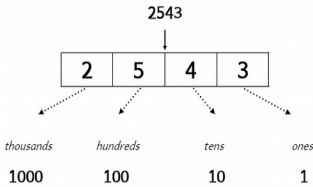
temple ጋ. kesse Tumon ቤተመቅደስ (የፀሎት ቦታ)

temporary mi . ande c'ollo iyongi ጊዜያዊ

ten ጋ. tammጋን አስር

ten thousands ጋ. shiwo tammጋን አስር ሺዎች

tennis ጋ. tenisi ቴኒስ



tens

tens *mi*. Kes kəmdacce təmməni የአስር ቤት ቁጥሮች

tense *rw*. kel(mettanunə, de k'enuə, timbiti) ጊዜ(የአሁን፣ የኃላፊ፣ የትንቢት) Gabhunde mirege bhon hica sabakə

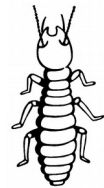
tension *rw*. kici ጭንቀት፣ ውጥረት

tenth *mi*. təmməney አስረኛ

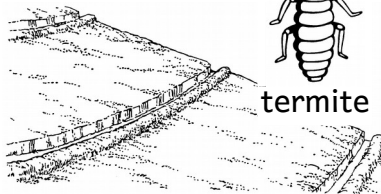
term *rw*. tərmi, kell dešhay ተርም፣ የስራ ጊዜ፣ የአንድ ድርጊት መከወኛ ጊዜበመደመርና በመቀነስ ከሌሎች ጋር የተያያዘ ሂሳባዊ ገለፃ (ለምሳሌ 10+23 +3a ሦስት ተርሞች አሉት)፣ የመንፈቅ

ትምህርት፣ የአንድ ነገር ስያሜ፣ የአንድ ፍርድ ቤት የስራ ጊዜ elide dhəjədo oo kəjədo ede oo ge ayayə ga shəshə'inəy(I'ac:10+2 3 +3a tərmiyo sizzi ale)

termite *rw*. sharit ምስጥ



termite

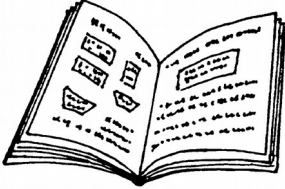


terrace

terrace *rw*. Genycishi እርከንመሬትን ለማልማት በተራራማ አካባቢዎች የሚሰራ ስራ ነው (እንደ ደረጃ አይነት) boyode iyke rakecə balgedə zoo hinke bhəgiyo genycishiyoboyna, metta bhəko

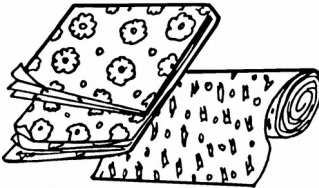
test *è/.d.* moyaaboy, ilobhaaboy መረመረ፣ አየ፣ ፈተነ

text *r.v.* tudacce tōoniye
waratigeboyo ፅሁፍ



textbook

textbook *r.v.* mas'apide
icōcōndaan መግሪያ
መፅሃፍ



textile

textile *r.v.* c'urkaa ጨርቃ
ጨርቅ

texture *r.v.* mumutkage
reede aan የአካሎች
ቅንጣቶች ውህደት
(አንድነት)፣ ድር

than *dh.v.* dōngō ___
ከ...

thank you *el.o.*
kabatenyjo አመሰግናለሁ

that *sa.* duwa, wa,
dōngō ያ፣ እዚያ፣ ያን

the *art.* _a -ኡ irōrre
mēengkōnōng oo
zooge mērige eenga
wa ya tudajjiya sabbo
rōngō zertiyēboyo

the nearest *mi.* de iy
jiyako የቀረበው

theatre

r.v. kesse
tiyatiriy
የትያትር
ቤት



them *sa.* theatre
edēgōngō እነሱን

theme *r.v.* iis (shōktac)
መልዕክት (ጭብጥ)

then *mi.d.* dōngō tollō,
balge dōngō,
yemyemen ከዚያ፣ በኋላ፣
ያኔ፣ እንግዲህ፣ እንደዚያክሆነ

there *mi.d.* wa, iy wa
watunto እዚያ፣ እዚያ
ጋር፣ እዚያ ላይ

there is *ha.* iye አለ፣
ይኖራል

there was *ha.* iyono,
 kuntaakey iye ነበር፣
 ይኖር ነበር
therefore *mi.d.*
 nebhagediya ስለዚህ
thermal *mi.* gooy
 የጋለ፤ ግለታዊ
thermometer *rw.* ande
 maki gooyo የትኩሳት
 (የሙቀት) መለኪያ
thesaurus *rw.* mas'apide
 shok eliyange
 ኃ'edodege iyke
 kɔnɔngɔ ትርጉማቸው
 ተመሳሳይ ቃላትን አንድ
 ላይ አሰባስቦ የሚያሳይ
 መዝገብ ቃላት
these *sa.* edegiya እነዚህ
they *sa.* ede እነርሱ / እነሱ
they're; they are *ha.*
 ga edegɔngɔ እነሱ ናቸው
thick *mi.* irrebhoni, iy
 gisgis(I'ac:kolkung)
 ወፍራም፣ እጅብ ያለ
 (ለምሳሌ ደን)
thief (pl. thieves) *rw.*
 gurit ሌባ



thief

thin *mi.* shepshebi, t'iini
 ስስ፣ ቀጭን፣ ጥቂት
thing *rw.* aa ነገር
think *èl.d.* tasiyaaboy
 አሰበ
thinnest *mi.* shepshebi
 keɔs, reε ga t'iini
 በጣም ስስ፣ የከሳ
third *mi.* sizziyey ሦስተኛ
third person *rw.*
 gaynede iyke
 sizziyɔ(nen, edε)
 ሦስተኛ መደብ (እሱ፣
 እሷ፣ እነሱ)
thirsty *mi.* de punɔ amɔ
 የጠማው፣ የተጠማ
thirteen *rw.* tɔmmɔn oo
 sizzi አስራ ሦስት
thirty *rw.* jaar sizzi ሠላሳ
this *sa.* diya ይህ / ይህ
thorax *rw.* re'ε, bhoguc
 ወገብ (በገድ) (የነፍሳት)

thorn *rɔ.* birindo እሾህ

those *sa.* ede guwa
እነዚያ

thoughtful *mi.* mende
tasiy, mende tasi
bhunde she'ɔ አስተዋይ፣
ደግ አሳቢ

thousand *rɔ.* shiw ሺህ

thousands *rɔ.* shiwo
ሺህዎች

thread *rɔ.* wuta haken
ፈትል

threat *rɔ.* 1) tasi,
mashi, ri'in ajen ስጋት፣
ዛቻ፣ ማስፈራሪያ 2) ኅጂ፣
የሚጎዳ

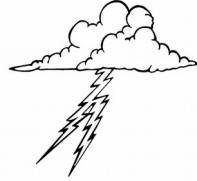
three *rɔ.* sizzi
ሶስት

thresh *èl.d.*
hakaaboy
ወቃ፣ መደብደብ

throat *rɔ.* poli three
ጉሮሮ

throw *èl.d.* tɔnguwa
ወረወረ፣ ጣለ

thunder *rɔ.* tumade
toshiyo ነጎድጓድ



thunderstorm

thunderstorm *rɔ.* 1)
tumade dhodhoyo
ነጎድጓድ 2) tumede
bhatbhatɔ

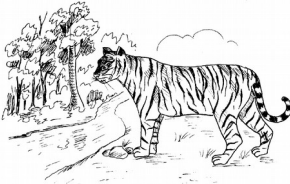
Thursday *rɔ.* 1)
keendac ሐሙስ 2)
gabade jomuwo buyto

tick (correct) *èl.d.*
milikiti
bhangen(I'ac:T')
ምልክት ማድረግ(ለምሳሌ
X)

tidy up *èl.d.* 1) molde
eenga gesaboyɔ
wuden, ishɔshɔk,
ululup
አስተካክለ፣ ለባበሰ፣ ሽፈነ 2)
ishɔshɔk 3) wuden

tie up *èl.d.* 1)
shɔshɔ'aaboy,
c'ebaaboy አያያዘ፣ አሰረ
2) sakutaaboy

3



tiger

tiger *r.v.* 1) dono ነብር 2)
kereng

till *èl.d.* bhokto አረስ

tilt *èl.d.* iy bunggurec,
ungus giri አጋደለ፣
ተጋደመ

timber *r.v.* kolkynግ,
kenā(t'aula) ደን፣
እንጨት፣ (ጣውላ)፣ አጣና

time *r.v.* kel ጊዜ

time trial *r.v.* kelle
ilobhun የሙከራ ጊዜ
(ወቅት)

times 1) *r.v.* wodi
tuntook እጥፍ 2)
dh.v.d. Debisinee ሲባዛ

timetable *r.v.* kelle
deshay የጊዜ ሠሌዳ

tin *r.v.* k'orok'oro ቆርቆሮ

tint *èl.d.* shiniyaaboy,
igirre ቀባ፣ የተቀባ፣ ቅብ

tiny *mi.* t'iini, k'umi
በጣም ትንሽ፣ ጥቃቅን

tip *r.v.* angkoon
pōskacjōng, tēpac ጫፍ

tire *r.v.* gomma ጎማ

tired *mi.* mōdhaaboy
ደከመው

tissue *r.v.* murdidage
hit'inuge t'ittaa
ህብረህዋስ (የህዋሳት
ስብስብ) የሚገኙበት የአካል
ክፍል

title *r.v.* eli-sabō ርዕስ

title page *r.v.* bonde eli-
sabō kōnnēnēē የርዕስ
የሚጻፍበት ገፅ

to *dh.v.d.*
hica/kudhulese/wōc'i
ወደ / ለ/ እስከ

to be continued *ha.*
ane koydō ይቀጥላል

tobacco *r.v.* dampu
ትምባሆ

today *r.v.* meta ዛሬ

toe *r.v.* jarec
kobhologitte buyto
የእግር አውራ ጣት

toilet *r.v.*
kesse

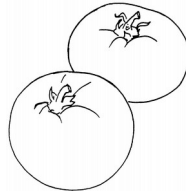


toilet

shɔruwan ሽንት ቤት

tolerance *r.v.* miren
shishi'en መታገስ

tomato *r.v.*



tomato

timatimiyo ቲማቲም

tomb *r.v.* jingec መቃብር

tomorrow *mi.d.* baaro
ነገ

ton *r.v.* toni ቶንየክብደት
መመዘኛ ፤ አስር ኩንታል
ወይም 1000 ኪሎ ግራም
ande maki dhidhingi

tone *r.v.* shoydinde
moyokun የድምፅ ቃና
(ድምፀት)

tonight *mi.d.* meta
ippage ዛሬ ማታ

too *mi.d.* sheshshek
በጣም

tool *r.v.* aa(angge
bhɔgun, ge kɔn
waratiya___)
መሳሪያ(የእርሻ፣
የፅህፈት---)

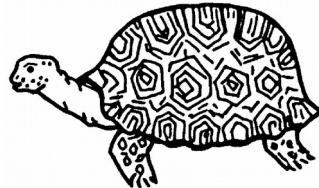
tooth *r.v.* n'idac ጥርስ

top *mi.* tunto, hica
tuntook ላይ፤ ወደ ላይ

topic sentence *r.v.* eli-
komaja (lo'oge iyke
leliya)) ሃይለ ቃል
(መንደርደሪያ አረፍተ ነገር)

topography *r.v.* iyende
boyon የመሬት አቀማመጥ

topsoil *r.v.* boyo bhunde
iy tunto የላይኛው የአፈር
ክፍል



tortoise

tortoise *r.v.* kokolo ኤሊ

total *r.v.* muuk, dhɔjineε
ጠቅላላ፤ ድምር

touch *è/l.d.* dariyaaboy,
dhodhonaaboy ነካ፣
ዳበሰ (ዳሰሰ)

tough *mi.* dhadhali,
dhidhingi ጠንካራ፣ ከባድ

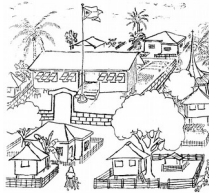
tour *è/l.d.* moyaaboy,
totoyaaboy ጎበኘ፣ ዞረ

tourism *rw.* dèshade zoo
wowoyna, moyneጩ
የጉብኝት አገልግሎት

tourist *rw.* mende moy
baa ጎብኚ

tournament *rw.* bagit'i
(I'ac: bulangatage
isportiyaw) mende shalo
ውድድር (ለምሳሌ የስፖርት
ጨዋታዎች) ያሸነፈ

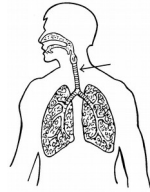
town *rw.*
katama
ከተማ



trachea
rw.

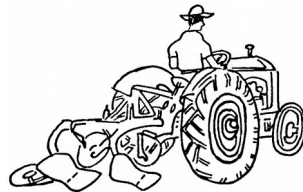
gawode town
wadhong wowoye
k'wongge tunok oo
karakaw ዋና የአየር ቧንቧ
(በሰው አካል)

track *rw.*
goritte
jorun(I'ac:
de zoo joraw
joreጩ) የሩጫ
መወዳደሪያ
መንገድ



trachea

track and field *rw.*
zeride zooge joraw ooge
dèshi isporti
bhaasejawde isportiyaw
zerrጩ የሩጫና የጫዳ
ላይ ስፖርቶች የሚጠሩበት
ስያሜ



tractor

tractor *rw.* tirakteri
(kambuli de bhawunaw)
ትራክተር (የእርሻ መኪና)

trade *rw.* git'i
ንግድ የመግዛትና የመሸጥ
ሂደት

traditional *mi.* ande
kingun, dambiy ጥንታዊ

፥ ባህላዊ፤ የድሮ ዓይነት ዜዴ



train

train 1) ጊ. baburu ባቡር

2) ጀ/ደ. አሰለጠነ፤

አስተማሪ

transfer ጀ/ደ. ክ'eniye,

ogiyē አስተላለፈ፤

አዘዋወረ

transfusion ጊ. ajen

(nyebha ajen) መለገስ፤

መስጠት (ደም መስጠት)

transition ጊ. eres

ሽግግር

transitional ጠ/ጠ. eresun

የሽግግር

transmission ጊ. k'aji,

girigiri woyit

ማሰራጨት፤ ማስተላለፍ

transmit ጀ/ደ. ayuwaa

kok girigiri, ila'icce

shok zoo girigiriy

አስተላለፈ፤ ተላላፈ (በሽታ)

transparency ጊ. k'ene

kenggena, irorre kiy

tap በውስጡ አሳልፎ

ማሳየት፤ ግልፅነት

transparent ጠ/ጠ. 1) tap

ግልጽ 2) kengge

k'enedo iror በውስጡ

አሳልፎ ማሳየት

transport ጊ. Ange

woydu (cɔdhen)

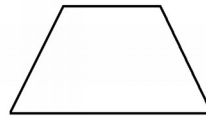
ትራንስፖርት (መጓጓዣ)

transportation ጊ.

angge zoo urukna,

hayee, angge cɔt aa

መጓጓዣ፤ ማመላለሻ



trapezium

trapezium ጊ.

tirapiziyemi ትራፒዚየም

travel ጀ/ደ. oguwa,

dhayuwaa ተጓዘ፤ ተከተለ

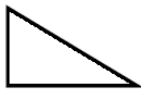
treatment ጊ. oshkishi,

moy, shɔ'en sheshshək

መንከባከብ፣ መመርመር፣ በአግባቡ መያዝ

tree ጊ. kedo ዛፍ

trench ጊ. gorte tanu'oy ቦይ



triangle

triangle ጊ. boina alke sizziyō ባለ ሦስት ማእዘን ቅርፅ

triathlon ጊ. bagit'iyān sizzi የሶስት አይነት ውድድሮች

tribal chiefs ጊ. zooge alke komortaa የጎሳ አለቆች

tripled ፎ. d. wodi ziizzi tunook ሶስት እጥፍ

tropical mi. 1) boyo bhunde jōyne re'egede boyon tunto oo bhua digiriyo 23 teeki ከምድር ወገብ በላይና በታች በ23 ዲግሪ ውስጥ የሚገኝ የዓለም ክፍል 2) wurude goyo, ede oo

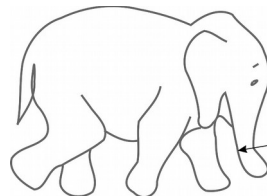
boyo bhunde jōyne re'egede boyon tunto oo bhua digiriyo 23 teeko ga shōshō'ine ሞቃታማ አየር፣ ከምድር ወገብ በላይና በታች የሚገኝ የመሬት ክፍል ጋር የተዛመደ



trouser ጊ. bulali ሱሪ

true ጊ. maante እውነት

trouser



trunk

trunk (elephant) ጊ. sitte ngorun ኩንቢ (የዝሆን)

tryout ፎ. d. mengkon ai uwendene iye koo untōy bhunde gilobheē (I'ac:isporti) አንድ ሰው ችሎታ ያለው የሌለው መሆኑን መሞከር (ለምሳሌ የስፖርተኛ)

t-shirt *r.v.* tisherti ቲሽርት

tube *r.v.* ande bhangun
(maan, nyebhun ooge
ayaymu) ማጠራቀሚያ
(የውሃ፣ የደም---)ቱቦ

tuber *r.v.* angge
gabuno
jaruttege ga
kumbuliyo ክብ
ስር ያላቸው
ተክሎች



tuber

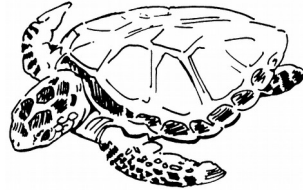
tubing *r.v.* tubbo
ቱቦ ande keenage ga
ngamiyo

Tuesday *r.v.* dhoydac
ማክሰኞ

tunnel *r.v.* bhootte zoo
nitiyee መሸለኪያ፣ ዋሻ

turn 1) *r.v.* huma,
marakec ተራ፣
መታጠፊያ 2) è/.d.
ተገለበጠ፣ ዞረ

turpentine *r.v.* ande
iyke maayde zoo c'ude
et kooke sellejuy ቀለምን
ለማቅጠን የሚጠቅም ፈሳሽ



turtle

turtle *r.v.* kokolo ኤሊ

twelfth *mi.* tōmmōn oo
ramangey አሥራ ሁለተኛ

twelve *r.v.* tōmmōn oo
ramang አሥራ ሁለት

twenty *r.v.* jaar ramang
ሃያ

twice *mi.d.*

wodi
ramang,
dhaaliye
ሁለቱ፣
ድጋሚ



twig

twig *r.v.*

yirac ቀምበጥ፣ ጭራሮ



twin

twin ገጋ. 1) mentuwo

መንትዮች በተመሳሳይ ጊዜ

የተወለዱ 2) bhella

twist ገጋ. k'ikiyaaboy,

inggaraaboy,

bhotaaboy ጠመዘዘ፣

ገመደ፣ አዞረ

two ገጋ. ramang ሁለት

type *èl.d.* taypige tudac

ክንክን በታይፕ መኪና

መጻፍ taypi ga ande

pideliyo oo

milikitiyoge ayay ayay

al teek ko bhunde

kompiteriy

typhoid ገጋ. ila'icce kun

bakteriyagey koon

በባክቴሪያ አማካይነት

የሚመጣ የበሽታ አይነት

typography ገጋ. deshade

hitimetiy የህትመት ሥራ

U u

ugly *mi* . gesi, iyko bhət

shiniy አስቀያሚ፣

የሚያስጠግ ga ande

gimoyo s'aysiyaji

umbrella

ገጋ.

jant'ila



umbrella

unable *mi* . ande zoo

uwaangi የማይቻል

uncle ገጋ. 1) kokoo

አጎት gətinede joney 2)

baat'iy, bodhine

under *dhə.d* . gande

bhubhey, gandakkarey

ከስር፣ ከ...በታች

underground *mi* . boyey

teekbhuc teekyica

መሬት ውስጥ፣ ውስጥ
 ለውስጥ
understand *፩/ፈ*.
 takaaboy, dhulesiyee
 ተረዳ፣ ገባው
unhygienic *ጠ*. ga d'iyu
 ንጹህ ያልሆነ
uniform 1) *ጠ*. ga
 yeneyeneyee አንድ ዓይነት
 2) *ገ*. apalde dambiyō
 የደንብ ልብስ
union *ገ*. shōshō'ine
 ጥምር፣ አንድነት
unique *ጠ*. iy bhiic,
 ande ca'i, de i'ac neni
 unto ልዩ፣ ድንቅ፣
 ተወዳዳሪ የሌለው
unit *ገ*. ande makiin
 መለኪያ
unit fraction *ገ*.
 ngarngartage tunto
 kōmdac iyke kōncōsuwō
 (I'ac:1/6, 1/5, 1/3
 ooge ayaymu) ላእላቸው
 አንድ ብቻ የሆኑ
 ክፍልፋዮች (1/6፣ 1/5፣
 1/3 ወዘተ)

unit square *ገ*. karede
 ramatinde banaano ga
 yeneyeneyee (I'ac: mitiri
 kōncōng) አሃዳዊ ካሬ
 (ጎኖቹ 1 ዩኒት /ለምሳሌ
 አንድ ሜትር/ የሆኑ አራት
 ማእዘን
unite *፩/ፈ*.
 erngeskiyeeboy,
 hatuwake kōncōnsō
 ተባበረ፣ አንድ ሆነ
unity *ገ*. bhunde kooni
 iyen ke kōncōng አንድነት
unkind *ጠ*. kengō gesi
 ክፉ
unknown *ጠ*. ande
 gayneengi የማይታወቅ
untidy *ጠ*. ande di'uyō
 ንፁህ ያልሆነ
untreated *ጠ*. ane
 karēeng, ane
 komoyeeng አልታየም፣
 አልተመረመረም
unwanted *ጠ*. ande
 yelleneengi የማያስፈልግ
unwise *ጠ*. babyi,
 cemke zegelit, dhungi
 ሞኝ፣ ሞላላ፣ ፈዛዛ

up *dhɔ.d* . tuntu ላይ
 upper *mi* . tuntey ላይኛው
 uppercase *rɔ* .

pideliyoge engglishiyɔ
 a yeneke A, B, C a
 kɔnnε **የእንግሊዝኛ**
ፊደላት እንደ A,B,C ሲፃፉ

upward *dhɔ.d* . hica
 tuntook ወደ ላይ

urban *rɔ* . katama ከተማ

urea *rɔ* . zarade
 mɛdbɛriyay **የማዳበሪያ**
አይነት፣ ዩሪያ

urination *rɔ* . shɔruwa
 shɔrɔshet **ሽንት መሸናገት**

urine *rɔ* . shɔruwa ሽንት

us *sa* . 1) edaa እኛ 2) edε

usage *rɔ* .
 dɛshinen/εysen
አጠቃቀም/
አገባብ

use *ɛ/.d* .
 dɛshiyεεboy,
 bhanguwa
 dɛshage
ተጠቀመ፣
አዋለ



uterus

useful *mi* .
 bhonesendene iye
ጠቃሚ

usually *mi.d* . wodige
 mɛri **አብዛኛው ጊዜ**

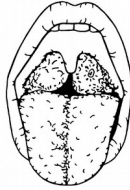
utensil *rɔ* . angge kesun
 የቤት ዕቃ

uterus *rɔ* . kesse
 rɔ'ɔsɛdun **ማህፅን**

use

202

uterus

utilize *èl.d.*

uvula

deshiyeeboy ተጠቀመ፤
ተገለገለ

uvula ጢ. kätte t'ino
እንጥል

V v

vacuum ጢ. bhunde
wuru teek untጋ አየር
የለሌበት ባዶ ስፍራ

valley ጢ. layc ሸለቆ

value 1) ጢ. wጋc'ፎን ዋጋ;
ጥቅም 2) *èl.d.* bhonesen
ዋጋ መስጠት

valve ጢ. hint'inacce
nyebhun የደም ቧንቧ

van ጢ. zarade kambuliy
የመኪና አይነት

vanish *èl.d.* oguwa
dhook ጠፋ

vanishing point ጢ.
molle goriyoge hay
daco orreneengጋ ተንዳኝ
መስመሮች ሊገናኙ
የሚችሉበት ቦታ

vapor ጢ.
dhukendaaboy,
wጋdhጋng (ushullacce
maa wጋdhጋngaa)
እንፋሎት፣ ተን (ተንቆርዞ
የሚገኝ ውሃ)

variable *mi.* tatac'ine
ተለዋዋጭ፣ የሚቀያየር

variation ጢ. bhiic iyen
ልዩነት

variety *rc.* 1) tac'en,
ayay ayay (I'ac:galaa)
ለውጥ፣ ልዩ ልዩ ዓይነት
(ለምሳሌ የምግብ) 2) ge
meri ብዙ ዓይነት

various *mi* . meri ayay
ayay ብዙ፣ ልዩ ልዩ

vary *èl.d.* tatac'aaboy
ለዋወጠ

vase *rc.* ande ababaa
alɛɛ የአበባ ማስቀመጫ

vast *mi* . meri pɔs,
paltangu በጣም ብዙ፣
ሰፊ

vector *rc.* ande tɛty
ila'ijanaa (k'aji ila'ic)
በሽታ ተሸካሚ (አስተላላፊ)

vegetable *rc.* angge
gabun አታክልት

vegetate *èl.d.* iywa
deha duru ያለ ሥራ
መቀመጥ

vegetation *rc.* salge
kenun, toburanage
alke zibuwaጋ ተክሎች
ቅጠላቅጠል፣ ተክል፣ እፅ

vehicle *rc.* ande zoo
zoriyoጋ koy ተሽከርካሪ

verb *rc.* elide dɛshay ግስ

vertebrate *rc.*

keginyage gi'ecce
ribhiyonaጋ iyጋጋ የጅርባ
አጥንት ያላችው እንስሳት

vertex (pl. vertices)

rc. k'umecce goriyo
ramang sabi
ititinsɛnɛɛ ነቁጥ (ነጥብ)፣
የሁለቱ መነሻ መገናኛ

vertical

vertical *mi* . goritte kun
tunto bak daco ከላይ
ውደታች ቀጥታ የሆነ
መስመር

vertical addition *rc.*
cim karak dhɔjen
ቁልቁል መደመር

vertically *mi.d.* goritte
kun tunto bak daco
ከላይ ወደ ታች ቀጥታ
የቆመ መስመር

vertices (see: vertex)

rw. k'umejanage
goriyo ititinseneε
ነቁጦች (ነጥቦች)

very *rw.* sheshshe, diya

tuntok በጣም፥ የበለጠ

vessel *rw.* hit'inacce iy

rεεge teekna, nyebha
woye በሰውነት ውስጥ

ፈሳሽ የሚተላለፍበት የደም
ስር፤ ውሃና ደም

ተሸካሚበሰውነት ውስጥ

ፈሳሽ የሚተላለፍበት ቁቦ

vest *rw.* sēderiya

apalade iy gande
kenguno ሰደሪያ፥ የውስጥ
ልብስ

vibrate *è/d.* kiskisinedo,

dikto ተርገበገበ፤

ተንቀጠቀጠ

vibration *rw.* dεgen

መንቀጥቀጥ፤ ርግብጋቤ

victim *rw.* de rεso,

sholayεboy የሞተ፤

የተጎዳ

victory *rw.* shalen,

bulanga shalen (I'ac:
bulangde kωsiyo)

kaman kōnedo shalen

ድል፤ ድል ማድረግ

(ለምሳሌ በጨዋታ)

view *rw.* tasi, moy

አመለካከት፤ እይታ

view finder *rw.* ande

irōrrε bhunde ibhene

rεεy የሚነሳውን ቦታ

የሚያሳይ

viewpoint *rw.* tasi

አስተያየት፤ ፊት (ለምሳሌ

የህንፃ፤ የቤት)

views *rw.* Tasi, moy

አመለካከት፤ እይታ፤

ትእይንት(ለሚታይ ነገር)፤

ፊትለፊት ያለ፤ አስተያየት

village *rw.*

menderi(bhore) መንደር

villain *rw.* mende tasi

gerεε ተንኮለኛ

virus *rw.* bayrisi

ቫይረስ.....

visit *è/d.* moyaaboy

ጎበኘ፤ ጠየቀጠየቀ ለምሳሌ

በሽታኛን

vital *rw.* yellenedo

አስፈላጊ

vitamin *rɔ*. baytamini
ቫቲታሚን

vocabulary *rɔ*. eliyange
ca'idaa መድብለ
ቃላት eliyān oo
herēgiyo ge al
isidhōdegena, ajine
ጋ'eno

voice *rɔ*. moyok ድምፅ

volatile *mi* . ande
ngōdhina, koy dhooki
የሚተን፤

volcano *rɔ*. dinu እሳተ-
ገሞራ

volley *mi* . kōosi ane iyse
walajjokō haken ኳስን

አየር ላይ እንዳለች
መምታት

volley ball *rɔ*. kōoside
gibduyo የመረብ ኳስ

volume *rɔ*. 1) shō'en
ይዘት 2) kōmen(de
mes'etiy, mas'apiy),
moyok madhdhak oo
pēele ቅፅ(የመፅሔት፣
የመፅሃፍ)፣ የድምፅ መጠን፣
ድምፅ

vowel sound *rɔ*.
moyokke ertaan አናባቢ
ድምፅ (a,o,i,e.....)

voyage *rɔ*. woyt ጉዞ

vulnerable *mi* . iy lejo
ተጋላጭ

W w

wait *èl.d.* simiyee ቆየ፣
ጠበቀ

wake up *èl.d.* iuwaa
kōok, ibhaa ree, sabo
oyeeboy ነቃ፣ ተነሳ

walk *èl.d.* alangaaboy,
totoyaaboy ተራመደ፣
ተንሸራሸረ

wall *rɔ*. copidac,
sarecee iyke betōō
ግድግዳ፣ ግንብ



wall

want *èl.d.* tēnaaboy,
teelaboy ፈለገ፣ ወደደ

warm colour *ገጋ.* ette iy
pakkaa ደማቅ ቀለም

warning *ገጋ.* lɔc'ən, eet,
goshende eedun,
milikiti ማስጠንቀቂያ፣
ምልክት goshende koon
derdiyɔ zoo eede

warp *èl.d.* indiwaa kiy
k'ɔjɛng k'ɔrjɔng,
indiuwaa kegesaboy
(I'ac:rēede aan) ወጣ
ገባ አደረገ፣ አበላሽ
(ለምሳሌ ቅርፅን)



warrior

warrior *ገጋ.* mende kɔn
kamanɔ, wotaderi
ጦረኛ፣ ወታደር፣ ትዋጊ

was *èl.d.* iyere iyɔngɔ
ገደደ ነበር

wash *èl.d.* oonyjɔ አጠበ

wastage *ገጋ.* hap pɔsɛn,
koy dhook ብክነት፣
ጥፋት ande pɔsine hpo

waste *ገጋ.* 1) di'u ቆሻሻ 2)
dira

watch 1) *ገጋ.*

se'ati ሰዓት ga
ande kɔm keli

2) *èl.d.*

araaboy,
moyaaboy, watch

dhadhayaaboy አየ፣

ተመለከተ፣ ተከታተለ

water *ገጋ.* maa ውኃ



water bodies *rɔ*.
 molage maan የውሃ
 አካላት

water borne *rɔ*. kun
 maay ውሃ ወለድ

water colour *rɔ*. ette
 maan የውሃ ቀለም

water proof *mi*. ande
 maa teek dhulongɔ ውሃ
 የማይዘልቀው

waterfall *rɔ*.
 jɔra ኋኋቱ



wave *ɛl.d.*
 kiskisi,
 wucucuki
 አርገበገበ፣ waterfall
 አወዛወዘ wucucuki
 sinana, isaysinedo

wax *rɔ*. cɔki ሰም

we *sa*. 1) edaa እኛ 2)
 ede

we are *ha*. 1) ga edaa
 እኛ ነን 2) ga ede

weak *mi*. mɔdɔsi ደካማ

wealth *rɔ*. aa, tomogit
 ንብረት፣ ነብት

weapon *rɔ*. berte
 kamanun የጦር መሳሪያ

wear *ɛl.d.*
 cemaaboy,
 bhulesiyɛ
 ለበሰ፣ አደረገ



weather *rɔ*.
 iyende wuruy
 የየአየር ሁኔታ

weave
ɛl.d. 1)
 apala
 kenyyi
 ሸመገ
 (የሸመና
 ስራ) 2)



weave

imimaaboy,
 deshiyaaboy ሰካካ፣
 ስራ፣ አቀናበረ

weaver *rɔ*. mende kenyyi
 apalaa ሸማኔ ga
 apalade iyke bontuto

web (spider) *rɔ*. medhe
 ድር (ሸረራት
 እንደምትሠራው ዓይነት)

webbed feet *rɔ*.
 kobholokage sayde
 rɛɛunɔ ulubhesɛ baako
 በቆዳ የተወሰሰ ጣት

wedge *rw.* ande zoo
 gaye angkoono የአንድ
 ነገር መለያያ

Wednesday *rw.* tirit ረቡ-
 a

weed *rw.* shirut አረም

week *rw.* shambata
 ሳምንት

weight *rw.* dhiding, ande
 ililison ክብደት፣ ሚዛን

welcome *mi.* ande ajine
 arshiy የሚያስደስት፣
 እርካታን (ደስታን)
 ለመግለፅ የሚያገለግል

well *rw.* polongde maano
 የውሃ ጉድጓድ

well done *mi.*
 yongobe(deshade
 shæ'i koon deshinee)
 ጎሽ፣ (ጥሩ ስራ ሲሰራ)

well-behaved *èl.d.*
 mende dobbay ጨዋ

were *èl.d.* iyeremu
 gällono ነበርን (የ "are"
 ኃላፊ ጊዜ ብዙ ቁጥር)gày
 gonggo ree

we're (= we are) *èl.d.*
 ga edaa, ga ede እኛ ነን

west *rw.* bhunde suso
 ወላይ ምዕራብ

westerly *mi.d.* hica
 bhunde suso ወላይ ወደ
 ምዕራብ

western *rw.* mente
 baude suso ወላይ
 ምዕራባዊ

wet *mi.* lot'ogu እርጥብ

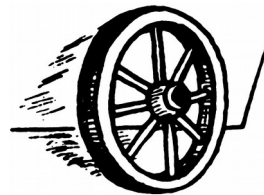
what *sa.* akatang ምን

what else *sa.e.* de ayay
 akatang ሌላ ምን

what kind of *sa.e.* ade
 iyniyey ምን ዓይነቱ

what's the matter *ha.*
 andiya akatang ምንድን
 ነው ነገሩ

wheat *rw.* sarguwo ስንደ



wheel

wheel *rw.* mengkorakori,
 gomma, ande iyke
 ganggiriyo zoo
 shokna, ingkare

kambiliyo መንኮራኩር፣

ጎማ፣ መሪ (የመኪና፣

ወዘተ) ande iyke

ganggiriyo zoo shakna

zoriye kambiliyo

when 1) *sa.e.* minen መቼ

2) *mi.d.* engette kelun

where *sa.e.* hide, koyde

የት፣ ወዴት ga elide

engedun

which *sa.* ade የትኛው

whistle *è/.d.* ushullo

አፏጨ

white *mi.* woli ነጭ

who *sa.e.* anen ማን

whole *rɔ.* muuk ሙሉ

whole number *rɔ.*

kɔmdacce iy muuko

ሙሉ ቁጥር

whose *sa.e.* annen የማን

why *sa.e.* aang ለምን ga

elide balgede zoo

engedineε eliy

wide *mi.* paltangu ሰፊ

wife *rɔ.* mokac ሚስት

wild *mi.* kena kabarge

shuwa k'aji toburɔɔ

ወፍ ዘራሽ፣ ያልተገራ፣

የጫካ የሆነ፣ ጫካ

wild animal *rɔ.*

keginyage toburono

የዱር አራዊት

wildfire *rɔ.* goode am

baa ሰደድ እሳት

wildlife *rɔ.* keginyage

toburono የዱር እንስሳት

win *è/.d.* 1) shalaaboy,

putaaboy አሸነፈ፣ ረታ

2) putaaboy

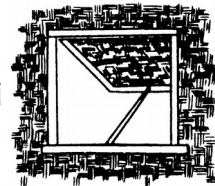
wind *rɔ.* jupa ነፋስ

window

rɔ.

maskoti

መስኮት



window

windward *mi.* baade

jupa jɔya shauwa

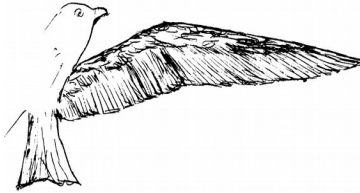
ለንፋስ የተጋለጠ

windy *mi.* baade jupayo

ነፋሻ፣ ነፋሳማ(ነፋስ

የሚበዛበት)

wing *rɔ.* konggut ክንፍ



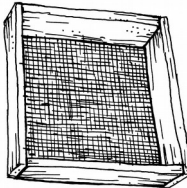
wing

winner ገ. mende shalo
አሸናፊ

winnow ሂ. d. ac wuru
ለንፋስ በመስጠት ለየ

winnowing
basket

ገ. k'osa
ወንፊት an
de tiggiin

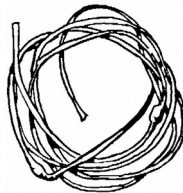


winnowing
basket

winter ገ.
daana
ክረምት

wire ገ.
shibbo ሽቦ

wise ገ.
c'arrashi
አዋቂ፣
ጠቢብ፣
ጥፋ



wire

with dhj. d . bhunde
kooni ገር

with love from ha. ede
oo yellen bhunde
bkooni ከፍቅር ገር ከ----
(በስጦታ ወቅት የሚጠቅም
አገላለፅ)

without dhj. d . duru,
kone--wac'i ያለ----፣
ከ----- ውጭ

wolf ገ.
cokac (ge
mero coka)
ተኩላ (ብዙ
ቁጥር
ተኩላዎች)



wolf

woman (pl. women) ገ.
mokac ሴትሴቶች

women ገ. zooge siino
ሴቶች

wood ገ. kedso ዕንጨት

wooden mi .

keduny(deshinene
keney)

የእንጨት፣ ከእንጨት የተሰራ

wool ገ. mant'a ሱፍ

word ገ. eli ቃል

word problem ገ.

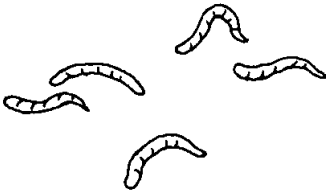
eliyange deshaade

hisabiy የቃላት ፕሮብለም

work 1) *èl.d.*
 deshiyaaboy ሠራ 2) *rw.*
 ስራ

workout *rw.* isporti
 deshi የስፖርት ልምምድ

worldwide *mi.* baage
 baa kumbulok በመላው
 ዓለም፣ ዓለም አቀፋዊ



worm

worm *rw.* dungk'iyoo
 ትሎች

worsen *èl.d.* indiwaa
 katamariyeboy አባሰ፣
 ተባባሰ



wrestle

wrestle *èl.d.* durredo
 ታገለ

wrestling *rw.* duren,
 bagit'ide duruno
 ትግል፣ የትግል ውድድር

write *èl.d.* tɔɔnaa tudac
 waratigeboy ጻፈ፣ ደረሰ
 (ፅሁፍን)

writing *rw.* tudacce
 kɔnnɛɛ iy waratigiyo
 ፅሁፍ (ጽሕፈት)

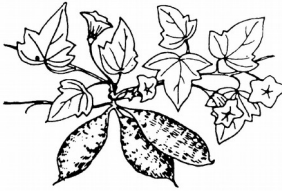
wrong *mi.* tambine,
 tambi የተሳሳተ፣ ስህተት

X x

xerophyte *rw.* kette
 koru የቆላ እፅ(ተክል)

x-ray *rw.* raji ኤክስራ
 (ራጅ)

Y y



yam

yam *rɔ.* ande i'ac
dinggishacide sila
bhucy ስኳር ድንች
የሚመስልና ከስር የሚበቅል

yawn *ɛl.d.* ngamdo, oy
tuk አዛጋ፣ አፉን ከፍቶ
ታየ

year *rɔ.* bergu ዓመት

yellow *mi.* dupac ቢጫ

yellow fever *rɔ.* digide
iyke dupaco ቢጫ ወባ

yes *mi.d.* 1) ee, hiyee
አዎ፣ እሺ 2) hiyee

yesterday *rɔ.* ipage
ትናንት

yield *rɔ.* jɔydac ምርት

young *rɔ.* goshanec
ወጣት

youngster *rɔ.* ɔɔɔk,
danut ወጣት፣ ለጋ

your *sa.* denu(maco),
denu(si'idono), denu,
degu ያንተ ፣ ያንቺ፣
የርስዎ፣ የእናንተ

you're *ha.* ga inyu(de
maco), ga inyu(de
si'idono), ga edu አንተ
ነህ፣ አንቺ ነሽ፣ እናንተ
ናችሁ

you're welcome *rɔ.* elí
shuno የአንድን ሰው
አስተያየት ተቀባይነት
ማግኘቱን መግለጫ elide
balgede zoo teelau
taside mengkooniboyo
elij

yourself *sa.* inyu
saptenu(si'idono),
inyu saptenu(maco),
edu saptegu አንቺ
ራስሽ፣ አንተራስህ፣ እናንተ
ራሳችሁ

zebra

214

zero

Z z



zebra

zebra ገጋ. dobun የሚባል
አህያ

zero ገጋ. zeero ዜሮ

A a

a *rɔ art* the
 a kɔn jarec *èl.d.* injure
 aa *rɔ. commodity;*
 rɔ. equipment;
 rɔ. factor 1;
 rɔ. material;
 rɔ. object 1;
 rɔ. thing; rɔ. wealth
 aay muuk ga birre
 mi best
 ac buytin
 èl.d. maintain
 ac goy *èl.d.* keep warm
 ac te'i *rɔ. emphasis*
 ac wuru *èl.d.* winnow
 ackte kobudon
 rɔ. chicken
 acuk *rɔ. maggot;*
 rɔ. meat
 acukte biyond *rɔ. beef*
 ade *sa. which*
 ade iyniyey *sa.e.* what
 kind of

adrenaliini
 rɔ. adrenaline
 aduru *rɔ. cat*
 ahiguri *rɔ. continent*
 ahiguriyo sabisabi
 alen *rɔ. continent*
 relief
 ajen *èl.d.* donate
 ajen (nyebha ajen)
 rɔ. transfusion
 ajende badun
 rɔ. award
 ajine arshi
 mi enjoyable
 ajine bhonesen
 èl.d. benefit 2
 ajine ganggi *mi creepy*
 ajine k'aro
 mi addictive
 ajine shurren
 mi irritant
 ajine tasiy *mi serious 1*
 ajinedo *èl.d.* contribute
 akatang *sa. what*

akec sabo *rɔ*. slope
 akpa *rɔ*. spade
 aksiyoni *rɔ*. share
 akumu *rɔ*. medical
 practitioner;
rɔ. physician
 ak'umada *rɔ*. sack
 al bhicbhic *mi* different
 al hubba hubba
èl.d. group₂
 al hubba kɔnɔng
rɔ. grouping
 al kɔ kɛngɔ oo ribhi
rɔ. reverse
 al k'atta *mi* equivalent;
mi proportional
 alalangaaboy *èl.d.* walk
 alang *rɔ*. pace;
rɔ. progress
 alayuwa teek *èl.d.* put
 albiyolay *rɔ*. alveoli
 aljebera *rɔ*. algebra
 aljibiray *rɔ*. algebraic
 alkalay *rɔ*. alkali
 alkalayni *mi* alkaline

alke kɔnɔng
rɔ. coordination
 alloy *rɔ*. alloy
 almazi *rɔ*. diamond
 almuniyemi
rɔ. aluminum
 am *rɔ*. consumption 1;
rɔ. diet
 amakay *rɔ*. average 1
 amanane shini
èl.d. suspect 1
 ambulansi
rɔ. ambulance
 amda *rɔ*. cereal;
rɔ. crop
 amda humen
rɔ. harvest
 amdage hay gabay
rɔ. cash crop
 amdage rɔmɔsɔ
rɔ. grain
 ampibiyani
rɔ. amphibian
 amset *èl.d.* ingest
 amun *mi* edible
 amuuk *sa*. everything
 analogi *rɔ*. analogue 1

ananat

rɔ. circumference

anant *rɔ*. round

anat *rɔ*. circumference

anatte kibbiyɔ

rɔ. perimeter

ande maki gooyɔ

rɔ. thermometer

ande a pɔsinɛɛ zoo
yɛ'ana indi kokke

ca'i c'uana uwa

mi renewable

ande ababaa aɛɛ

rɔ. vase

ande ajine arshiy

mi welcome

ande ajine tasiy *mi* sad

ande ajine wɔnɛɛni

mi sad

ande ane kɔbɔsɛɛngɔ

mi partial

ande angkoon

dɛshinɛnɛ *mi* made
of

ande ayay (ande molo

koonɔ nen shɔk

toganage

tac'inɛɛngɔna
ɛmɛsi)

rɔ. substance

ande balgede sabɔ

wɔtɔ zoo c'ibɛ

rɔ. headband

ande bonagenyɛ alke

ilɛy koon *rɔ*. cube

ande bhadi *mi* dazzling

ande bhangun

rɔ. container 1

ande bhangun (maan

nyɛbhun oo ge

ayaymu) *rɔ*. tube

ande bhongni

mi insufficient

ande ca'i *mi* unique

ande cemunde iy

bhaasejɔde isportiyɔ

uptac teek untɔy

rɔ. bleachers

ande cucuinɛngi,

ɛmɛs pɛɛliyɔ *rɔ*. still
life

ande cuynɛ yɛmɛɛ

shauwi *mi* malleable

ande c'ollɔ iyongi

mi temporary

ande dambige ga
 gaynε *rɔ. official*
 ande dambiy
mi traditional
 ande dɛshadεnε shɛɛ'i
mi delighted
 ande dɛshay
rɔ. instrument
 ande dɛshi komajɔde
 susoni *mi solar 1*
 ande dɛshinεnε zooyɔ
mi man-made
 ande dibisna ɔdin
ɛl.d. teem
 ande di'uyɔ *mi untidy*
 ande dha taraboy
 (shini hini)
rɔ. suspense
 ande dha teritɔ
ɛl.d. stigmatize
 ande dhesh piric pirici
rɔ. hopper
 ande dhodhonnede iy
 tookay *mi tactile*
 ande dhulun
rɔ. admission

ande edε oo gaazi ga
 shɔshɔ'inεy
mi gaseous
 ande elektiriki k'enna
 koyongi *rɔ. insulator*
 ande εt iy teeki(angge
 ajinε eti) *rɔ. pigment*
 ande gakaanεny
 gùwa *mi preventable*
 ande gaynε *mi common*
 ande gaynεngi
mi unknown
 ande gɛsi
mi disgusting
 ande gìlɔlnye milikiti
 oo kɔmdacɔ
mi analogue 2
 ande hak shinshiy
mi boring
 ande ibha angge
 bibidaa bakɔ
rɔ. crane
 ande ibhabhansi rεε
 hicay *mi stimulant*
 ande ibhεε kuyay
rɔ. motive

ande iisine wadaki
mi exportable
 ande ililison *rɔ.* weight
 ande ilodun
rɔ. decoration
 ande indi a kat
 keenagiɔ
rɔ. conductor
 ande indi sɛlɛ'ɛn
 sɛlɛ'ɛni *mi* slimy
 ande iniyɛmu
 gandekaare
rɔ. bottom
 ande ingkarun
rɔ. direction
 ande irɔrrɛ bhunde
 ibhɛnɛ rɛɛy *rɔ.* view
 finder
 ande irɔrrɛ gɔrte
 dɛshay *rɔ.* principle
 ande itac'unɔ
ɛl.d. shed₁
 ande iy c'ɔllɔy
mi sustainable
 ande iy dhodhoɔy ke
 ga yɛnɛyɛnɛ
rɔ. series

ande iyke bhunde
 gnggirey (rɛɛ)
rɔ. sphere
 ande iyke kɛdɔyde zoo
 hake kɔɔsina,
 bulangɛ *rɔ.* bat
 ande iyke maa
rɔ. fluid; *rɔ.* liquid
 ande iyke maayde zoo
 c'ude ɛt kooke
 sellɛjuy
rɔ. turpentine
 ande iyke mit'ay
rɔ. data
 ande iniyɛmu
sa. anything;
sa. everything
 ande i'ac ande shun iy
 teekɔy *rɔ.* life-like
 ande i'ac
 dinggishacide sila
 bhuɔy *rɔ.* yam
 ande jɔyne ɛdɔde iyke
 leliyɔy *rɔ.* secondary
 colour
 ande jɔyne yeca
 tumuge darmanɔy
mi coastal

ande jɔynɛɛ
 zibuwoyge
 toburonɔy *mi* herbal
 ande kabarjɔ goorongi
 (jɛrmi) *rɔ*. germ
 ande kaykiin *rɔ*. screen
 1
 ande kenyjinɛ bhutte
 basilidonide biyo
 itac'i *rɔ*. shed₂
 ande keji
mi decreasing
 ande kejinɛ
mi particular
 ande kingun
mi primitive;
mi traditional
 ande kɔn dhɔdhɔcɔki
rɔ. spot
 ande kɔnnɛ sidɔgiyɔ,
 kɔnnɛ birannagiɔ
rɔ. manuscript
 ande kunɛ kiciy *rɔ*. risk
 ande kunɛ taarec
 sabaki *rɔ*. imagery
 ande k'agi *mi* shiny
 ande lɛc'un; *rɔ*. straw

ande limun *rɔ*. cutter
 ande maa ilɛktiriki oo
 moyok k'ɛnɛ
 keenagey
rɔ. conduction
 ande maa teek
 dhulongɔ *mi* water
 proof
 ande makiin
rɔ. counter balance;
rɔ. device;
rɔ. measurement;
rɔ. unit
 ande mɛrzi iy teeko
mi poisonous
 ande ngar ke ramangi
rɔ. bisector
 ande ngas haphapi
mi inflammable
 ande ngɔdhina koy
 dhooki *mi* volatile
 ande oyun *rɔ*. screw
 ande ɔdɛɛ tasi
èl.d. brainstorm
 ande ɔ'ɛndenɛ iy teeki
mi significant
 ande rɛɛdenɛ i'ac
 tubboy *rɔ*. cylinder

ande rudhuguyɔ

rɔ. spring 1

ande se tidhitidhi

mi elastic

ande sobhinɛ

rɔ. bundle

ande shɛɛ'i, bhushshi

rɔ. embellishment

ande shikirinɛ

rɔ. rotation

ande shɔk tomogitɔ

rɔ. clamp

ande shɔk wɔc'ɛnde

t'inɔɔ *rɔ.* lower term

ande shɔshɔ'inɛ

mi sticky

ande shun iy teeki

i'ajɔ yɛnɛke kɛdɔɔ

rɔ. plant 2

ande shun iy teekide

kunɛ ila'ici

rɔ. pathogen

ande shun teek untɔɔ

rɔ. inorganic

ande tasi rɔksana

mi imaginary

ande tɛty ila'ijanaa

(k'aji ila'ic)

rɔ. vector

ande tiisinɛɛ se

tidhitidhiki

rɔ. elasticity

ande urkumɔ

rɔ. gatherer

ande wowoy

mi moveable

ande wowoy yeca

hayk'ige oo yedo

maay tuntɔy

rɔ. plankton

ande wowoyongi

rɔ. geostationary

ande woyongi, tɛsi

mi permanent

ande wɔdhi *mi* painful

ande wɔrɔyse

shɔtshɔti *mi* ductile

ande wu'ɛ ɛt aa *rɔ.* dye

ande yellɛnɛ

rɔ. facility; *rɔ.* need

ande yellɛnɛngi

mi unwanted

ande zoo bhangε
 angeeny yǝngǝ teeki
èl.d. container 2
 ande zoo bhǝge baay
rǝ. hoe
 ande zoo
 dǝshidiyεεboyoǝ tolo
 ǝngǝn zelli
mi disposable
 ande zoo dǝshiyε
 hisaabiy
rǝ. calculator
 ande zoo dokna hayε
 oomu uruge
èl.d. step
 ande zoo gayeccǝ
rǝ. relic 1
 ande zoo gayeccǝ
 (hawulti ooge
 ayaymu)
rǝ. sculpture
 ande zoo gayε
 angkoonǝ *rǝ.* wedge
 ande zoo hake kǝside
 tenisiyoǝ(bulangunǝ)
rǝ. racket
 ande zoo hayε
 gǝrǝgiyo

bhushshi(mεrkebi
mi.d navigable
 ande zoo ililisiyε
 dhidhingi *rǝ.* pound
 2
 ande zoo ishǝshǝ'ε
 zeeytide kǝdnunǝ
rǝ. shellac
 ande zoo kǝmε ungoge
 bεrguyyo
rǝ. calendar
 ande zoo kǝnε kamani
 iyke tomogit sǝy
mi mechanized
 ande zoo makiyε
 dhidhingi (mizzani)
rǝ. scale (weight)
 ande zoo uwaangi
mi unable
 ande zoo zoriyoǝ koy
rǝ. vehicle
 andiya akatang
ha. what's the
 matter
 ane *mi.d* still
 ane kadalmiyong
mi impure

ane karεeng
mi untreated
 ane kekongɔ *mi* raw
 ane
 kedεshiyεεgaa/ane
 karεgaa sabbɔ irɔ
rɔ. preview
 ane kidipong
mi incomplete
 ane kilisiyεengɔ
rɔ. imbalance
 ane kishɔshɔ'engɔ
rɔ. irregular
 ane kitigiyεεng
rɔ. impurity
 ane kiyga ke dɔngɔɔ
mi.d rather than
 ane komoyεεng
mi untreated
 ane koydɔ *ha*. to be
 continued
 ane k'arayɔ karakεeng
 (kedɔ karka)
mi rough
 anen *sa.e.* who
 anitaaboy *ɛl.d.* bite

anitaaboy (sisoc
 mεmε'ac) *ɛl.d.* sting
 ankɔnɔng
dhɔ.d something
 annen *sa.e.* whose
 antena *rɔ*. antenna 1
 anyi *sa. I*; *sa.* me
 ange dεshinεnε
 sidɔgiyɔ *mi* artificial
 ange ilanga kingunyɔ
rɔ. artifact
 ange k'ɔrɔngun
rɔ. necklace bead
 Ange woydun (cɔdhen)
rɔ. transport
 ange yellεnε taside
 dεshay dεshiyɔ
rɔ. elements of
 design
 angec *rɔ*. dimension 1;
rɔ. direction
 angge ajinε kiciyɔ
 uwεn *ɛl.d.* endure
 angge ajinε wɔllinɔ
rɔ. lamp₂
 angge al bhicbhicɔ
rɔ. diversity

angge al walajɔ
ɾɔ. celestial bodies
 angge cɔt aa
ɾɔ. transportation
 angge gabun
ɾɔ. vegetable
 angge gabunɔ
 jaruttegɛ ga
 kumbuliyɔ *ɾɔ. tuber*
 angge gagayɛ bhoyɔ
ɾɔ. scenery
 angge ilanga kingunɔ
ɾɔ. antiquity
 angge ilodu *ɾɔ. jewelry*
 angge ilodun
ɾɔ. ornament
 angge jaarunɔ ogoy
ɾɔ. pastoralism
 angge ke yɛɛ kalongɔ
mi asymmetrical
 angge kesun
ɾɔ. furniture;
ɾɔ. utensil
 angge kesun ge
 dɛshinɛ burc'ukogey
ɾɔ. glassware

angge k'ɛginɛɛ
 ejuguwɔ *ɾɔ. natural
 resource*
 angge mujushɔ (hayke
 madɛberiyana,
 uwaa) *ɾɔ. humus*
 angge ngangaynɛngɔ
ɾɔ. immiscible
 angge nguny wɔdɔ
ɾɔ. import
 angge shɔshɔ'inɛ oo
 k'irsiyoge ilanga
 kingunɔ
mi archaeological
 angge shunana teek
 untɔɔ *ɾɔ. lifeless*
 angge shunanunge
 t'itta *ɾɔ. micro-
 organism*
 angge t'ittaa
 shunanunɔ *ɾɔ. insect*
 angge t'ittage
 shunanun *ɾɔ. pest*
 angge yellɛɛ
mi decisive
 angge yεε
 (uyne/iyaajinɛ)
ɾɔ. symmetry

angge yeneyee muut

rɔ. set₂

angge zoo ilode

k'orongi *rɔ. necklace*

angge zoo kɔne

waratiyɔ

rɔ. stationary 1

angge zoo moyge ayay

ayay *rɔ. special effect*

angge zoo urukna

hayee

rɔ. transportation

anggeyge edinagege

ayay ayay (beney)

reede aan tartarinya

dèshi *rɔ. mosaic*

anggge jɔynene

pabirkay

rɔ. production 2

anggilide kusinde iy

180 oo 360

keenagey *rɔ. reflex*

anggilide dhabineε

rɔ. obtuse

anggilide iy gande

kengunɔ *rɔ. interior*

angle

anggilide kɔmne

digiriyo (90)

rɔ. right angle

anggilide leshɔ

mi acute 1; rɔ. acute

2

angka *rɔ. street*

angkoon ajen

rɔ. contribution

angkoon pɔskacjɔng

rɔ. tip

angkoon sabɔyɔng

rɔ. peak

angkoonmu untan

sidɔge sɔng dèshi

rɔ. free hand

angkɔnɔngmu untɔ

mi.d none

apa *rɔ. grandmother;*

rɔ. grandparent

apala *rɔ. clothes;*

rɔ. linen

apala kenyji

èl.d. weave 1

apalde dambiyɔ

rɔ. uniform 2

apendeksi *rɔ. appendix*

araaboy *èl.d.* look (at);
èl.d. see; *èl.d.* watch
 2

arma(ande irørre baa
 koon, hubbay)
rɔ. emblem

armade
 dirijitiy/mahiberiy
rɔ. logo

aro *rɔ.* hippo

arshi *rɔ.* joy;
rɔ. pleasure

arshiyaaboy *èl.d.* enjoy

aruca *rɔ.* agency

asidi *rɔ.* poison 2

asidi/maage gesidaa
rɔ. eutrophication,
 eutrofication

asidiy *mi* acidic

asiriyoshi (0 1 2 3)
rɔ. decimal

astironomi
rɔ. astronomy

astiroydi *rɔ.* asteroid

atimi (de gazet'ayɔ)
rɔ. issue

atimiyaaboy *èl.d.* print
 1

atomi *rɔ.* atom

attimi *rɔ.* print 2

attimiyaaboy
èl.d. publish

awurarisi *rɔ.* rhino

ayaa dhadhalboy
èl.d. strengthen

ayaa mireñboy
èl.d. relieve

ayaa uwenboy
èl.d. enable

ayaa yebhenboy
èl.d. promise

ayaaboy *èl.d.* give;
èl.d. offer;
èl.d. provide

ayay ayay *rɔ.* kind

ayayayay
rɔ. component

ayee hasude bore
mi productive

ayee taside
 pɔskajunɔboy
èl.d. summarize

ayiyee *mi* present

ayuwa

227

ayuwaa kok giri...

ayuwa *èl.d.* extend

| ayuwaa kok girigiri
èl.d. transmit

B b

ba,ali *rw.* holiday
baa *rw.* country;
rw. globe; *rw.* state
baa bhunde bhεlseε
rw. groove
baa bhunde iy
teebhaakɔ
rw. depression
baa iyendene
rw. atmosphere 1
baa iyke habhayɔ
rw. ground cover
baa kena imεdɔ ulup
rw. forestation
baa komajɔ ingkar
rw. dictatorship
baa kumbulok
mi international
baa kumbulok
bongkoon
rw. hemisphere
baa talen *rw.* reign;
rw. rule

baa talen komajɔ
rw. colonialism
baade bh'ogiyεboyo
rw. clearing
baade bhɔgunɔ muyɔ
de bore
rw. plantation
baade hubhaanɔ boyo
bonde iy tuntɔɔ
rw. sod
baade iy talεdɔde
komajunɔ teekɔ
rw. colony
baade iyke habhayɔ
rw. grassland
baade jupa jɔya
shauwɔ *mi* windward
baade jupayɔ *mi* windy
baade sila
industirigeboyo
mi industrialized
baade tallε komajɔ
manggisi gede
ayayɔɔ *rw.* colonialist

baade yeβhenetagenye
 mεrɔ *mi* multi-faith
 baage baa kumbulok
 mi worldwide
 baakoon dhulen
 èl.d. get to
 baala rɔ. hundred
 baalaage mεri
 mi hundreds
 baalkengo rɔ. midday
 baalo rɔ. afternoon
 baaro *mi.d* tomorrow
 babiy rɔ. amateur;
 mi dull; *mi* unwise
 baburu rɔ. train 1
 bacaaboy
 èl.d. compress
 baddabadda bhangen
 rɔ. list 1
 bade apirka rɔ. Africa
 bade ertira rɔ. Eritrea
 bade jibuti rɔ. Djibouti
 bade Keniya rɔ. Kenya
 badiriyəsiye teek
 èl.d. lend
 baggit'i *èl.d.* run

bagiit'idac *mi* rival
 bagit'dac
 rɔ. competitor
 bagit'i (maden sigirɔge
 joreɔɔ) rɔ. race
 bagit'i (orren
 kɔɔsigede jarjuno)
 rɔ. contest
 bagit'idac (de hubbay
 koonɔ) rɔ. opponent
 bagit'ide duruno
 rɔ. wrestling
 bagit'ide zoo ɔngɔngɔn
 kedɔ rɔ. relay race
 bagit'iyān sizzi
 rɔ. triathlon
 bagit'iyok
 zeri(isportide jorun)
 èl.d. challenge
 bakteriya rɔ. bacteria
 bakungo rɔ. layer 1
 bakut rɔ. stove;
 rɔ. strait 1
 bal bhusaaboy
 èl.d. lose
 bal bhusɔ rɔ. loser
 baldi rɔ. bucket

balge dɔngɔ *mi.d* then
 balliyaaboy
 ɛl.d. condense
 balloge *mi* hundredth
 balshi *ɛl.d.* bake
 baltutuuk *mi.d* always
 1; *mi.d* every day
 balut *rɔ.* charcoal 2
 bamba *rɔ.* canal;
 rɔ. pipe
 bandira *rɔ.* flag
 banut *rɔ.* corner
 bangki *rɔ.* bank 1
 bar *rɔ.* night
 baragenyuke shɛɛ'i?
 rɔ. good evening
 bargirapi *rɔ.* bar graph
 barit *mi* nice
 barkeen *rɔ.* midnight
 barmeeli *rɔ.* barrel
 basɛt *ɛl.d.* give birth 1
 basong *mi* incurable
 bataskai *rɔ.* church
 bat'a *rɔ.* cheese
 bau *mi* healthy

baude apirka
 mi African
 baude Hindi *mi* Indian
 baudin *rɔ.* health;
 rɔ. security
 baudinon *mi* medical
 baun *mi* existing
 baut *rɔ.* heart
 baut bonkoon
 rɔ. chamber
 bawn *mi* domestic 1
 baykarboneti
 rɔ. bicarbonate
 baynomiyali (kɔmda
 ramangge dɛshinɛ
 dhɔjɛdɔ oo kɛjɛdɔ
 (2² + a) *rɔ.* binomial
 bayogazi *rɔ.* biogas
 bayrisi *rɔ.* virus
 baytamini *rɔ.* vitamin
 bayuwa yɔngɔ guru
 ɛl.d. get well soon
 ba'ulo *rɔ.* mule
 benzini *rɔ.* benzene
 bɛkɛra (mɛzɛwuri)
 rɔ. pulley
 bɛr *rɔ.* spear

beren *rɔ.* election
 bergu *rɔ.* year
 bergude zoo ale
 shunɔɔ *rɔ.* life span
 bergudenu a sɛ'ɛn?
 ha. how old are you?
 berguude mattanun
 rɔ. modern
 berte kamanun
 rɔ. weapon
 beruwaa *ɛl.d.* prefer
 betɔ *rɔ.* stone
 bette kolkuy *rɔ.* coal
 bette wu'ejun
 rɔ. limestone
 biiro *rɔ.* office
 bikeri (t'ɛrmuside
 jɔynɛ kesɔde
 ilobhunɔy) *rɔ.* beaker
 biliyoni *rɔ.* billion
 biri (ma'idini) *rɔ.* silver
 birindo *rɔ.* thorn
 birinit *rɔ.* prickle 1
 bitirec *rɔ.* ankle
 biy *rɔ.* cow

biy rɔyɛn *ɛl.d.* milk a
 cow
 biyo *rɔ.* cattle;
 rɔ. livestock
 bizingit *rɔ.* king
 bizingit /mokke
 bizingidon
 rɔ. sovereign
 bizingitte bizingoon
 rɔ. monarch
 bizingset *rɔ.* reign
 bogi *rɔ.* robbery
 bɔgi *ɛl.d.* invasion
 boina alke sizziyɔ
 rɔ. triangle
 bojac *rɔ.* pupa
 boktac *rɔ.* Monday
 bolboliyaaboy;
 ɛl.d. decompose 1
 bole *rɔ.* boy
 Bolobolo(abɛba)
 rɔ. flower
 bon *rɔ.* halves; *rɔ.* part;
 rɔ. side (geometry)
 bon koon *rɔ.* half

bona sizziyana
 ramangge yenyene
rɔ. isosceles
 bona wuc
mi quadrilateral
 bonage gəjɔyene
 eliyano *rɔ. index*
 bonasizzide anggiliyo
 ge ayayayay sizzi al
 teeki *rɔ. scalene*
 bonde eli-sabo
 kənnene *rɔ. title*
 page
 bonde eliin *indf an*
 bonde gəjɔyene
 bhunde giino
 mas'apigiyo *rɔ. table*
 of contents
 bonde kelun *rɔ. period*
 1
 bonde rɛunde iy
 bhogujɔ teekna shək
 gi'ecce
 robhonjunɔyu *rɔ. rib*
 cage
 bonde sa'atij wədo
 bhunde irɔrre kel

kəmdayo *rɔ. clock*
 face
 boni *mi.d in terms of*
 bonkonga rəmɔsi
rɔ. semi-arid
 bonəkəngey tolo
rɔ. half past
 bont'i *rɔ. disaster;*
rɔ. disturbance 1;
rɔ. fault 1
 bont'iya *mi disastrous*
 boolua *rɔ. bean*
 bore *mi big; mi larger;*
mi large-scale;
mi significant
 borsa *rɔ. bag*
 botakayt *rɔ. squash*
 boydo *ɛl.d. hold*
 boyey teekbhuc
 teekyica
mi underground
 boyeyteek
 bhəgen(ma'adini),
 bhuden
rɔ. extraction

boyo *rɔ*. earth;
rɔ. ground; *rɔ*. land;
rɔ. soil
 boyo bhunde bhɛllɛɛ iy
 tuntɔɔ *rɔ*. fault 1
 boyo bhunde iy tuntɔɔ
rɔ. crust; *rɔ*. topsoil
 boyo bhunde jɔyne
 rɛ'ɛgede boyon
 tuntɔ oo bhuc
 digiriyo 23 teeki
mi tropical 1
 boyo bhunde tumu
 dhul teekɔ
 (gogolomde
 gngarsinɛ wodi
 sizziy) *rɔ*. peninsula
 boyo bhunde tuntɔyɔ
rɔ. earth's crust
 boyo keen *rɔ*. middle
 ground
 boyo oðnynyɛɛ
rɔ. erosion 1
 boyo tɛbhɛn(lolomsi)
rɔ. conservation
 boyode bhɔgun
rɔ. farmland

boyode jɛngunɔ
rɔ. cemetery
 boyode koykiyke leɔɔ
rɔ. desertification
 boyode muyɔ *rɔ*. loam
 boyode muyɔ kɔbhɔgɛy
 shɛ'ɔ *mi* arable
 boyode shɛ'ɔ ajinɛ
 amdaa pɔsinɛn
rɔ. degradation
 boyode ulubhine
 maayɔ *rɔ*. landmass
 boyode wok bhunde
 susɔ cuwɛnɛɛ
rɔ. orient₂
 bɔdɔl *rɔ*. impression
 bɔɔ'aaboy *èl.d.* peel
 bɔrde dɛshinɛnɛ kɛna
 kabareyɔ
rɔ. marmalade
 bɔrte abɛbay/samu
rɔ. nectar
 brgude keenun
mi medieval
 budegeeny
mi abnormal
 budin *rɔ*. false; *rɔ*. lie

bulali *rɔ*. trouser
 bulang
 rɔ. conversation;
 rɔ. game
 bulangaaby *ɛl.d.* play
 bulangatage
 olompikiyɔ
 rɔ. Olympic game
 bulangde isportiy
 rɔ. sportsmanship
 bulangde kɔɔsiude
 deshinɛɛ
 puns'uweyɔ
 rɔ. badminton
 bulangde kɔɔsiude zoo
 uguguny bhuwɔ kesɔ
 kenggiyɔ *rɔ*. bowling
 bulangde shoy
 rɔ. humor
 bult'a *rɔ*. dust
 buluk'u *rɔ*. blanket

bunac teek bhunde joc
 kune wadakɔ
 rɔ. rectum
 burc'uko *rɔ*. glass 1
 burtukani *rɔ*. orange
 burushi *rɔ*. brush 1
 b̀usi *ɛl.d.* cut₂
 buskuti *rɔ*. biscuit
 butulu *mi* dull (colour);
 mi dull
 buy madhdhak
 mi bulky
 buy sheshshek
 mi enormous
 buytin *rɔ*. magnitude;
 mi main; *rɔ*. respect;
 rɔ. significance
 buytin ajen *rɔ*. respect
 buytini *mi* greater

Bh bh

bhaasec *rɔ*. field;
rɔ. level (flat);
rɔ. plain
bhaasecce paltangude
iyke ganggireyde
isportiy *rɔ*. arena
bhacaaboy
èl.d. squeeze
bhaden *rɔ*. reflection
bhadi *mi* glossy
bhaduwa *èl.d.* reflect
bhajuwa *èl.d.* push
bhalakec *rɔ*. flap
bhalakecce
angkooni(okac)
rɔ. cap
hangaa badda
baddaboy *èl.d.* list 2
hangaaboy *èl.d.* pose;
èl.d. put; *èl.d.* save
hanguwa deshage
èl.d. use
hanguwaa bhiic
èl.d. reserve

hanguwaa
jareccenena nen
yemaa way
kedeshiyega
èl.d. represent
bharung *rɔ*. affection
bharungε
rɔ. acceptance
bhaskiyaboy
èl.d. examine
bhayne *mi* abundant;
rɔ. rich
bhaynen *rɔ*. prosperity
bhec *rɔ*. axe
bhellac *rɔ*. bell
bhellac yikiti
èl.d. jingle
bhendiri *rɔ*. lizard
bhelaaboy *èl.d.* chop
bhelen oo cegen
èl.d. operate
bhella *rɔ*. twin 2
bhellac *rɔ*. segment
bhellac (bhelle) *rɔ*. rift

bhelləɔ *mi.d* early
 bhewut *it.* only
 bhfkaaboy
 èl.d. cultivate
 bhicbhic *èl.d.* distinct
 bhiic iyen *rɔ.* variation
 bhilang *mi* lonely;
 it. only
 bhodasi *mi* lazy
 bhoguc *rɔ.* chest;
 rɔ. thorax
 bhonaaboy *èl.d.* can
 bhondac
 rɔ. production 1
 bhondacce boyon
 rɔ. sum
 bhonəsen
 rɔ. advantage;
 rɔ. benefit 1;
 rɔ. service;
 èl.d. value 2
 bhonəsen iy teek
 mi beneficial
 bhonəsen; *rɔ.* outcome
 bhonəsendənə iye
 mi useful

bhoni *mi* adequate;
 rɔ. limit 1;
 èl.d. qualify;
 mi sufficient
 bhoniy uwadɔ
 mi possible
 bhonong
 mi inadequate
 bhongay *rɔ.* bull
 bhoot *rɔ.* cave
 bhootte zoo nitiyεε
 rɔ. tunnel
 bhore *rɔ.* environment;
 rɔ. surrounding
 bhorede gεrεmεsεε
 rɔ. settlement 1
 bhorede gεsaboyɔ
 keney oo Kolkungɔ)
 ulup
 rɔ. reforestation
 bhoregekoonɔ
 mi localized
 bhorey *rɔ.* locality
 bhoru *rɔ.* porridge
 bhoykoon bhonaaboy
 èl.d. happen

bhɔɔɛn (bhɔɔɛnɛnde
 kɛjɛn koyɛke dhɔjɛn
 ane debisi koyɛke
 ngarɛnɔ) *rɔ.* inverse
 1
 bhɔɔɛnɛ *mi* reciprocal
 bhɔɔɛn *rɔ.* agriculture;
rɔ. cultivation
 bhɔktɔ *ɛl.d.* dig;
ɛl.d. plough 1;
ɛl.d. till
 bhɔɔɛsɔɔɛ *ɛl.d.* scratch
 bhɔtaɔ taraboy
ɛl.d. convert
 bhudɛn *rɔ.* harvest
 bhuguwaa liyok
ɛl.d. remove 2
 bhukaaboy *ɛl.d.* open
 bhuktac *rɔ.* fulcrum
 bhukut *rɔ.* elevation
 bhulec *rɔ.* hazard
 bhulɛsiyɛ *ɛl.d.* wear
 bhulɛsiyɛ teek *ɛl.d.* put
 on
 bhunde boyo kalumɔ
rɔ. land locked

bhunde shishi'inɛy
 uwa *mi* possible
 bhunde angge gabun
 alɛɛ *rɔ.* garden₁
 bhunde angge zoo
 dɛshiyɛ isportiyɔ
 alɛɛ *rɔ.* gymnasium
 bhunde angkon
 dhukɛnɛnɛɛ
rɔ. source
 bhunde angkoon
 dhoyɛnɛɛ *rɔ.* root 1
 bhunde ca'i koon
 bhonɔ
rɔ. phenomenon (pl:
 phenomena)
 bhunde elektirikide
 jɔynɛnɛ maayɔ iyɛ
mi hydroelectric
 bhunde ɛliyange hay
 walajɔɔ ititinsɛnɛ
rɔ. studio
 bhunde gɛsi dɛshi
rɔ. destruction
 bhunde hin ɛɛɛliy
rɔ. issue

bhunde ilan ga
 dhemauboyɔ
rɔ. custom
 bhunde iy bhiicɔ irɔr;
rɔ. differentiation
 bhunde iy elege gande
 kaareyde iyke
 dekungi *rɔ. foothill*
 bhunde iy keenɔgena
 bhonɛɛ zoo muuki
mi average 2
 bhunde iy maantege
 rɛnaki *rɔ. fantasy*
 bhunde iy
 tuntookɔ,ramatin
rɔ. altitude
 bhunde iyere
 dhɛmaboyɔ *rɔ. habit*
 bhunde iyere sabbɔ
 iyɔɔ *rɔ. background*
 bhunde iyke k'umecɔ
rɔ. end point
 bhunde iyke mantiyɔ
rɔ. significance
 bhunde iyke suutɔ;
ɛl.d. basis
 bhunde iyɔɔ
mi existing

bhunde kasay iy jiyaki
rɔ. approximation
 bhunde kooni
dhɔ.d with
 bhunde kooni iyɛn ke
 kɔnɔng *rɔ. unity*
 bhunde k'ajocce
 yedunɔ wɔdɔhɔngɛɛ
rɔ. gill
 bhunde maa dhoyɛnɛɛ
rɔ. spring 2
 bhunde maa
 dhukenɛnɛɛ
rɔ. reservoir
 bhunde maa gabiyɛɛ
rɔ. reservoir
 bhunde maa ngesɛɛ
rɔ. drainage
 bhunde mirɛge bhonɔ
rɔ. forecast
 bhunde moyok
 ngunyɛɛ *rɔ. sound*
 effect
 bhunde orrɛnun
rɔ. intersection
 country
 bhunde ɔdɛɛ
mi primitive

bhunde susa cuwenεε
cimtunok

rw. northeast

bhunde suso cuwenεε

rw. east; *mi* eastern,
easterly

bhunde suso wɔlεε

rw. west

bhunde walacce wuru

koyε teeki untɔɔ

mi airtight

bhunde woyage t'iitaa

icɔɔɔnnεnεε

rw. nursery

bhunde wuru teek

untɔɔ *rw.* vacuum

bhunde wut't'etiyoge

uronɔ tallenεε

rw. dairy shop

bhunde yellεnε tɛbhɛni

rw. responsibility

bhunde yellεnεengi

rw. illegal

bhunde yeni

ititinnεnεε *rw.* strait

2

bhunde yeni ngesse

rw. streamline

bhunde zoo dɛshiyε
isportiyɔ *rw.* gym

bhunde zoo k'amiyε

kɛna debuwoɔ

rw. nursery

bhunde zoo k'amiyε

woyage alke

gayduwoɔ

rw. orphanage

bhunkoon *rw.* side

effect

bhurucco *ɛl.d.* scratch

bhushaabay *mi* rub

bhushkin *rw.* beauty

bhushshi *mi* beautiful;

mi clean 1;

mi colourful;

mi pretty

bhushshide di'u teek

untɔy *mi* pure

bhushshide many zoo

taray *mi* attractive

bhutaabay

ɛl.d. extract;

ɛl.d. remove 2

bhutte oonyun

rw. bathroom

bhutte rɛmɛsun
rɔ. habitat

C c

caa rɔ. shoe
caage ngamɔ
rɔ. sandal
cabhakaaboy
ɛ̃l.d. chew
cakamde buytɔ
rɔ. chair
cakang rɔ. stool
cancine ɛ̃l.d. relax
carti rɔ. chart
ca'i rɔ. modern;
mi new; mi raw
cɛm bhuɔ ɛ̃l.d. sit down
cemke zegelit
mi unwise
cɛkaaboy ɛ̃l.d. mend;
ɛ̃l.d. sew
cɛmaa loshaboy
rɔ. arms (weapon)

cɛmaaboy ɛ̃l.d. put on;
ɛ̃l.d. wear
cɛmɛn rɔ. equipment
cɛmiyɛboy ɛ̃l.d. get
dressed
cikali rɔ. cleat
cim karak
mi downward;
rɔ. south
cim karak dhɔjɛn
rɔ. vertical addition
cim kare bhunde wok
hica susɔ wɔlɛɛ
rɔ. southwest
cim tunok rɔ. north
cim tunɔ bonde woko
bhunde bsusɔ wɔlɛɛ
rɔ. northwest
cimkarrey rɔ. southern
cimm kare
mi.d southerly

cimtonogi *rɔ*. northern

codhiyaaboy

èl.d. explore

cokki *rɔ*. chalk

cokkide εdunɔ

rɔ. crayon

com *rɔ*. obstacle

comua bhuɔ *èl.d.* sit

copidac, sarecee iyke

betɔɔ *rɔ*. wall

cɔkac (ge mɛrɔ cɔka)

rɔ. wolf

cɔki *rɔ*. wax

cɔyεε baa *èl.d.* bounce

cuccɔ *èl.d.* beat 1

cucùki *rɔ*. movement

cucukiyaaboy

èl.d. manipulate

cudit *rɔ*. ant 2

cukuraaboy *èl.d.* blend;

èl.d. combine 1;

èl.d. mix

cukurre *mi* miscible

cukurta *rɔ*. mixture

cukurtac

rɔ. composition 1;

rɔ. compound;

rɔ. constituent₂;

rɔ. integration

c'angki

èl.d. defecation;

èl.d. egestion;

rɔ. excretion

c'arashɛt

rɔ. knowledge;

rɔ. means

c'arashɛt hinen

mi educational

c'arashɛt oo

dhadhalide girasine

dɛshi *rɔ*. feat

c'arashɛtte isportiy

mi aesthetic 1

c'arashɛtte kesiuge

alke benaa kenyjiin

rɔ. architecture

c'arashɛtte sidon

rɔ. craft

c'arrashi *rɔ*. wise

c'arrshi *mi* intelligent

c'εbaaboy *èl.d.* bind;

èl.d. tie up 1

c'εc'εbaaboy *èl.d.* join

c'ik sakkul *èl.d.* snigger

c'ikto *èl.d.* laugh
 c'imako *rɔ.* juice
 c'ɔbɔsh *rɔ.* depletion
 c'ɔbɔshshɔ
 èl.d. absorb;
 èl.d. suck 2
 c'ɔdɛn *èl.d.* melt
 c'ɔkaaboy *èl.d.* dip;
 èl.d. soak
 c'ɔllɔ *mi.d* always 1;
 mi.d every day;
 mi.d repeatedly
 c'ɔllɔ bhangɛn
 rɔ. preservation
 c'ɔlɔɔ *rɔ.* gut;
 rɔ. intestine
 c'ɔlɔɔcce buytɔ *rɔ.* colon
 c'ɔlɔɔcce t'inɔ *rɔ.* small
 intestine
 c'ɔrɛ *rɔ.* hair
 c'ɔrɛ oo put'uwoɛ
 ɛrɛ ke sila c'uwaɔ
 èl.d. molting
 c'ɔrɛ teek untɔɔ
 èl.d. bald
 c'ɔrɛɛ kɔnnɛɛ *rɔ.* plait

c'ɔrɛɛ shishit'inɛɛ
 mi curly
 c'ɔtaaboy *èl.d.* dissolve
 1
 c'ɔttɔ *èl.d.* stir
 c'ua *mi.d* again
 c'ukukum *rɔ.* smile
 c'ulluk *mi* cold
 c'ullukaaboy *èl.d.* cool
 c'unc'itte digiyɔ
 rɔ. mosquito
 c'urbukaaboy
 èl.d. saturate;
 èl.d. soak
 c'urc'uriyɛboy
 èl.d. contract
 c'uriwaa dhɛsh
 èl.d. squeeze
 c'uriyaa c'urkageboy
 èl.d. compress
 c'uriyaa rɛɛboy
 èl.d. hang
 c'urka *rɔ.* linen
 c'urkaa *rɔ.* textile
 c'urkaay *rɔ.* collage
 c'urtac *rɔ.* remainder

c'urtac(wut't'e...

243

c'urtac(wut't'e...

c'urtac(wut't'etide
kɔmda ramang

κεκεjjinena ɔdinene)
rɔ. difference 1

D d

daana *rɔ*. winter
 dabbo *rɔ*. bread
 dabdabede mɛngkoonɔ
 rɔ. personal letter 1
 dac *mi.d* directly
 dadabede enɛkooni
 rɔ. personal letter 2
 daga *rɔ*. ceremony
 dagade partiy koonɔ
 de ane katasiyongna
 dɛshinɛ dulu'uno
 rɔ. surprise party
 dahadhalide girasine
 mi difficult
 dambbi *rɔ*. rule
 dambi *rɔ*. culture;
 rɔ. system
 dambi dhoyongɔ
 rɔ. irregular
 dambide di'u koyɛ
 rɛɛge liyokɔ
 rɔ. excretory system
 dambide gala
 ngunynyɛnɛ kɛngge

teeko *rɔ*. digestive
 system
 dambide suson (susɔ
 oo pilanetiyo)
 rɔ. solar system
 dambiy *mi* cultural
 dampu *rɔ*. cigarette;
 rɔ. tobacco
 dandansidac *rɔ*. layer
 1
 dandansine (penuan
 ramang bhunde
 kooni) *rɔ*. overlap
 dandiri *rɔ*. storm 2
 danut *rɔ*. youngster
 dangk'arun *mi* muddy
 darica (boyode iy
 maay darmanɔy)
 rɔ. shore
 dariyaaboy *ɛl.d*. touch
 darma *rɔ*. aspect
 darman *rɔ*. edge;
 rɔ. end; *rɔ*. margin;
 rɔ. point

darmanɔ wɔc'i
 darmanak
dhɔ.d across
 dasteri *rɔ*. duster
 daynyɛsɛt
rɔ. authority
 da'a *rɔ*. tail
 de ayay
mi.d opportunistic;
it. other
 de ayay akatang
sa.e. what else
 de dari taray
mi concerned
 de egisɔ *mi* cooked;
mi mature
 de enga
 mushkiyoboyɔ)
rɔ. solution 1
 de hinnɛɛ tuntook
mi surplus
 de iy jiyakɔ *mi* the
 nearest
 de iy keenage
 tuntookɔ *rɔ*. medium
 height

de iyca sabakɔ *mi.d* in
 front of
 de iyke rektanggiliyɔ
rɔ. rectangular
 de iyke suutɔ *mi* basic
 de iyɔ de ayay
rɔ. alternative
 de i'ac neni untɔ
mi unique
 de koy dacɔ
mi straight
 de k'en sabbɔɔ
rɔ. pioneer
 de k'en sabɔɔ
mi previous
 de k'enɔ *mi* specialized
 de ngar ke yɛnɛɛ
rɔ. common
 denominator
 de ngarɔ *rɔ*. divisor
 de ngarrɛɛ *mi* dividend
 de punɔ amɔ *mi* thirsty
 de rɛsɔ *rɔ*. victim
 de sabbuniyɔ
mi primary

de shək wəc'ende
buytɔɔ *rɔ*. higher
term

de tac'inɛ jarjakɔ
rɔ. substitute

de tatac'inɛnɛɛ
rɔ. substitute

de t'iinɔ *mi* smaller

debisi
rɔ. multiplication;
ɛl.d. reproduce 1

debisidac *rɔ*. multiple

debisidage intijeriyon
mi integral multiples

Debisinɛɛ *dhɔ.d* times
2

debisiyaaboy
ɛl.d. multiply

dedik'a *rɔ*. minute/min

degay *sa*. our 1

degey *sa*. our 2

degu *sa*. your

dekung *rɔ*. hill

demokirasi
rɔ. democracy

demokirasiy
mi democratic

denɛ iye *ha*. he's

denu *sa*. your

denu(macɔ) *sa*. your

denu(si'idonɔ) *sa*. your

desimetiri=de/met
rɔ. decimeter

deski *rɔ*. desk

dɛɛshi *mi* found

dɛgen *rɔ*. vibration

dɛgiyɛɛ *ɛl.d.* shake

dɛptari *rɔ*. exercise
book

dɛrdi *rɔ*. fault 1

dɛseti(boyo bhunde
maa kalumɛɛ
keenakɔ) *rɔ*. island

dɛsha *rɔ*. construction
1; *rɔ*. job; *ɛl.d.* make

dɛsha buyɛɛɔ *mi* busy

dɛsha dɛshi
rɔ. formation 2

dɛsha sudhɛn
rɔ. achievement

dɛshade ayay *rɔ*. role

dɛshade boyo
darmanun
rɔ. perspective

dɛshade dɛshinɛ tɔllɔɔ
mi deliberate
 dɛshade engedinɛ
 tɔgilɛt *rɔ*. feat
 dɛshade hisabiy
rɔ. calculation;
rɔ. operation
 dɛshade hitimɛtiy
rɔ. typography
 dɛshade hubbaay
rɔ. teamwork
 dɛshade isportiy
rɔ. aesthetic 2
 dɛshade iyere gayɔ
rɔ. experience
 dɛshade shɔshɔ'ine oo
 bayolojiy
rɔ. biological
 dɛshade ungojɔ ungojɔ
 dɛshinɛ *rɔ*. chore
 dɛshade warati kɔnun
rɔ. literature
 dɛshade zoo wowoyna
 moynɛnɛ *rɔ*. tourism
 dɛshade zooge mɛrɔ
rɔ. social service

dɛshae tuwon
rɔ. homework
 dɛshge *mi* practical
 dɛshi *mi.d* design 1;
rɔ. manufacture 1;
rɔ. mechanism;
rɔ. process 2
 dɛshi kitta *ɛl.d.* fringe
 dɛshi, dɛsha
rɔ. function
 dɛshidɔ *mi* functional
 dɛshina jɔyaaboy
ɛl.d. produce
 dɛshinɛn/ɛysɛn
rɔ. usage
 dɛshinɛnɛ haphap
ɛl.d. misuse
 dɛshiuɔ dɛshade
 bshɛɛ'i *ɛl.d.* behave
 dɛshiwaa gala
 kegaboy *ɛl.d.* cook
 dɛshiwaa tudacce
 buytinonna, irɔriyɛɛ
ɛl.d. set₁ 1
 dɛshiyaa hisaabiboy
rɔ. calculate

deshiyaaboy

èl.d. accomplish;

èl.d. do;

èl.d. implement;

èl.d. perform;

èl.d. produce;

èl.d. weave 2;

èl.d. work 1

deshiyaaboy, mende

deshinεε *rɔ.* labor

deshiyεε komaccens

suut *èl.d.* exert

deshiyεεboy

èl.d. succeed;

èl.d. use; *èl.d.* utilize

deshiyεsεn *rɔ.* service

deshiyεsiyεε *èl.d.* serve

dibisi *mi* full

digi *rɔ.* malaria

digide iyke dupaco

rɔ. yellow fever

digiri *rɔ.* degree₁

digiride icɔɔnɔn

rɔ. degree₂

dijitali (ande dēshi

kɔmɛdɔy) *mi* digital

dijiti (kɔmdage kɔnεsɛ

zero wɔc'i saalɔ)

rɔ. digit

dikshinari

rɔ. dictionary

diktɔ *èl.d.* vibrate

dinu *rɔ.* volcano

dinggishac *rɔ.* potato

dira *mi* dirty;

rɔ. rubbish; *rɔ.* waste

2

dirama *rɔ.* drama

dirgac *rɔ.* portion;

rɔ. quotient;

rɔ. share

dirijiti *rɔ.* facility;

rɔ. organization

diski *rɔ.* disc

dishiy *mi* brave 1

diya *sa.* this

diya de ayay dhaallac

mi additional

diya tuntok *rɔ.* very

diyany *sa.* my

diyapirami

rɔ. diaphragm

dizayni (rɛɛde aan)
mi.d design 1
 dizayni/taside dɛshay
rɔ. graphic
 di'ishiwaa *ɛl.d.* pitch₂ 1
 di'u *rɔ.* waste 1
 di'ude kun kesse
 shɔruwan oo
 pabirkagiyo
rɔ. effluent
 di'uy *mi* dirty
 dobun *rɔ.* zebra
 doktori kɔnne
 mɔ'ɔnyakɔ *rɔ.* Dr.
 doktori(akumu)
rɔ. doctor
 dono *rɔ.* tiger 1
 doo *rɔ.* condensation 1
 doogani! *ɛl.o* please 2
 dɔlisiyaaboy
ɛl.d. smudge 2
 dɔlmɛ *rɔ.* frog
 dɔngɔ (ga aana ke zoo
 mɛ'ɛnit kiyong) *sa.* it
 dɔngɔ tollɔ *mi.d* then
 dɔngɔ__ *dhɔ.d* than
 duki *rɔ.* disaster

dukide koy girigiriyokɔ
rɔ. infectious
 duldul *rɔ.* density 1;
rɔ. fog
 duldulon *mi* foggy
 dulu'un *rɔ.* accident
 dumaaboy *ɛl.d.* hurt
 dumac *rɔ.* bangles
 dumidɔ *ɛl.d.* beat 2
 dun *rɔ.* deer
 dunk'itte iyke woc'ɔɔ
rɔ. larva
 dungk'it *rɔ.* earthworm
 dungk'itte kena
 kabarun *rɔ.* maggot
 dungk'itte kun jojɔy
mi faecal borne
 dungk'itte rɛmɛs
 rɛɛgede zoon teeki
rɔ. parasite
 dungk'iyɔ *rɔ.* worm
 dungk'iyoge t'ittaa
rɔ. larvae
 dungk'urac *rɔ.* bead
 dupac *mi* yellow

duren *èl.d.* combat;

rɔ. effort 1;

rɔ. wrestling

duren, kaman

rɔ. struggle

durre giri

rɔ. horizontal

durreɗɔ *èl.d.* wrestle

durshi *rɔ.* diffusion

duru *mi* empty;

dhɔ.d without

duwa wa dɔngɔ

sa. that

du'ashac *rɔ.* onion

du'udɔɗe zoonɔ

mi.d ethnically

du'uge mɛnde mɛɔɔ

(calla) *rɔ.* sperm

du'ut *rɔ.* seed;

rɔ. species

du'utte zoon *mi* ethnic;

rɔ. mankind

Dh dh

dha icɔɔɔn *èl.d.* learn

dha zoo tara

rɔ. attraction

dhaalac *mi* more;

it. other

dhaale silɛn

rɔ. increase 1

dhaale wodi ramang

mi.d twice

dhaali *mi* hard;

mi severe; *mi* strong

dhaaliyɛ *èl.d.* add 1;

èl.d. enhance;

èl.d. extend;

èl.d. gain; *èl.d.* raise

1

dhaaliyɛɛ *èl.d.* include

dhaalla *èl.d.* addends

dhaallac *rɔ.* affix

dhaallacce sabbuniyɔ

rɔ. prefix

dhadhal *rɔ.* endurance;

rɔ. intensity;

rɔ. stamina;
rɔ. strength
dhadhalaaboy
èl.d. condense;
èl.d. harden
dhadhali *mi solid 1;*
mi stiff; mi tough
dhadhanaaboy
èl.d. feel
dhadhayaaboy
èl.d. coordinate;
èl.d. watch 2
dhaliyεε *èl.d. repeat*
dhallacce koy elige
ɔskajɔɔ *rɔ. suffix*
dhana *èl.d. receive*
dhasaaboy *èl.d. save*
dhauwa tasiboy
èl.d. divide
dhauwaa tasi koonboy
èl.d. orient₁
dhawaa kiciyɔ liyok
èl.d. liberate
dhawaaboy *èl.d. take*
dhayεε tool
èl.d. involve
dhayne *rɔ. acceptance*

dhayne kiy tuktenε
mi exact 2
dhayuwaa *èl.d. travel*
dhdhayaaboy
èl.d. observe
dheba kugo
èl.d. secrete
dhedigissɔ *èl.d. sweat*
1
dhedik *rɔ. sweat 2*
dhedik (I'ac- a zoo
dεshi isportiyɔ)
rɔ. perspiration
dheldheli
rɔ. distillation
dheshɔ (mak teek)
èl.d. dive
dheshshɔ *èl.d. dance;*
èl.d. jump
dheyde galay
rɔ. nutrient
dheyde gεside iy
dampuge teekide
kunε kicina, uwa
rɔ. nicotine
dhemeset(icɔɔɔn)
rɔ. practice

dhiding *rɔ*. weight
 dhidingi, komajun
mi heavy
 dhiduwa *èl.d.* conduct
 dhidhing *rɔ*. mass 1
 dhidhing gayen
rɔ. balance 1
 dhidhingi *rɔ*. harsh;
mi tough
 dhodhonaaboy
èl.d. touch
 dhodhoy *èl.d.* attend
 dhodhoyɔ *rɔ*. order;
rɔ. sequence
 dhok koyong
mi incurable
 dhop *rɔ*. clay
 dhoydac
rɔ. succession;
rɔ. Tuesday
 dhoyodɔ *dhɔ.d* along 1
 dhoyɔ *dhɔ.d* next (to)
 dhɔcaaboy *èl.d.* include
 dhɔjen(+) *rɔ*. addition
 dhɔjinεε *rɔ*. total
 dhɔjua *èl.d.* add 1

dhɔjuwaa *èl.d.* add 2
 dhɔlaabooy *èl.d.* apply
 1
 dhɔlaaboy *èl.d.* express
 1; *èl.d.* point to;
èl.d. refer
 dhɔlen *èl.d.* locate
 dhɔlesen *èl.d.* direct
 dhɔlesiyε *èl.d.* indicate
 dhɔluwana zoo
 kargiduga *èl.d.* refer
 dhukendaaboy
rɔ. vapor
 dhul t'iini tedhdhekna
 kɔnεε warati kɔnen
rɔ. indentation
 dhulaa *èl.d.* arrive;
èl.d. come;
èl.d. emerge
 dhulaa masharaboy
èl.d. ensure
 dhulen *rɔ*. introduction
 dhulesiyεε
èl.d. receive;
èl.d. solve;
èl.d. understand

dhulo s'ulla
èl.d. appear 1
 dhuluua *èl.d.* reach
 dhuluwa pɔskajak
èl.d. succeed

dhuluwa teek
èl.d. pierce
 dhungɔ (dɔlmɛ)
èl.d. hibernate
 dhungi *mi* unwise

E e

Ec ay by edisi
rɔ. HIV/AIDS
 ecit *rɔ.* pillow
 edaa *sa.* us 1; *sa.* we 1
 ede *sa.* we 2
 ede/edaa *rɔ.* personal
 pronoun
 edɛ *sa.* they; *sa.* us 2
 edɛ girigiri
rɔ. individual 1
 edɛ guwa *sa.* those
 edɛ oo elektiriki ga
 shɔshɔ'inɛ
mi electric,
 electrical
 edɛ oo jogirapi ga
 shɔshɔ'inɛ

mi geographic,
 geographical
 edɛ oo rɛ'ede boyon ga
 shɔshɔ'nɛ
mi equatorial
 edɛ oo yellɛn bhunde
 bkooni *ha.* with love
 from
 edɛ ooge wɔdunɔ gɪt'i
 tatac *rɔ.* foreign
 exchange
 edɛgiya *sa.* these
 edɛgɔngɔ *sa.* them
 ee *mi.d*yes 1
 èt *èl.d.* counsel
 èet *rɔ.* warning
 egisi *mi* mature;
mi ripe

ejaaboy *èl.d.* shoot₁
 el *rɔ.* highland
 ele *rɔ.* mountain
 elektiriki *rɔ.* electricity
 elektironiki
 mi electronic
 enc(lɔ'ey teek ga
 mɛnde dɛshinɛɛ)
 rɔ. subject 2
 enɛ *mi* basic;
 mi central;
 mi original 1;
 mi primary;
 mi significant
 enɛ iye *mi* functional
 enɛde iyke suuto
 rɔ. feature 1
 enɛde pashun *rɔ.* land
 owner
 enɛde suuk'iy *rɔ.* shop
 keeper
 enɛɛ *rɔ.* capital 1
 enɛy denɛ *mi* private
 engedinɛn
 rɔ. accountability

enget *rɔ.* problem;
 rɔ. question;
 èl.d. request
 engette yɛnɛnu
 rɔ. linear equation
 engette kelun
 mi.d when 2
 eres *rɔ.* transition
 eresun *mi* transitional
 ernreskacce eliude
 dɛshay *rɔ.* auxiliary
 verb
 erngesges
 rɔ. cooperation
 erngesgesinɛdɔ
 rɔ. coordination
 ernges *èl.d.* support
 erngesaaboy *èl.d.* help
 1; *èl.d.* relieve
 erngeskac
 rɔ. assistance;
 mi cooperative
 erngeskacce eliude
 dɛshayde irɔrrɛ
 bhunde iyca sabakɔɔ
 èl.d. shall

erngeskacce mende
tallɛ suuk'igiɔ
rɔ. shop assistant

erngeskiyɛɛboy
èl.d. unite
erobiksi rɔ. aerobics

 Ε ε

edina mɛri *mi* colourful
edinage ayay ayay oo
cukurta rɔ. colour
wheel
edinage ayayayayɔ
kurrɛɛ
rɔ. complementary
colours
ɛgen èl.d. pressure;
èl.d. shed₁
ɛguwa èl.d. push
ɛguwa piric èl.d. expel
ɛlɛɛliyɛ èl.d. discuss
ɛlɛllɛn rɔ. discussion
ɛlɛllɛnde hubbage
rɔ. group discussion
ɛlɛlliyɛɛboy
èl.d. receive
ɛlɛsɛn èl.d. advertise;
rɔ. expression 1

ɛlɛsɛn shɛshshɛk
rɔ. explanation
ɛlɛsiyɛ èl.d. announce
ɛlɛsiyɛ shɛshshɛk
èl.d. convert
ɛlɛsiyɛɛ èl.d. describe
ɛli rɔ. speech;
rɔ. statement;
rɔ. word
èli rɔ. language
èli kɔnɛn mɔ'ɔyak
rɔ. abbreviation
ɛli maante *mi* right 1
ɛli maante sɔ
mi reliable
ɛlɛl shunɔ rɔ. you're
welcome
ɛli-komajɔ (lɔ'ɔge iyke
leliyɔ) rɔ. topic
sentence

eli-sabɔ *rɔ*. heading;
rɔ. title
 èli-tɛbhen
rɔ. fulfilment
 eliange mɛrɔ *rɔ*. detail
 elide marrɛɛ
rɔ. antonym
 elide de ɔysɛsɛn
 engedun *mi* sorry
 elide dɛshay *rɔ*. verb
 elide elinɛ taarejɔɔ
rɔ. poster
 elide irɔrrɛ molle
 andukooniy
rɔ. preposition
 elide iyke enɛɛ *rɔ*. root
 word
 èlide iyke t'oga *rɔ*. key
 word
 elide marrenun
mi negative 1
 elide ɔ'endɛnɛ
 dɛshinɛɛ *rɔ*. target
 language
 elidɔ *èl.d.* speak
 elige *rɔ*. orally
 eliuwaa *èl.d.* show

eliuwaa tasiyɔ
èl.d. reminisce
 eliyaaboy *èl.d.* talk;
èl.d. tell
 eliyaboy *èl.d.* illustrate
 eliyān bɛrɛn *rɔ*. diction
 eliyān ramangge yɛnɛɛ
 ibhangnɛ
 milikitigede
 hisaabiyɔ (=) i'ac
 4+5=9 *rɔ*. equation
 eliyange alke ititindaa
rɔ. linking verb
 eliyange ca'idaa
rɔ. vocabulary
 eliyange dɛshaade
 hisabiy *rɔ*. word
 problem
 eliyange irɔrrɛ gɔrɔde
 dɛshaukooniy
rɔ. checklist
 eliyɛɛboy *èl.d.* emerge
 ɛrɛn *èl.d.* shed₁
 ersiyɛɛ zibutte rɛsunɔ
 teek *èl.d.* poison 1

eruwa *èl.d.* dump;
èl.d. splash;
èl.d. splatter
 eruwaa *èl.d.* scatter
 eryε(kεdɔ kabarec
 kεdɔge) *èl.d.* fall
 εt *rw.* appearance;
rw. colour;
rw. feature 1;
rw. form 1; *rw.* full
 stop; *rw.* hue
 εt untɔ *rw.* colourless
 εt/pideli (εrtac kɔnɔng
 oo zertac kɔnɔng
 tabhinεna zerrεε)
rw. syllable

ette ca'i *mi* green
 ette dεshi dεshaage
 mεrwɔ *rw.* pastel
 ette iy pakkaa
rw. warm colour
 ette iyke leliyɔ
 (trungk'ac/dupac
rw. primary colour
 ette koonɔ
mi monochromatic
 ette maan *rw.* water
 colour
 ette shεε'i *rw.* cool
 colour
 eyaaboy *èl.d.* separate
 1

G g

ga ande eniy sshawi
mi perishable

ga ande humsɛ
haphapi *mi* brittle

ga ande jɔyne
mi available 1

ga ande sosoyun
mi brilliant

ga ande tatac'inɛ
mi flexible 1

ga anyi *ha.* I'm (I am)

ga arshiy *mi* happy

ga bhoni *mi.d* efficient

ga c'urc'urine
mi overcrowded

ga denɛ(wunyjude
siidonɔ) *sa.* her

ga d'iuy *mi* unhygienic

ga edaa *ha.* we are 1;
ɛl.d. we're (= we
are)

ga ede *ha.* we are 2;
ɛl.d. we're (= we
are)

ga edɛ *ɛl.d.* are

ga edɛgɔngɔ
ha. they're; they are

ga edu *ha.* you're

ga gaynɛ
mi recognizable 1;
mi related

ga geninɛ *mi* compact

ga gɛsi *mi* dangerous

ga git'iin
mi commercial

ga goy *mi* fresh

ga hɔngɔ rɛɛ *ɛl.d.* is

ga ic'ilishinɛ
mi distilled

ga inyu(de macɔ)
ha. you're

ga inyu(de si'idonɔ)
ha. you're

ga kamkami
mi qualitative

ga kɔncɔɔ *mi* common

ga kɔncɔŋg
rɔ. similarity

ga mende dhul
 gedamiyomende dhul
 gedamiyo *rɔ.* monk
 ga mende iy gaynesedo
 koono teeko
rɔ. member
 ga shæi *mi* effective
 ga shæ'i *mi* fine
 (work); *rɔ.* quality 1
 ga sho'un
mi comprisable
 ga t'iini *mi* lower
 ga yelle *rɔ.* dear
 ga yebhun *mi* safe
 ga yene *mi* equivalent;
mi proportional
 ga yenyene
mi uniform 1
 gaari *rɔ.* cart
 gaas gaas
rɔ. circumference
 gaaszi (wuru) *rɔ.* gas
 gaba *rɔ.* market
 gabade jomuwo buyto
rɔ. Thursday 2
 gacit *rɔ.* teff

gade dæshiyɔ
mi functional
 gade gæso *rɔ.* impurity
 gade iyke enææ *mi* fixed
 gade mettanuno
mi contemporary
 gadenε(maco) *sa.* his
 gadi *rɔ.* November
 gadidac *rɔ.* obstacle
 gadike com *ɛl.d.* dam₂
 gagir *mi* coarse
 gala *rɔ.* diet; *rɔ.* food;
rɔ. meal
 gala kelle ramatu
 bhangen
rɔ. preservation
 gala ngunynye kengge
 teek *rɔ.* digestion
 gala ngunynye kengge
 teekna ajina ajine
 bhonesen
mi metabolic
 galade baaluno
rɔ. lunch
 galade bhelleduno
rɔ. breakfast

galade ippayo

rɔ. dinnergamɛn *rɔ*. marriagegamiyɛboy *mi* marriedgamiyɛɛboy *ɛl.d.* marry

gandakkarey

dhɔ.d under

gande bhuhhey

dhɔ.d under

gande kɛgun

mi internal

gande kɛngun

rɔ. inside; *mi* interior

gande ribhiyon

dhɔ.d behindgandekarey *mi.d* downganɛde iyke 1ɔ *rɔ*. first personganggi *rɔ*. shock 1

garsina limɛn

dhɔ.d mutilationgash *rɔ*. bush

gay rɛɛna, gayna,

mi.d knowinglygaydut *rɔ*. orphangayɛn *rɔ*. emergence;*ɛl.d.* research

gayɛn untan, babi

rɔ. ignorance

gayɛn zooy jɔɔn

rɔ. recognition

gayɛnde

zeratajun/ande

k'enuwɔ tasi uwɛn/

rɔ. comprehensiongaynɛ *rɔ*. prominent;*mi* specific;*rɔ*. standard

gaynɛ (gaynɛnde

jɔynɛnɛ nɛbhɛy

untɔy

gamɛɔ/ngesɛɔɔ)

rɔ. relative 1

gaynɛde iyke ramango

rɔ. second person

gaynɛde iyke sizziyɔ

(nɛn edɛ) *rɔ*. third

person

gaynɛde kondomiy

rɔ. sensation

gaynɛde ocidon

rɔ. fungigaynɛɛ *ɛl.d.* in relationgaynɛn *rɔ*. relation

gaynen, orren
rɔ. relationship
 gayong *mi* continuous
 gazet'a *rɔ.* newspaper
 gazzaa limen *èl.d.* scar
 2; *rɔ.* tattoo
 ge erngesinεε
èl.d. cooperate
 ge k'eno (geeny)
mi.d predominately
 ge mɛri *rɔ.* variety 2
 ge mɛrɔ *mi.d* generally
 ge mɛrrɔ *rɔ.* majority
 ge ngangayne
mi miscible
 gedere *mi* cheeky
 geesho *rɔ.* hop 1
 geluwac *rɔ.* chilli,
 green peper
 gensa *rɔ.* slave
 Genycishi *rɔ.* terrace
 gergeraaboy *èl.d.* feed
 gesaaboy
èl.d. contaminate
 gesaboy *mi* deformed

gesi *mi* bad;
mi disastrous;
mi fatal; *mi* hard;
mi harmful;
rɔ. harsh;
mi hazardous;
mi horrible;
mi naughty; *mi* ugly
 geskin, eni
rɔ. pollution
 get'eri *rɔ.* rural
 gibdu *rɔ.* net, netting
 gic tɛsɛn *rɔ.* stamina
 gidibi *rɔ.* dam₁
 gilaloc *rɔ.* bead
 giloseri (èliyan ɔ'ɛn
 mɔ'ɔnyak)
rɔ. glossary
 girami *rɔ.* gram
 girapi *rɔ.* graph
 girapide taarejun
rɔ. picture graph
 girasi dɛshage
èl.d. exploit
 girasidac
mi disastrous

girigiri ìsac

èl.d. spread

girigiri woyt

rɔ. expansion;

rɔ. promotion

girnguny *mi* nasal

girɔng *rɔ.* nose

girt'i *rɔ.* overgrazing

gitari *rɔ.* guitar

git'i *rɔ.* trade

git'iin *mi* commercial

gi'age mɛde rɛsɔ

rɔ. skeleton

gi'age mɛndon ge

kɛginyon ooge

ayaymu) *rɔ.* fossil

gi'ay *mi* bony

gi'ec *rɔ.* bone

gi'ecce mɔdhɔsɔ

rɔ. cartilage

gogu *rɔ.* skin

gogude rɛɛun

rɔ. dermis

goguy *mi* leathery

gojin *rɔ.* partner;

rɔ. peer

gokte ramatuwo

rɔ. gorge

gomma *rɔ.* tire

gomoyɔ wansageji

mi sorry

gonade biyoonsɔ

rɔ. plough 2

gont'it *rɔ.* string

gonggul tɛsɛɛ

rɔ. harbor

gonggulle borede koy

tumugiyɔ *rɔ.* ship

gonggulle koy

tumugey)

mi.d navigable

gonggulle zoo k'amiyɛ

k'ajuwagw amunɔɔ

rɔ. aquarium

gonggulɔ aa cɔdhen

rɔ. shipping

goode am baa

rɔ. forest fire;

rɔ. wildfire

goode k'psinεε

pɛɛliyɔ

èl.d. smoulder

gooy *rɔ*. temperature;

mi thermal

gopso *rɔ*. barley

goridɔ kiyongna

rɔ. dotted sketch

goridɔ kiyongna henyɛ

kɔtta kɔtta kɔnɛdɔ

taarec ibhen

ɛl.d. stipple,

stippling

gorit *rɔ*. line

goritte irɔrrɛ bhunde

gal renakna gomoyɔ

iykede walac oo

boyo ititisenɛgadɔɔy

rɔ. horizon

goritte iy bhaasejɔde

kɔɔsiyɔna a kɔɔsi

dariyoboyɔ iye

bulango wadɔy

rɔ. sideline

goritte koy dac sabakɔ

rɔ. ray

goritte kɔmdaano

rɔ. number line

goritte kɔmdaano sabɔ

lawun iye launo

rɔ. number ray

goritte kun tunto bak

dacɔ *mi* vertical;

mi.d vertically

goritte sabɔ oo tolo

dhɔngdhɔngɔ *mi* line

segment

goritte tasiino ibha rɛɛ

molɔde lɔngke

girinwuciyo kɔnɛɛ

zeero digrigiyɔna

marak bhunde susɔ

cuwɛnɛna, koy wok

bhunde susɔ wɔlɛɛ

rɔ. prime meridian

gorittene ngar kibbi

kokke ramango

rɔ. diameter

goriyo ramangge

ititinɛengna hay

dacɔ *mi* parallel 1

goriyoge limatiyo

rɔ. infrastructure

goriyoge t'ittage

nyebha woyɛ

rɔ. capillary

goriyoge yellene

tɛbhen dɛshagiyo

rɔ. principle

gororokac *mi* blue
 gororokac) *rɔ*. primary
 colour
 gorte tanu'oy
rɔ. trench
 goshanec *rɔ*. young
 goshanec (bɛrgudɛnɛ
 kɔnɛ1-13ɔ)
rɔ. teenager
 goshɛn *rɔ*. conflict;
rɔ. punishment
 goshɛnde eedun
rɔ. warning
 goy *rɔ*. heat; *mi* hot
 gɔy *rɔ*. fever
 goyde cucukinɛ
 walajɔɔ
rɔ. convection 1
 goyde iy baa
 kumbulokɔ *rɔ*. global
 warming
 goynɛde keenun
rɔ. sub-tropical
 gɔlɔnyi *rɔ*. primary
 colour
 gɔlɔngi *mi* red
 gɔm gule *ɛl.d.* sing

gɔrɔ *rɔ*. means;
rɔ. path; *rɔ*. process
 2; *rɔ*. road; *rɔ*. route;
rɔ. street; *rɔ*. style
 gɔrɔ, gɔrte silun
 kɔnɔng *rɔ*. phase
 gɔrɔde maage
 di'uyɔ/oonyɔnɔnɛɛ
 ngesɔ *rɔ*. sewage
 gɔrɔde wɔdhɔng
 wowoyɛ k'ɔrɔngge
 tunok oo karakɔ
rɔ. trachea
 gɔrɔde zoo dhulɛ
 wadakɔ *rɔ*. exit
 gɔrɔde zoo
 k'ɛginɛnɛna dibisɛ
 baagiɔɔ
rɔ. reproductive
 system
 gɔrɔde zoo woyɛ jarjɔɔ
rɔ. pathway
 gɔrɔde zoo zarakoon
 jɔyɛnɛ tomokɔ
 (ikonomi/git'i
rɔ. sector

gɔɔgede ayay
mi indirect;
mi.d indirectly
 gɔɔgediya
mi.d accordingly
 gɔɔgedɔngɔ *dhɔ.d* by;
rɔ. point of view
 gɔɔtage woydaan
rɔ. popcorn
 gɔɔte baburuy
rɔ. railway
 gɔɔte baudinon, zibut
rɔ. solution 2
 gɔɔte tanu'oy *rɔ.* canal
 gɔɔte tobhuwan
rɔ. orbit
 gɔɔte wuruy *rɔ.* air
 passage

gɔtine *rɔ.* brother
 gɔtineɗe *rɔ.* uncle 2
 gubbo *rɔ.* corruption
 guit *rɔ.* ostrich
 gulanc'iyɔ *rɔ.* tadpole
 gule *rɔ.* music; *rɔ.* song
 gulkosi *rɔ.* glucose
 gunyna moyɔ
ɛl.d. revise
 gunyuwa bak *ha.* hang
 your head in shame
 gurit *rɔ.* thief (pl.
 thieves)
 gushurɔ *rɔ.* lion 1
 gut *rɔ.* rain 2
 guur *rɔ.* alligator;
rɔ. crocodile
 guwo *rɔ.* fire

H h

habhay *rɔ.* grass;
rɔ. straw
 habhayde iyke pishaa
rɔ. shrub 2

hac'c'anang *rɔ.* five
 hac'c'anangey *mi* fifth
 hagulu *mi* rude
 hak tumu *ɛl.d.* swim

hakaa waajiboy
èl.d. announce
 hakaaboy *èl.d.* attack;
èl.d. hit; *èl.d.* thresh
 hakasiye bak
èl.d. plant 1
 hakese kadhena hakiye
 baa *èl.d.* tackle
 haktɔ *èl.d.* beat 1
 hakuwaa baa *èl.d.* fall
 halo *el.o* hello
 hap pɔsen *rɔ.* wastage
 hatala *rɔ.* residue
 hatuwa (dashay
 kamanak)
èl.d. engage 1
 hatuwake kɔnɔnsɔ
èl.d. unite
 hat'iroc *rɔ.* pea
 haultide dɛshinɛ
 bɛtɔgiyɔ *mi* rock
 hewn
 hawulti *rɔ.* monument;
rɔ. statue
 hawultiyo *rɔ.* antiquity
 hayaa *rɔ.* mother

hayaa oo babaa
rɔ. parent
 haydirojin gaazi
rɔ. hydrogen
 hayke gaynɛ
mi relatively
 hayk'i *rɔ.* lake
 haynut *mi* ancient;
mi primitive
 hektometiri
rɔ. hectometer;
rɔ. hm (hectometer)
 hica bhunde susɔ
 wɔlɛ *mi.d* westerly
 hica iyen *rɔ.* condition₂
 hica tuntook *mi* top;
dhɔ.d upward
 hica/kudhulɛɛ/wɔc'i
dhɔ.d to
 hide *sa.e.* where
 hidho *rɔ.* cloud; *rɔ.* fog
 higgsi *rɔ.* law; *rɔ.* rule;
rɔ. system
 higgide manggisiiy
rɔ. charter
 higgide eliin
rɔ. grammar

higgide èliin gayen

rɔ. linguistics

higgide t'ɔgaan

rɔ. punctuation

hilikoptori

rɔ. helicopter

hinen *rɔ. ambition;*

rɔ. demand;

rɔ. interest; rɔ. need;

rɔ. purpose;

rɔ. sense

hint'inacce nyεbhun

rɔ. valve

hiri *rɔ. adult*

hisabi *rɔ. mathematics*

hit'nacce wuru woyε

rɔ. alveoli

hit'ina *rɔ. fiber 1*

hit'inacce iy rεεge

teekna nyεbha woyε

rɔ. vessel

hit'inacce t'ino

rɔ. sense

hiyee *mi.dyes 2*

hospitali *rɔ. hospital*

hoteli *rɔ. hotel*

hubba *rɔ. group₁;*

rɔ. team

hubba hubba bhangen

rɔ. rating

hubbade polotikay

rɔ. party (political)

huma *rɔ. chance;*

rɔ. mascot; rɔ. turn 1

humaaboy

èl.d. produce

humado *èl.d. borrow*

humiyεboy *èl.d. break*

I i

ìatay *èl.d. breed 1*

ibha rεε kɔɔk *èl.d. get up*

ibhaa kɔɔk *èl.d.* raise 1
 ibhaa rɛɛ *èl.d.* arise;
 èl.d. wake up
 ibhaa rɛɛ (iwaa kɔɔk)
 èl.d. stand up
 ibhaa taar *èl.d.* paint
 ibhacaaboy *èl.d.* carve
 ibhajine *mi* sharp
 ibhak *rɔ.* campaign
 ibhansiyaaboy
 èl.d. create
 ibhang *èl.d.* sit down
 ibhen liyok
 èl.d. removal 2
 ibhɛsiyɛɛ kuya,
 tamariyɛɛboy,
 indiuwaaa kokke
 gɛsi *èl.d.* aggravate
 ibhinɛɛ yaa
 dhɔ.d according to₂
 ibhɔbhɔris
 èl.d. interpret
 ibhɔbhɔrisine
 (bherbherida)
 mi sparse
 icɔɔɔn *rɔ.* lesson

icɔɔɔn *rɔ.* chapter;
 mi educational
 icɔɔɔn bak ɔysen
 èl.d. drop out
 Icɔɔɔndac *rɔ.* pupil 1
 icɔɔɔndɔ *èl.d.* teach
 ic'ilish *rɔ.* decantation
 ic'ilish *rɔ.* filtration 1
 ic'ilishaaboy
 èl.d. distil; *èl.d.* filter
 idibisaaboy
 èl.d. complete;
 èl.d. fulfil
 Idhaman *rɔ.* magic
 idhemis
 rɔ. domestication
 idhemisaaboy
 èl.d. domesticat
 ìgir *èl.d.* tint
 iingdac *rɔ.* fulcrum
 iingen
 mi interdependent
 iis *rɔ.* message
 iis (shɔktac) *rɔ.* theme
 iisuwa *èl.d.* send
 iisuwa wadak
 èl.d. export 1

ik'idi *rɔ*. program
 Ik'idi *rɔ*. plan
 ila'ecce koy girigiriy
 rɔ. epidemic
 ilayc *rɔ*. handle;
 rɔ. hook
 ila'asna kiciyaboy
 rɔ. suffer
 ila'ec *rɔ*. disease
 ila'ecce matana mεε
 rεε kugo shoyii
 kokke dhungiy
 rɔ. depressant
 ila'ecce pushεε lɔlsen
 hit'inacce
 wɔdhɔngunɔy
 rɔ. bronchitis
 ila'ic *rɔ*. illness
 ila'icce kun
 bakteriyagey koon
 rɔ. typhoid
 ila'icce shɔk zoo
 girigiriy
 ɛl.d. transmit
 ila'si *rɔ*. ill
 ilɛmenti *rɔ*. element 1
 ililis *rɔ*. balance 1

ililis
 mi.d consideration
 ililisen *rɔ*. ratio
 ililisiyaaboy
 ɛl.d. consider
 ille *rɔ*. six
 illey *mi* sixth
 ilobhaaboy
 ɛl.d. compete;
 ɛl.d. examine;
 ɛl.d. measure;
 ɛl.d. test
 ilong *ɛl.d.* store
 ilongaaboy
 ɛl.d. collect;
 ɛl.d. deposit
 ilongec *rɔ*. heap
 ilongua
 ɛl.d. accumulate
 ilop *rɔ*. exam;
 rɔ. experiment
 ilot *ɛl.d.* embellish;
 rɔ. joy
 ilotaaboy
 ɛl.d. decorate;
 ɛl.d. enrich
 ilotkac *mi* proud

ilɔɔɔɔ *rɔ*. exploration
 ilɔɔɔɔny *èl.d.* contrast
 ilɔɔɔɔny *rɔ*. comparison
 ilɔɔɔɔnyaaboy
 èl.d. compare
 ilɔɔɔɔnyiyeyoy
 èl.d. compete
 ilɔɔɔɔnynyɛɛ
 mi relatively
 imaaboy *èl.d.* establish
 1; *èl.d.* germinate;
 èl.d. plant 1
 ìmak *rɔ*. denial
 imɛn
 rɔ. establishment;
 rɔ. promotion
 imimaaboy *èl.d.* weave
 2
 imimɛn *rɔ*. structure
 imiyeyeyoy *èl.d.* deal
 with
 imɔdhis *mi* smooth
 imuw keteyu kɔɔk
 èl.d. raise 1
 indi zoo ic'ilishɛ zeyti
 rɔ. funnel

indike mɔ'ɔnyi
 rɔ. contraction
 indiuwa kokke gɛsi
 èl.d. destroy 1;
 èl.d. spoil 1
 indiuwaa ke sholsholi
 èl.d. relieve
 indiuwaa ke wɔkɔkɔli
 rɔ. relaxation
 indiuwaa kɔyɛ
 èl.d. remove 1
 indiuwaa ke mɔdhdhɔsi
 mi rub
 indiuwaa ke mɔ'ɔnyi
 èl.d. remove 1
 indiuwake lɔt'ɔgu
 èl.d. saturate
 indiwa ke t'iini
 èl.d. reduce
 indiwa keteyaboy
 èl.d. plant 1
 indiwa kɔngɔdiyoboy
 èl.d. evaporate
 indiwaa
 katamariyeyoy
 èl.d. worsen

indiwaa ke sholsholi

èl.d. overcome

indiwaa keema

èl.d. regain

indiwaa keteyaboy

èl.d. stand

indiwaa kiy k'orjɔŋ

k'orjɔŋ *èl.d.* warp

indiwaa ki'ackiyɛboy

èl.d. relate

indiwaa kokke gɛsi

èl.d. damage 1;

èl.d. pollute

Indiwaa kokke gɛsi

èl.d. smudge 1

indiwaake ramatu

èl.d. extend

industiri *mi* industrial;

rɔ. industry

industiride kesiuge

kingunɔ *rɔ.* cottage

industry

industiriy

mi.d industrially

indwa katashkiyoboy

mi solvent

iniwaa *èl.d.* avoid 1

injineri *rɔ.* engineer

insaykilopidiya (ande

iykɔ bhunde

dikshinary)

rɔ. encyclopedia

intijeri (kɔmdage al

zeeroge baakɔ

rɔ. integer

inzaymi *rɔ.* enzyme

inyu *rɔ.* personal

pronoun

inyu iyí ya *ha.* here

you are

inyu

saptenu(si'idonɔ),

inyu saptenu(macɔ),

edu saptegu

sa. yourself

ingkar *rɔ.* mandate

̀ngkar *rɔ.* management

1

ingkarɛn

mi administrative

ingɔŋɔl maay

èl.d. dilute 3

Ingɔɔlaboy *èl.d.* mix

ip tartarec *èl.d.* draw

ip tartarec(ke eliy
èl.d. illustrate
 ipage *rɔ. yesterday*
 ipirit *mi sterile*
 ippage *rɔ. evening*
 iraaboy *èl.d. consume*
 irebhenaaboy
èl.d. condense
 irebhenece
 yellenengo
rɔ. obesity
 irebheni, k'uda *mi fat*
 irijɛ *rɔ. arrow 1*
 iriric *rɔ. effort 1*
 iriric gic *rɔ. dying*
 iriric(ilop)na
mi exhausted
 iririjuwa
 kɔmɔdhɔyaboy
èl.d. exhaust 1
 irkabide sigirɔyɔ
rɔ. fulcrum
 irɔr *èl.d. direct*
 ìrɔr *èl.d. demonstrate*
 1
 irɔrɛsɛge ayayɔ jorɛnɔ
rɔ. pace maker

irɔrɛsiye *èl.d. indicate*
 irɔrɛsiyɛɛ ɔrɔ
èl.d. lead to
 irɔriye bhutte
 məstowatiy
èl.d. reflect
 irɔriyɛɛ *èl.d. display;*
èl.d. refer; èl.d. show;
èl.d. spell
 irɔriyɛɛ dəshage
èl.d. apply 2
 irɔriyɛɛ tudac *èl.d. set₁*
 2
 irɔrrɛ eli taarejo
 kiytɔp *èl.d. illustrate*
 irɔrrɛ silen c'ua
rɔ. progress
 irɔruwaa *èl.d. conduct;*
èl.d. exhibit
 irrebhoni *mi thick*
 irsasi *rɔ. pencil*
 isaysi dhaaɛn
rɔ. greeting
 isidhine kal dhodhoyɔ
rɔ. row 1
 isinit *rɔ. hive*

isinyo c'ben *rɔ*. bee
 keeping
 iso'iyεε *èl.d.* round off
 isponji *rɔ*. sponge
 isporti *rɔ*. gymnast;
rɔ. sport
 isporti dæshi
rɔ. exercise;
rɔ. workout
 isportide dhjine oo
 joren rey pilli oo
 dheshen bhunde
 kooiyɔ zeridene
rɔ. athletics
 isportide zoo cuynene
 siney *rɔ*. boxing
 isportide zoo dæshio
 rεεy dcomashena,
 aε daci
èl.d. calisthenics
 issabɔ *rɔ*. seven
 issabɔy *mi* seventh
 isset *rɔ*. eight
 isshɔshɔ'aaboy
èl.d. frame

istadiyemi (bhaasecce
 zoo bulange kɔɔsiyɔ)
rɔ. stadium
 ishasha'aa iyenboy
èl.d. pave the way
 isha'araaboy
èl.d. listen (to)
 ishɔshɔaboy
èl.d. make
 ishɔshɔk
rɔ. modification;
èl.d. tidy up 2
 ishɔshɔ'aaboy
èl.d. arrange;
èl.d. facilitate 2;
èl.d. improve;
èl.d. modernize;
èl.d. modify;
èl.d. process 1
 ishɔshɔ'aboy
èl.d. coordinate;
èl.d. mend
 ishɔsh'aa irporti;
èl.d. compose
 itatay *èl.d.* rear₁ 2
 itinaaboy *èl.d.* burn;
mi link
 ititin *èl.d.* connect

ititinaaboy *èl.d.* join
 ititinε *mi* related
 ititinuwa katke gayne
 èl.d. relate
 Itopiya *rɔ.* Ethiopia
 it'ani *rɔ.* incense
 it'i *rɔ.* gland
 iuwa kɔk *èl.d.* wake
 up
 iuwa tuntook
 mi excessive 1
 iwa bhiic *èl.d.* differ
 iwa kɔk *èl.d.* arise
 iwa bhuc (ke ibha
 potoy/ke ip
 taarecci) *èl.d.* pose
 iwa c'ongng *èl.d.* stay
 iwa jiyyak *èl.d.* near
 iy kengkeng
 mi compact
 iy budegeeny
 mi complicated
 iy bunggurec *èl.d.* tilt
 iy bhiic *mi* unique
 iy bhilang
 èl.d. endemic

iy bhoykoonɔ
 mi present
 iy bhuwɔ *mi* low
 iy c'upc'up *mi* sharp
 iy dac *mi* clear 2
 iy ginicginic
 mi compact
 iy kengkeng (bεɔ)
 mi solid 1
 iy kipkip *mi* dense
 iy kipkip(kolkung
 rɔ. density 1
 iy kucukucu *mi.d* quiet
 iy kucukucuy
 mi peaceful
 iy k'atta
 mi.d proportionally
 iy leɔ *mi* vulnerable
 iy net *mi* flat
 iy pεele *rɔ.* stability
 iy suut *mi* appropriate
 Iy suut *mi* precise
 iy tuntook *mi* high;
 rɔ. magnitude;
 rɔ. major
 iy tuntooko
 mi maximum

iy tuuntok

rɔ. sovereign

iy uwa watunt

mi.d there

iyaabkɔ mettiyenyeε

*mi.d so 1*iye *ɛl.d. exist; ɛl.d. has;**ɛl.d. have; ha. there*

is

iye(shɔshɔ'inε oo iyen)

*ɛl.d. is*iyeno *rɔ. presence*iyen *rɔ. aspect;**rɔ. condition₁;**rɔ. feature 1;**ɛl.d. live;**rɔ. location;**rɔ. panorama;**rɔ. position 1;**mi structural*

iyende aan(irɔrre

mɔ'ɔnyjin ramatin

buytin t'int'in mertin

oo mic'iktin

mi quantitative

iyende boyon

*rɔ. geography;**rɔ. panorama;**rɔ. topography*

iyende boyon(rakec

yeni ooge ayaymu)

rɔ. landscape

iyende wuruy

*mi climatic 1;**rɔ. weather*

iyende wuruy

tatac'endene

rɔ. climatic changes

iyere iyongɔ rεε

ɛl.d. was

iyere metta teek

mi recent, recently

iyeremu gàllono

*ɛl.d. were*iyetaaboy *ɛl.d. extend;**mi stretch*

iyìke shεε'i!

*rɔ. goodbye*iyke com *ɛl.d. hinder*

iykɔ bhɔt shiniy

*mi ugly*iyono *ha. there was*iyono bak *mi less than*iyong *mi impossible*

iyteek *mi* **comprisable**
 iywa dɛha duru
ɛl.d. **vegetate**
 iywaa kicige
ɛl.d. **endanger**
 i'ac *rɔ.* **example**
 i'ac (bhunde yellɛɛ
 dhoyɛni) *rɔ.* **model 1**

i'acco *ɛl.d.* **look like**
 i'ackac *rɔ.* **symbolism**
 i'ajine *rɔ.* **similarity**
 i'ing *ɛl.d.* **support**
 i'ɔngisi ketuk
ɛl.d. **knock**

J j

jaar hac'c'anang
rɔ. **fifty**
 jaar ille *rɔ.* **sixty**
 jaar issabo *rɔ.* **seventy**
 jaar ramang *rɔ.* **twenty**
 jaar saal *rɔ.* **ninety**
 jaar sizzi *rɔ.* **thirty**
 jaar wuc *rɔ.* **forty**
 jaara dandasiyɔ cemen
ɛl.d. **cross (legs)**
 jaarage susonɔ
rɔ. **radiation**
 jabani *rɔ.* **kettle**
 jaketi *rɔ.* **jacket**

jala *rɔ.* **consumer;**
rɔ. **customer**
 jant'ila *rɔ.* **umbrella**
 jar isset *rɔ.* **eighty 1**
 jaraec tara(de
 keginyonɔ) *rɔ.* **paw**
 jarec *rɔ.* **feet; rɔ. foot /**
feet; rɔ. leg
 jarec kobhologitte
 buytɔ *rɔ.* **toe**
 jarecce tollunɔ *rɔ.* **hind**
legs
 jarjak tac'esen
rɔ. **representation**

jarjɔ *dhɔ.d* on foot
 jarjɔ *dhedhesh*
rɔ. footwork
 jarkide *baukooni*
rɔ. national park
 jarut *rɔ. root 2*
 jenereteri
rɔ. generator
 jɛlba(*gonggulle koy*
tumugede buytɔɔ)
rɔ. boat
 jɛngiyɛboy *ɛl.d. bury*
 jɛrmige *kiy duru kaan*
rɔ. sterilization
 jimeli *rɔ. camel*
 jingec *rɔ. tomb*
 ji'ometiriy
rɔ. geometric
 jobit *rɔ. dung;*
rɔ. manure 2
 joc *rɔ. faeces*
 jogirapiy
mi geographic,
geographical
 jogɔi *rɔ. salt*
 jokki *rɔ. jug*
 jordɔ *ɛl.d. run*

jorende *maratoniy*
rɔ. marathon
 jorende *mɔ'ɔnyi*
rɔ. sprint 1
 jɔkɔkyna,
koydɔ(gonggulle
koy yedɔɔ) ɛl.d. row
 2
 jɔmpac *rɔ. December*
 jɔnde *sisoon rɔ. queen*
 jɔra *rɔ. waterfall*
 jɔyaa *c'ua ɛl.d. regain*
 jɔyaaboy *ɛl.d. derive;*
ɛl.d. detect;
ɛl.d. earn; ɛl.d. find;
ɛl.d. get
 jɔyaang *rɔ. loss*
 jɔydac *rɔ. discovery;*
rɔ. finding;
rɔ. production 1;
rɔ. yield
 jɔydacce *dɛshay*
rɔ. product
 jɔyɛɛboy;
ɛl.d. comprise

jɔyɛn *rɔ.* availability;
ɛl.d. contribute;
mi found
 jɔyɛn yɔngɔ teek
rɔ. participation
 jɔyɛneke mɛri
rɔ. prevalence
 jɔynɛ iso'ɔ
rɔ. approximate
 value
 jɔynɛ shaw
mi accessible

jɔyneke paltangu
rɔ. prevalence
 jɔynɛɛ komajɔde
 maanɔy *rɔ.* hydro
 jumt'iyodɔ *ɛl.d.* borrow
 jupa *rɔ.* wind
 jupa de buytɔ
rɔ. storm 1
 jupa koon *rɔ.* monsoon
 jupa ogiyɛɛ
ɛl.d. circulate
 juy *rɔ.* jar; *rɔ.* pot
 jyaaboy *ɛl.d.* obtain

K k

kaan *rɔ.* prevention
 kaaroti *rɔ.* carrot
 kabara oo huma
rɔ. face
 kabarec *rɔ.* eye;
rɔ. surface
 kabatenyɔ *ɛl.o* thank
 you
 kacca *rɔ.* airplane

kackaaboy *ɛl.d.* collide;
ɛl.d. fight
 kaka *mi* arid 1
 kakar *mi* coarse;
mi rough
 kalaset *rɔ.* statement
 kalsi *rɔ.* sock
 kalumɛsiyɛ keenak
ɛl.d. encircle

kalu'oc *rɔ*. pit
 kaman *rɔ*. battle
 kaman kɔnɛdɔ shalɛn
rɔ. victory
 kambilide buytɔ *rɔ*. bus
 kambiliyoge sholsholɔ
rɔ. simple machine
 kambuli *rɔ*. car;
rɔ. machine
 kambulide k'urrɛɛ aa
rɔ. cart
 kambulide tɛynɛɛ
rɔ. lorry
 kamera *rɔ*. studio
 kamkami *mi* better;
mi specialized
 kanseri *rɔ*. cancer
 kanuwa *mi* cheeky;
mi rude
 kangac *rɔ*. baboon;
rɔ. monkey
 kangadi *mi* left
 (direction)
 karade isidhun
rɔ. shelf
 karade ungoonɔ
rɔ. bed

karade ungoonɔ iyèt
èl.d. make bed
 karade wunyjude t'ino
rɔ. cradle
 karak *mi* lower
 karbohaydireti
rɔ. carbohydrates
 karbonday oksaydi
 (cO²) *rɔ*. carbon
 dioxide
 karboneti
rɔ. carbonate
 kare (bona wuc)
rɔ. square
 kariyaaboy *èl.d.* catch
 karka *rɔ*. calabash
 karta *rɔ*. map
 kasara *mi* cheeky;
mi rude
 kasay bhondɔ *èl.d.* may
 kasu *rɔ*. deficiency;
mi scarce;
rɔ. shortage
 kashiyaaboy *èl.d.* chop
 katama *rɔ*. city;
rɔ. town; *rɔ*. urban

katamade iyke enɛɛ

rɔ. capital 1

katamade zoo tale

k'ajuwage yedunɔɔ

rɔ. fishing town

katte t'inɔ

rɔ. epiglottis;

rɔ. uvula

kawkawo(ande zoo
dɛshiyɛ cokoletide
amunɔy) *rɔ. cocoa*

kaytide tomogun

mi economic 1

ka'ojun *mi hard*

ke bhoykoonmu kiyong

rɔ. nothing

ke edɛ kalong

ɛl.d. aren't

ke lele *mi.d primarily*

ke libɛwollɛdi kiyongɔ

rɔ. nonfiction

ke mɛnde komajun

iyɛn mi energetic

ke muy iyongɔ

mi infertile

ke tomogit iyong

rɔ. non-metal

ke yɛnɛ kalongi

rɔ. inequality

keele dɛshayɔ k'enuwɔ

ɛl.d. does

keen *rɔ. centre;*

rɔ. mean (math)

keenage *dhɔ.d between*

keendac *rɔ. Thursday*

1

keende shikikiriin

mi pivot

keenɔge *mi medium*

keenɔng *mi central*

keese galay *rɔ. kitchen*

keki *rɔ. cake*

kekirosi (goritte tasiin

rɔ. latitude

kel *rɔ. program;*

rɔ. season; rɔ. time

kel (mettanunɔ de

k'enuɔ timbiti)

rɔ. tense

kel/bɛrgu *rɔ. period 1*

kele *rɔ. rabbit*

kell dɛshay *rɔ. term*

kelle bərguyɔ tarsha
 oporc'ancnc
rɔ. spring 3
 kelle bhon niyɛy?
sa.e. how long
 kelle dɛshay
rɔ. timetable
 kelle ilobhun *rɔ. time*
 trial
 kelle k'ɛnɔ *rɔ. past*
 tense
 kelle k'enuwɔ *mi past*
 kelun *mi seasonal*
 kemikali *rɔ. chemical*
 kemikalide zoo
 dɛshiyɛɛ washkade
 golajunɔ oo ɛti
rɔ. acrylic
 kentiroso *rɔ. longitude*
 kenyji *rɔ. construction*
 2
 kenyjide aplay
mi hand-woven
 kenyjiyaaboy
ɛl.d. build;
ɛl.d. construct 1;
ɛl.d. establish 1

kes *rɔ. home;*
rɔ. house; rɔ. shelter
 kes kɛngɔ *rɔ. floor*
 Kes kɔmdacce tɔmmɔni
mitens
 kesi girigiri kenyji
rɔ. settlement 2
 kesse amun oo madun
rɔ. bar
 kesse buskutiy
rɔ. pastry shop
 kesse dirijitiy
rɔ. institution 1
 kesse galay
rɔ. restaurant
 kesse icɔɔnɔn
rɔ. school
 kesse iyke bɛtɔ dɛɛhi
rɔ. structure
 kesse iyke habhayɔ
rɔ. hut
 kesse komajun
rɔ. power plant
 kesse koyɛ di'u oo dira
 liyokɔ *rɔ. sewage*
 plant

kesse kɔmdaan (65
teek kesse 10 de
shɔkɔ ga 6 kes 1 de
shɔkɔ ga 5) *rɔ. place*
value

kesse lim penuwɔ
rɔ. court

kesse manggisiy
rɔ. palace

kesse manggisiyde
kingunɔ sarrɛɛ
rɔ. castle

kesse mas'apiyon
rɔ. library

kesse postay *rɔ. post*
office

kesse rɛmɛsun
rɔ. sitting room

kesse rɔ'ɔsɛdun
rɔ. uterus

kesse shojun *rɔ. nest*

kesse shɔruwan
rɔ. latrine; rɔ. toilet

kesse tiyatiriy
rɔ. theatre

kesse tomogunɔ
rɔ. bank 2

kesse Tumon
rɔ. temple

kesse ungoon
rɔ. bedroom

kesse woya
icɔcɔnnɛnɛɛ teek
rɔ. classroom

kesse zibbunɔ
rɔ. pharmacy

kesse zoo balshiyɛ
dabbowɔ *rɔ. bakery*

kesun *mi* domestic 1

ketuk *rɔ. door*

kɛbhaaboy *ɛl.d. carve*

kɛcaaboy *ɛl.d. detect;*
ɛl.d. differentiate;

ɛl.d. identify;

ɛl.d. isolate;

ɛl.d. recognize;

ɛl.d. sort;

ɛl.d. subtract

kɛckɛcaaboy

ɛl.d. detach;

ɛl.d. separate 1

kɛckɛckiyɛɛboy

ɛl.d. differ

kɛdɔ *rɔ. stick; rɔ. tree;*

rɔ. wood

kedo bhoguc *rɔ*. stem

kedo debut

èl.d. seedling 1

kedo nyigec *rɔ*. branch
1

kedo nyigecce iyke
dumdumito

rɔ. shoot₂

kedo salec *rɔ*. foliage

kedo shumec

rɔ. medulla

keduny (dashinene
keney) *mi* wooden

kegitte nis keginyana
amo *rɔ*. predator

keginyage gi'ecce
ribhiyono iyɔɔ

rɔ. vertebrate

keginyage gi'ecce
ribhiyono untɔɔ

rɔ. invertebrate

keginyage tatak rey
ki'ajit bhunde ede

remesee *rɔ*. cold
blooded

keginyage toburono
rɔ. wild animal;

rɔ. wildlife

kegit *rɔ*. animal

kegitte ac woc'ɔ

wodito *rɔ*. mammal

kejcaaboy *èl.d.* deplete

kejedo gayen

èl.d. distinguish

kejen *mi.d* apart;

èl.d. decrease;

rɔ. differentiation;

rɔ. subtraction

kejine *mi* particular;

mi recognizable 1

kejinede ayay

mi specific

kellac *rɔ*. September

kemtisi *rɔ*. poem

kena debisi

rɔ. pollination

kena kabara *rɔ*. fruit

kena kabarge shuwa

k'aji toburɔɔ *mi* wild

kenage ca'idaa

rɔ. green plant

keny *rɔ*. compost;

rɔ. dung; *rɔ*. fertile

1; *rɔ*. manure 1

kenge ìtinun *rɔ*. fire
 wood
 kengge k'enedɔ irɔr
mi transparent 2
 kengɔ *rɔ*. abdomen;
rɔ. stomach
 kengɔ gɛsi *mi* unkind
 kɛɛmela *rɔ*. candy
 kɛɛng *rɔ*. leopard;
rɔ. tiger 2
 kɛshoc *rɔ*. fiber 1
 kɛɛniy shɔk k'ajuwage
 oomu nis kɛginyage
 gashunɔ manggisi
 kaanɛɛ *rɔ*. poacher
 kɛtiyaaboy
ɛl.d. contaminate
 kɛtte cemunɔ durrɛ
 giriyo *rɔ*. bench
 kɛtte koru
rɔ. xerophyte
 kɛtte shabalide zoo
 i'ingɛ ribhiy
rɔ. backboard
 kɛtte zoo hake wutaa
rɔ. axis 1
 k'eynedɔ *ɛl.d.* graze 1

kibbi *rɔ*. circle
 kibbi bonkoon *rɔ*. arc
 kibbi bongkoon (ke
 muuk kiyongɔ)
rɔ. semi-circle
 kici *rɔ*. accident;
rɔ. affect 2; *rɔ*. crisis;
mi danger;
rɔ. disaster;
rɔ. effect 2;
rɔ. hazard; *rɔ*. injury;
rɔ. problem; *rɔ*. side
 effect; *rɔ*. tension
 kici (baa bhunde
 gande bhubhey maa
 al teekɔ) *rɔ*. swamp
 kici kaan
rɔ. protection
 kicide kunongɔ tolɔɔ
rɔ. consequence
 kicige tɛbhen
rɔ. protection;
rɔ. security
 kiciyange al baa
 kumbulokɔ
rɔ. ecological harm
 kilili *rɔ*. region
 kililiy *mi* regional

kiliniki *rɔ*. clinic
 kilo *rɔ*. kilo
 kilogirami *rɔ*. kilogram
 kilometiri *rɔ*. kilometer
 kilometiri
 (desi.metitiri/metiri
 /santimetiri/
rɔ. km/dm/m/cm/m
 m
 kilorini *rɔ*. chlorine
 kininiyo *rɔ*. pill
 kinni *rɔ*. arm
 kingun *mi* historical;
mi previous
 kinguny *mi* ancient;
mi oldest
 kipili *rɔ*. grade 1;
rɔ. layer 1; *rɔ*. room
 kipilide iy keenagiyo
rɔ. middle class
 kipilpayoge yenyenyɛ
rɔ. equivalent
 fraction
 kipli *rɔ*. class
 kirin *rɔ*. giraffe
 kisingaaboy (dole)
ɛl.d. put on

kiskisi *ɛl.d.* wave
 kiskisinɛɔ
ɛl.d. vibrate
 kiskisiuwaa *ɛl.d.* blow
 kiskisiyaaboy
rɔ. discharge
 kiskisuwaa
ɛl.d. scatter
 kissi *rɔ*. pocket
 kiy bhuttene *mi* exact
 2
 kiyɛ bhunkoon
ɛl.d. influence
 kiyɛɛ *ɛl.d.* give;
ɛl.d. submit
 kiyɛɛ liyok *ɛl.d.* frame
 kiyenyɛmuy *it.* but
 Kiykede de iyniyɛmuy
mi any
 kiyong *ha.* isn't;
mi.d no; *mi.d* not
 kiyubik metiri *rɔ*. cubic
 meter
 kiyubik santimetiri
rɔ. cubic centimeter
 kobbi *ɛl.d.* stamp 3

koboruwo de ane alke
 woyana al
 ɔɔɔksɛdɔɔ *rɔ*. nymph
 kobut *rɔ*. hen
 kobhologit *rɔ*. claw
 kobhologitte sidonɔ
rɔ. finger
 kobholokage sayde
 rɛɛunɔ ulubhɛɛ
 baakɔ *rɔ*. webbed
 feet
 kobhonong *ɛl.d.* fail
 kocaaboy(tudaace
 kɔnnɛ waratigiyo
 taarec)
ɛl.d. reproduce 1
 kodhdhop kodhdhop
ɛl.d. take turns
 kokolo *rɔ*. tortoise;
rɔ. turtle
 kokoo *rɔ*. grandfather;
rɔ. grandparent;
rɔ. uncle 1
 kolka *rɔ*. cock
 kolku *rɔ*. charcoal 1
 kolkung *rɔ*. forest

kolkung haphap limɛn
rɔ. deforestation
 kolkungde jɔyne
 bhunde tuma hake
 kɔp kɔpɔy
rɔ. rainforest
 kolkyng, kɛna(t'aula)
rɔ. timber
 kolpi *rɔ*. cabbage
 komac *rɔ*. energy;
rɔ. force 1;
rɔ. intensity;
rɔ. potential;
rɔ. stamina
 komac uguwa dhook
ɛl.d. dilute 2
 komacce maanɔ
rɔ. power (hydro)
 komacce yɛmun
rɔ. resultant force
 komajɔ dɛshi
rɔ. exertion
 komajun *mi* extreme;
rɔ. harsh; *mi* manual;
mi severe
 komedi (diramade
 ajinɛ c'ɛgeni)
rɔ. comedy

komorut *rɔ*. master
 komorut kɔnɔsɔ
 yɛbhen
 rɔ. monotheism
 kompasi *rɔ*. compass
 kono *rɔ*. snake
 konggut *rɔ*. wing
 konggutte k'ajojun
 rɔ. fin
 kordi *rɔ*. chord
 korki *rɔ*. cork
 korngit *rɔ*. pond
 k'orshaa *rɔ*. money
 koru *rɔ*. low land
 kosilit limɛn *rɔ*. female
 genital mutilation
 kosologit *rɔ*. elbow
 kotti *rɔ*. coat
 kowaa *ɛl.d.* bring;
 ɛl.d. come;
 ɛl.d. emerge
 koy dhook *rɔ*. wastage
 koy girigiri
 mi contagious
 koy pɛɛle *ɛl.d.* slow
 koyde *sa.e.* where

koydɔ *ɛl.d.* go
 koyɛ dhok
 rɔ. extinction
 koyɛ dhook(zeero)
 rɔ. cross off (zeros)
 koygirigiri
 rɔ. transmission
 kɔ komac bhun d uwaa
 rɔ. potential
 kɔbɔsɛɛng
 mi incomplete
 kɔkɔyaaboy *ɛl.d.* stir
 kɔmaaboy *ɛl.d.* count
 kɔmaaboy (penuge
 koonɔ) *ɛl.d.* consider
 kɔmdac *rɔ*. number
 kɔmdac (ahazi)
 rɔ. numeral
 kɔmdac kon nen
 saptɛɛ debisinɛ
 wodi ramangɔ (4
 2=4x4) *rɔ*. squared
 kɔmdacce ai debisinɛ
 wodi sɛ'ɛni irɔrrɛɛ
 rɔ. exponent
 kɔmdacce ajinɛ
 ɛl.d. given number

kɔmdacce ibhangnɛ kiy
kipilpaygey uwa

rɔ. rational number

kɔmdacce iy kɔmdajɔ

tuntɔɔ *rɔ. power*

kɔmdacce iy muukɔ

rɔ. whole number

Kɔmdacce kaarey

rɔ. denominator

kɔmdage kɔmunyɔ

rɔ. natural numbers

kɔmdage ngangaynɛɛ

rɔ. mixed number

kɔmdage orrɛ

kartagey

(dɛshadegemuga

ramatin maki oo

dhidhing ililis)

rɔ. scale (in

drawing)

kɔmdacce tuntey (7/8

teek issabɔ zerrɛ

kɔmdacce tuntey)

rɔ. numerator

kɔmdiyɛboy

ɛl.d. depend

kɔmɛn tolak

mi descend

kɔmɛn(de mɛs'etiy

mas'apiy) moyok

madhdhak oo pɛɛle

rɔ. volume 2

kɔmɔnit *rɔ. guest;*

mi.d rare

kɔmɔnitte buytinon

rɔ. guest of honor

kɔnɛ- wɔɔ'i *rɔ. range*

kɔnɛ--wɔɔ'i;

dhɔ.d without

kɔnɛn *rɔ. battle;*

ɛl.d. combat

kɔnɛnde pidɛliyo

shɔshɔ'inɛɛ

mi cursive

kɔnɛsɛdɔdenɛ

mi.d primarily

kɔnɛsɛnde tudac koon

kɔnun *rɔ. draft*

kɔnɔnɔng kɔnɔng

it. every

kɔnɔng *rɔ. one*

kɔnɔng kɔnɔng *mi each*

kɔnɔnɔng *mi single*

kɔɔk ibhen *ɛl.d. lift*

kɔɔsi *rɔ. ball*

kɔɔsi ane iyɛ walajɔkɔ
haken *mi* volley

kɔɔsi
uguguny(bulangɔde
jarjuncɔ) *ɛl.d.* dribble

kɔɔside gibduycɔ
rɔ. volley ball

kɔɔside jarjuncɔ
rɔ. football

kɔɔside sidonɔ
rɔ. handball

kɔɔside zoo bulang
ande iyke kantray
rɔ. basketball

kɔpkɔp
mi.d frequently;
mi.d repeatedly

kɔrɔdin *mi* dark

kɔrɔy *mi* black;
rɔ. darkness 1

kɔsecce ramatuwɔ
rɔ. quill

kubhuuset *rɔ.* swelling

kubhuyaaboy
ɛl.d. swell

kucaaboy *ɛl.d.* swallow

kucukucu *mi* empty;
rɔ. security

kudhaaboy *ɛl.d.* croak

kudhec *rɔ.* load

kudhen *rɔ.* disturbance
1; *rɔ.* revolution 1

kudhende aduruy
rɔ. miaow

kul *rɔ.* drum

kun bak dac *rɔ.* run off

kun maay *rɔ.* water
borne

kunasa *rɔ.* dream

kunɛ angkoon
rɔ. supply 1

kunɛ bhoykoon
rɔ. impact 1

kunɛ kici *mi* harmful

kunɛ reset *mi* fatal

kuntaakey iye
ha. there was

kuntali *rɔ.* quintal

kungkulɔ *rɔ.* mouse;
rɔ. rat

kuriyec *rɔ.* centre;
rɔ. placenta

kurkurit/duput
rɔ. moth
 kurɔ *rɔ. anus*
 kurutaaboy *èl.d. bind*
 kusiyɛboy *èl.d. bend*
 kushit teek unto
mi normal
 kutto *èl.d. shout*
 kuura *rɔ. donkey*
 kuwaang *èl.d. fail*
 kuys *rɔ. summer*
 kuyse buyto
rɔ. drought
 k'abanec *rɔ. kidney*
 k'abas *rɔ. sac*
 k'abbaley *mi oldest*
 k'ajac *rɔ. calabash*
 k'aji *rɔ. transmission*
 k'ajiyaaboy *èl.d. plant*
 1; *èl.d. sow*
 k'ajocce andinɛɛ
rɔ. ant 1
 k'ajocce yeduno *rɔ. fish*
 k'ajuwage yeduno
 k'ami *rɔ. fish farming*
 k'ami *rɔ. reproduction*

k'amidac *rɔ. orphan*
 k'amiyaaboy
rɔ. develop;
èl.d. raise 1
 k'amiyaaboy, indiwa
 ke ramatu
èl.d. elongate
 k'apsiyaaboy *èl.d. light*
 2
 k'arjumac *rɔ. ring*
 k'aro *rɔ. addiction*
 k'atiri *rɔ. employment*
 k'aykin *rɔ. pharynx*
 k'endac *rɔ. Saturday*
 k'endac(kɔmdac)
rɔ. predecessor
 k'endɔ (>) *mi greater*
than
 k'enɛ kɛnggena
 irɔrrɛdɔ kiy tɔp
rɔ. transparency
 k'eniyɛ *èl.d. transfer*
 k'eniyɛboy *èl.d. break*
 k'eniyɛɛ *èl.d. shift*
 k'enuwa *èl.d. pass*
 k'er *rɔ. agriculture;*
rɔ. farm

k'egen *rɔ*. formation 1

k'egende c'arashedun
rɔ. philosophy

k'eginene eney
rɔ. naturally

k'eginene eneyɔ
rɔ. nature;
rɔ. physical 1

k'ekaboy *ɛl.d.* create

k'ekta *mi* natural

k'ektac *rɔ*. physical 1

K'ektac/tudacce kɔnne
waratigiɔ *rɔ*. fiction

k'ektage isok bhogɔna
ane alalngi
rɔ. reptile

k'epidɔ *ɛl.d.* kick

k'eraa *rɔ*. horn

k'eriyaaboy *ɛl.d.* stamp
3

k'eriyaaboy, taside
deshay, limaa
ungocce deshayɔboy
ɛl.d. design 2

k'erjɛ *rɔ*. horn

k'erjede Apirka
rɔ. Horn of Africa

k'esi pɔs *mi* disgusting

k'esoc *rɔ*. fly 2;
rɔ. January

k'eyc *rɔ*. groin

k'aysiri *rɔ*. beetroot

k'iki *ɛl.d.* curve

k'ikiyaaboy *rɔ*. twist

k'ikiyɛboy *ɛl.d.* bend

k'innipi *rɔ*. bracket

k'irsi *rɔ*. heritage

k'irside buytini
rɔ. monument

k'irtac *rɔ*. silt

k'opi *ɛl.d.* estimate;
rɔ. estimation;
rɔ. rate 2

k'òpi *dhɔ.d* about 2

k'opiyaaboy *ɛl.d.* gauge

k'ori *rɔ*. magic

k'orok'oro *rɔ*. tin

k'orsha *rɔ*. birr

k'orsha salec *rɔ*. note₂

k'ɔmec *rɔ*. knee

k'ɔrjɔŋk'ɔrjɔŋ (gɔrɔ)
mi rough

k'ɔrɔŋ *rɔ*. neck

k'ɔɔyɔɔ *èl.d.* scratch
 k'ɔsa *rɔ.* screen 1;
 rɔ. sieve;
 rɔ. winnowing basket
 K'ɔsade zoo ngore
 amday *rɔ.* basket
 k'psiyaaboy *èl.d.* burn
 k'uccɔ; *èl.d.* absorb
 k'ulpi *rɔ rɔ.* key
 k'umec *rɔ.* access;
 mi causative; *rɔ.* dot;
 rɔ. point; *rɔ.* range
 k'umec kɔnɔng
 rɔ. period 1
 k'umec kɔnɔng(.)
 rɔ. full stop
 k'umecce yellɛɛ
 rɔ. focal point
 k'umecce cim tunogi
 rɔ. North Pole
 k'umecce dhɔlagec
 bhut koonɔ
 rɔ. reference point
 k'umecce goriyo
 ramang sabi
 ititinsɛɛɛ *rɔ.* vertex
 (pl. vertices)

k'umecce ibhɛɛ rɛɛ
 rɔ. initial point
 k'umecce iy keenagiyo
 rɔ. middle point
 k'umejanage goriyo
 ititinsɛɛ
 rɔ. vertices (see:
 vertex)
 k'umejaney tartarinya
 ibhɛɛ *rɔ.* dotted
 sketch
 k'umi *rɔ.* particle;
 mi some; *mi* tiny
 k'uptac *rɔ.* sample
 k'urɛ rɛɛ guru
 èl.d. slow
 k'urɛɛ *èl.d.* abduct;
 rɔ. kidnapping
 k'urɛɛ (gont'it k'ensɛɛ
 way k'urɛɛ)
 èl.d. strain
 k'urɛnde elektirik
 magnetiy
 mi electromagnetic
 k'uriyɛ *èl.d.* pull
 k'uriyɛɛ *èl.d.* receive

L I

laboratori	limεn <i>ɛl.d.</i> slaughter
<i>rɔ.</i> laboratory	limi <i>rɔ.</i> determination; <i>mi fatal</i>
labhbhisi <i>rɔ.</i> rubber 2	limmen <i>ɛl.d.</i> determine
labhisi <i>rɔ.</i> eraser	litori <i>rɔ.</i> bottle 1; <i>rɔ.</i> bottle 2; <i>rɔ.</i> liter
lastiki <i>rɔ.</i> rubber 1	liya usaaboy <i>ha.</i> hang your head in shame
layc <i>rɔ.</i> valley	loguru k'aji <i>rɔ.</i> July
la'un <i>rɔ.</i> arrow 2	lont'it <i>rɔ.</i> bud
lec kεngɔ <i>rɔ.</i> desert	losaha <i>rɔ.</i> arms (weapon)
lele <i>rɔ.</i> origin; <i>mi original 1; rɔ.</i> root 1; <i>rɔ.</i> source	losha <i>rɔ.</i> gun
lεbhεng <i>rɔ.</i> June	lɔc'εn <i>rɔ.</i> punishment
lεc'aaboy <i>ɛl.d.</i> cover 1	lɔc'εn <i>rɔ.</i> warning
lεlεc <i>rɔ.</i> exploration	lɔkira <i>rɔ.</i> alligator
lεshi <i>mi</i> sharp	lɔkte ingkarun <i>rɔ.</i> policy
libewolεdi <i>rɔ.</i> novel	lɔlsεn <i>ɛl.d.</i> cough
lilicco <i>ɛl.d.</i> look for	lɔɔm c'ɔgɔsh <i>mi</i> angular
limaaboy <i>ɛl.d.</i> chop; <i>ɛl.d.</i> cut ₁ ; <i>ɛl.d.</i> intersect; <i>ɛl.d.</i> slaughter; <i>ɛl.d.</i> slice	lɔt'ɔgu <i>mi</i> damp; <i>rɔ.</i> moist; <i>mi</i> wet
limdac <i>rɔ.</i> piece	

lot'aktin ገጋ. humidity;
ገጋ. moisture

lot'aktin iy teek
mi humid

lot'ec ገጋ. sentence;
ገጋ. statement

lot'ec dæshi ገጋ. sentence
structure

lot'ə gamkoon
ገጋ. phrase

lot'ə gamkoonge irərre
molle andukooniy
ገጋ. prepositional
phrase

lot'ə ooge ayaymu)
èl.d. edit

lot'ə s'uppa
ገጋ. paragraph

lot'oge alke engeto
ገጋ. interrogative
sentence

lot'oge alke penu ajəno
ገጋ. declarative
sentence

lot'oge kududusine
ገጋ. complex sentence

lot'oge mic'indage
kənoጃ ገጋ. article
(writing)

lot'oge ungojuno
ገጋ. news

lot'oge ungojuno sabi
ገጋ. headline

lot'əndac ገጋ. brain;
ገጋ. mind (brain)

luc ገጋ. ox

lukuridon/yeməsənde
yellaun ገጋ. peer
review

lukurit ገጋ. partner

luli ገጋ. globe

luwaydi *mi* grey

M m

maa ገጋ. water

maa ge gabiyo
mi stagnant

maa ge tɛsɔ
mi stagnant
 maa ngeɣsɔ *èl.d.* drain
 maage al ande iyke
 gongguli *rɔ.* pool
 maage al boyey teekɔ
rɔ. ground water
 maage bambayɔ *rɔ.* tap
 water
 maage bungk'uliyɔ
rɔ. rapid 2
 maage mɛri al teek
mi juicy
 maage ngesongɔ
mi stagnant
 maage shɛɛ'ɔ *rɔ.* tap
 water
 maante *rɔ.* true
 maay tuntɔ woyt
rɔ. navigation
 mac'i *rɔ.* male
 mac'ina *rɔ.* belt
 mac'inade astiroydiy
rɔ. asteroid belt
 mac'inda *rɔ.* belt
 mac'iti *rɔ.* sickle
 mac'ɔ *rɔ.* husband

madɛberiyade zoo ɛrsɛ
 amdaakɔ
rɔ. fertilizer
 madɛn *èl.d.* drink
 madhak *rɔ.* enzyme;
rɔ. saliva
 madhuginɛde shɔ'ine
èl.d. interrelate
 magineti (tomogitte
 k'urrɛ tomogiti)
rɔ. magnet
 Mahiberi
rɔ. association
 maja/dungk'ura
rɔ. necklace bead
 majac *rɔ.* bead
 makiyaaboy *èl.d.* feel;
èl.d. gauge; *èl.d.* slice
 makteek dhulɛn
rɔ. diving
 mala asay *èl.d.* assume
 malmaliya
rɔ. convection 1
 maloc *mi* poor
 malosɛt *rɔ.* poverty
 maltay *mi* naughty
 mamaa *rɔ.* aunt 2

mant'a *rɔ*. wool
 mant'idisac *rɔ*. spice
 many zoo tara
 ɛ̃l.d. attract
 manyen *rɔ*. robbery
 manggisi
 rɔ. government
 manggisiyey keenage
 rɔ. inter-
 governmental
 manggkiyade shaayon
 rɔ. tea spoon
 manggo *rɔ*. mango
 mangkiya *rɔ*. spoon
 maptide baage koonɔ
 rɛmɛsdun
 rɔ. naturalization
 maptide zoon
 rɔ. human right
 marakec *rɔ*. turn 1
 marmac'iyɛɛboy
 ɛ̃l.d. contract
 marmarren *mi* hostile
 marshi *rɔ*. gear
 marta wodi ramang
 rɔ. double negative
 martac *mi* opposite

martacce dɛshay
 ɛ̃l.d. don't
 marzi *rɔ*. poison 2
 masimeriya *rɔ*. ruler 1
 maskoti *rɔ*. window
 mastosi *rɔ*. mirror
 mastoti *rɔ*. lens
 mas'api *rɔ*. book
 mas'apide icɔcɔndaan
 rɔ. textbook
 mas'apide shɔk
 ɛliyange ɔ'ɛdɔdege
 iyke kɔnɔngɔɔ
 rɔ. thesaurus
 mas'apide
 tartaarinyon
 rɔ. picture book
 mas'apide zoo tasina
 kɔnɔ *rɔ*. imagination
 mashi *rɔ*. threat 1
 Mashineri (rɔngɔge
 angge ayay ayayɔ oo
 dɛshadege zerrɛɛ)
 rɔ. machinery
 mashini *rɔ*. machine

Mashinide uwa tayen
walajɔya *rɔ*. aircraft
1; *rɔ*. aircraft 2

mashiro

rɔ. menstruation 1

mat dampu *èl.d.* smoke
1

matoshade ungojun

rɔ. diary

matts *èl.d.* absorb

mat't'akali *mi* sweet

maun *mi* aquatic

ma'asi *rɔ*. scissors

ma'idini *rɔ*. mining

ma'idini bhɔgen

rɔ. mine

ma'idiniyo (work'iyo

rɔ. mineral

ma'iregi *rɔ*. rank

medaliya *rɔ*. medal

meregit *rɔ*. enemy

meta *rɔ*. today

meta gòre *ha*. let's

meta ippage

mi.d tonight

metiri *rɔ*. meter

metta *mi.d* now

mettamu *mi.d* still

mettanun *mi* scientific

mɛdabi *rɔ*. copper

mɛdabi) *rɔ*. mineral

mɛdeberiyade orka

rɔ. mulch

mɛdne iy pɛɛliyo

mi stable

mɛdosha *rɔ*. hammer

mɛdhe *rɔ*. spider;

rɔ. web (spider)

mɛɛ oo kɛgitte

shalɔ(isporti)

rɔ. champion

mɛɛ oo mokac

rɔ. marriage

mɛgareja *rɔ*. backdrop

mɛgazeni *rɔ*. store-

house

mɛn *mi* constant

mende c'arashɔ(ip

tartarinyayecaa)

rɔ. artist

mende ollisi k'ajuwaa

rɔ. fisherman

mende tasi bhunde
 shεε'ɔ *mi* thoughtful
 mende ajine aa
rɔ. contributor 1
 mende baunɔ
rɔ. dweller
 mende bhayne
mi richest
 mende bhɔgine
rɔ. farmer
 mende bhɔginεε
rɔ. peasant 1
 mende bhunde
 shɔ'aboyɔ ɔyseengi
mi firm
 mende cik apalaa
rɔ. tailor
 mende c'arash
 dæshagede
 gazet'ayɔɔ
rɔ. journalist
 mende c'arash
 kemistirigiyo
rɔ. chemist
 mende c'arashedɔ oo
 ay muuk iy tuntookɔ
rɔ. advance

Mende c'arashna bhɔk
 angge kingunyo al
 boyyey teekɔna
 moyma gay
rɔ. archaeologist
 mende
 c'arashɔ/c'arashi
rɔ. professional 1
 mende dæshadene ga
 wudeni *rɔ. cleaner*
 mende dæshadenega
 ogoyo *mi* pastoral
 mende dæshadenega
 wudeno *rɔ. rubbish*
 collector
 mende dæshi bambaa
rɔ. plumber
 mende dæshi bhunde
 yellenεengɔɔ
rɔ. criminal
 mende dæshi
 elektirikiyo
rɔ. electrician
 mende dæshi
 kompitirigiyo
rɔ. graphic artist

mende dëshinë
 biirogiyɔ *rɔ*. office
 worker
 mende dëshinëɛ
rɔ. producer
 mende dobbay
ɛl.d. well-behaved
 mende dha waratide
 lɔ'unɔɔ *rɔ*. receiver
 mende dhaa ibha silki
rɔ. receiver
 mende dhabani *mi* firm
 mende gay bhoy
mi aware
 mende gay isportiyoge
 məriyɔ *rɔ*. athlete
 mende git'inɛɛ
rɔ. merchant
 mende gɔmɔ *rɔ*. singer
 mende hak tumuwɔ
 koy teebhak teekɔ
rɔ. diver
 mende icɔcɔnnɛɛ
rɔ. coach; *rɔ*. teacher
 mende ila'asɔ
rɔ. patient; *mi* sick

mende ila'ecce kun
 posogiyɔ shɔ'ɔ
mi malnourished
 mende ingkar kesse
 icɔcɔnunɔɔ *rɔ*. head
 teacher
 mende ingkar baa
rɔ. head of state
 mende ingkar
 k'ɔmaage kesude
 tumonɔ *rɔ*. cardinal
 mende ingkarɛɛ
rɔ. director
 mende irɔrrɛ tokte
 mende ayayɔɔ
rɔ. character
 mende
 isha'arrɛɛ(isha'ar
 radiyo *rɔ*. audience 1
 mende iy t'uratagiyo
rɔ. retirement
 mende iyke anas'iyɔ
rɔ. carpentry
 mende iyke enɛde
 boyonɔ *rɔ*. land lord
 mende iyke k'ɛsɔɔ
rɔ. priest

mende iyke sukaco

rw. diplomat

mende iyke suuti

mi realistic

mende iykeabalide

hubbaukooniyɔ

rw. recruit

mende iyniyεemu

sa. anybody

mende iyniyemu

sa. everybody

mende jorna *rw.* pace

maker

mende kaanεε

εl.d. protect;

mi protective

mende kac'arayongɔ

mi primitive

mende kenjji apalaa

rw. weaver

mende kenjji kesɔ

rw. builder

mende koy baade iy

keenagiyɔ *mi* inland

mende kɔn kamanɔ,

wotaderi *rw.* warrior

mende kɔn mas'apiyɔ

rw. author

mende kɔn waratiyɔ

rw. secretary

mende k'aroy

rw. addict

mende k'bleyɔ *rw.* elder

mende k'εka bhunde

ca'ina uwaa

mi creative

mende macɔ kɔnɔng

oode siidonɔ kɔnɔng

gamneke mokac oo

mεε *rw.* monogamy

mende manggisige

daynyεsettenε iyɔɔ

rw. state official

mende mari sabɔɔ

rw. hairdresser

mende moy baa

rw. tourist

mende moy wut't'etiyo

rw. scorekeeper

mende moynεε(moy

telebijini girama

girama) *rw.* audience

mende moyɔ
rɔ. spectator
 mende murdiyyɔ
rɔ. gatherer
 mende nis guwɔ
rɔ. fireman
 mende nis kɛginyaa
rɔ. hunter
 Mende pende zooge
 ayayɔ dahaango
rɔ. opposition
 mende perti tomoko
mi economical
 mende push kambilide
 buytɔɔ *rɔ. bus driver*
 mende rɛmɛɛɛ
 baagede ayayɔna
 wologɛɛ
 badenɛwologɛɛ
rɔ. diplomat
 mende saptɛnɛ
 uwaango
mi interdependent
 mende sittɛnɛ
 c'arashɔ
rɔ. craftsman
 mende sosoyɛ, badinɛ
mi impressive

mende shaalɛɛ
rɔ. loser
 mende shalɔ *rɔ. winner*
 mende shɛɛ'ide zoo
 yɛbhi *mi responsible*
 mende shinik kesiyɔ
rɔ. cubist
 mende tac'inɛ jarjdkɔ
mi representative
 mende tal baa *rɔ. ruler*
 1.1
 mende tal baade ayayɔ
 komajɔɔ *rɔ. colonizer*
 mende tal zibutte gɛsɔ
 sakkulɔ *rɔ. drug-*
trafficking
 mende tasi gɛrɛɛ
rɔ. villain
 mende tasi mɔ'onyɔ
mi narrow-minded
 mende tasiy
mi realistic;
mi thoughtful
 mende tɛp baa
rɔ. defense
 mende tɛp
 gooliyɔ(kɔɔsiɛgedɛ

jarjunɔ) *rɔ.* goal
 keeper
 mende tɛp sapteneɛ
mi precise
 mende tɛsɔ rɛɛdene
 iykɔde dɛshi
 isprtiyɔ *mi* athletic
 mende tomogun
mi richest
 mende uwa ande ca'i
 k'ɛgenɔ *rɔ.* creativity
 mende uwayaaw
 sapteneɛboyɔ *mi* self-
 sufficient
 mende uwende bhonɔ
 iyɔ *mi* skilful
 mende worgi acukɔ
rɔ. butcher
 mende wuc tomokɔ
rɔ. bank teller
 mende wuc tomokɔ
 (dɛshine bankige
 teekɔ) *rɔ.* teller
 mende wuk caa
rɔ. shoeshine boy
 mende yel badeneɛ
rɔ. patriot

mende yel cemɛnɔ
rɔ. sedentary
 mende yel sabɔdene
 sɔɔ *mi* selfish
 mende yɛbhende oo
 tasidenɛmu kusongo
mi strict
 mende yɛbhineɛ
mi reliable
 mende yɛp angge
 mɛriyɔ *mi* multi-faith
 mende zikna
rɔ. dependent
 mende zoo bogiyo
 kamanɔɔ *rɔ.* prisoner
 of war
 Mende zoo dɛshi
 bhunde gɛsɔna
 orɔmu moy kɔɔnɔngɔ
mi.d opportunistic
 mende zoo gay
rɔ. fame
 mɛndɛri(bhore)
rɔ. village
 mente baude susɔ
 wɔlɛɛ *rɔ.* western
 mente baun *rɔ.* citizen;
rɔ. peasant 2

mentuwo *rɔ*. twin 1
 mɛngkorakori
 rɔ. wheel
 mɛngkɔnɔng
 rɔ. individual 1;
 rɔ. somebody
 mɛngkɔnɔngmu untɔ
 rɔ. nobody
 mɛpti *rɔ*. freedom
 mɛri *rɔ*. lot of;
 mi much;
 mi numerous 1;
 mi several
 mɛri ayay ayay
 mi various
 mɛri pɔs, paltangu
 mi vast
 mɛrkɛbi *rɔ*. ship
 mɛrkɛbigɛ a ɔɔɔhɛn
 rɔ. shipping
 mɛrtin *mi* abundant;
 rɔ. amount 1;
 mi quantity
 mɛrtinɔ *ɛl.d.* holistic
 mɛrtinɔdege jɔyɛnɛɔ
 rɔ. prevalence
 mɛsino *rɔ*. irrigation

mɛsinogɛ maa ajɛn
 ɛl.d. irrigate
 mɛs'ɛti *rɔ*. journal;
 rɔ. magazine
 mɛs'ɛtide t'iini
 koon/de zoo issɔ
 rɔ. pamphlet
 mɛzgidi *rɔ*. mosque
 mɛ'ɛnɛn *rɔ*. human
 being
 mɛ'ɛnit *rɔ*. man
 mic'inda *mi* sparse
 miir shaw *mi.d* early
 miirɔge *rɔ*. morning
 milac'c'i *rɔ*. blade
 miligirami
 rɔ. milligram
 milikiti *rɔ*. cue;
 rɔ. indication;
 rɔ. mark; *rɔ*. sign;
 rɔ. spot; *rɔ*. symbol;
 rɔ. symptom;
 rɔ. warning
 milikiti(+/x) *rɔ*. cross 1
 milikitide engedun
 rɔ. question mark

milikitide irərre
 pidelide ədine
 eligiyəy
rə. apostrophe 1
 mililetiri *rə. milliliter*
 milimetiri
rə. millimeter
 miliyoni *rə. million*
 miliyoniyo *rə. millions*
 millitiri litirige *rə. ml/l*
 mimt'aa *rə. chilli,*
green peper
 minen *sa.e. when 1*
 minen oo hide
rə. setting
 mirən, *rə. tolerance*
 miri *mi serious 1*
 misimari *rə. nail*
 misiri *rə. lentil*
 miteni *rə. methane*
 mit'a *rə. adjective;*
rə. evidence
 mit'ade dəshay
rə. adverb
 mi'irege *mi.d early*

mnte bauəde rəniyo iy
 bhunde susə
 cuwənəə *mi oriental*
 mokac *rə. wife;*
rə. woman (pl.
women)
 mokacce ləəmənəə
mi pregnant
 mol *rə. place; rə. point;*
rə. position 1;
rə. scene; rə. site;
rə. stage
 molage kingunyə
 tudaanə
rə. historical sites
 molage maan *rə. water*
bodies
 molde eenga gəsaboyə
 wudən *əl.d. tidy up 1*
 moləkiyuli *rə. molecule*
 molde iy dəshagiyo
rə. positive space
 molle /kessə
 tigiinə(nədajiy)
 (work'iy) *rə. refinery*
 molle angkoon ibhənə
 rənə *rə. base 2*

molle goriyoge hay
daco orrenɛngɔ

rɔ. vanishing point

Molle iy bhunde goriyo
ramang ititinsɛnɛ

keenagey *rɔ*. angle

molle iy duruwa

rɔ. space

molle ngamɔ

rɔ. negative space

molle paltangu

rɔ. salon

monomiyali

(tɛrmidɛnɛ iyke

kɔnɔsuwɔ)

rɔ. monomial

moy *rɔ*. investigate;

rɔ. observation;

rɔ. outlook;

rɔ. treatment;

rɔ. view

mòy *èl.d.* research;

rɔ. views

moyaaboy

èl.d. explore;

èl.d. look (at);

èl.d. observe;

èl.d. regulate;

èl.d. test; *èl.d.* tour;

èl.d. visit; *èl.d.* watch

2

moyaaboy; *èl.d.* deal
with

moyɛn *rɔ*. aspect

moyna orɔ

rɔ. spectator

moyok *rɔ*. voice

moyok ibhen *rɔ*. rhyme

moyokke ɛrtan

rɔ. vowel sound

moyokke t'urumbayo

èl.d. bray

moyuwaa *èl.d.* check

moyuwaa sheshshe

mi concentrated

moyuwaa sheshshɛk

èl.d. focus 1

mo'u *rɔ*. fragment;

rɔ. piece; *rɔ*. strip

mɔdhaaboy

mi exhausted;

mi tired

mɔdhdhɔsi *mi* fine;

mi smooth; *mi* soft

mɔdɔhɔmɔdɔhɔsi
mi glossy
 mɔdɔhɔsɛt
rɔ. exhaustion;
rɔ. stress
 mɔdɔhɔsi *mi weak*
 mɔktyɛɛboy
rɔ. intercourse
 mɔ'ɔnyi *mi short*
 mɔ'ɔnyi pɔs
mi shortest
 mɔ'ɔnyide iy tɔpi
rɔ. concise
 mudur *rɔ. scar 1*
 mudhaaboy *ɛl.d. close;*
ɛl.d. shut
 mujaaboy *ɛl.d. decay 1*
 mujushka *rɔ. compost*
 mula (ge dɔlmɛy ooge
 ge k'ajɔjude yedunɔ)
rɔ. spawn
 mula gɔpi
rɔ. incubation
 mulac *rɔ. egg*
 muliyaaboy *ɛl.d. lay*
 mùmu *ɛl.d. organize*

mumutkage rɛede aan
rɔ. texture
 muni *rɔ. muscle*
 muniy *mi muscular*
 munu'undit *rɔ. fungus*
 murale *mi brave 2*
 murdi *ɛl.d. store*
 mùrdi
rɔ. concentration;
rɔ. conference
 murdidage hit'inuge
 t'ittaa *rɔ. tissue*
 Murdide zoo al
 sukkulke dɛshi
 bhunde gesi koonɔ
 oomu nyunye kici
 koonɔ *rɔ. plot*
 murdiyaaboy
ɛl.d. collect
 murdiyaaboy
ɛl.d. garden₂
 murdiyɛɛboy
ɛl.d. concentrate 1
 mushkidɔ *mi soluble 2*
 mushkiyong
mi insoluble

muuk *mi.d* entirely;
mi.d generally;
èl.d. holistic;
mi perfect;

mi.d properly 1;
rɔ. total; *rɔ.* whole
 muy *mi* fertile 2
 muziyemi *rɔ.* museum
 muzzu *rɔ.* banana

N n

naasi *rɔ.* bronze
 napt'a *rɔ.* diesel
 narpi *rɔ.* needle
 naytireti *rɔ.* nitrate
 nen *sa.* he; *rɔ.* personal
 pronoun; *sa.* she
 nendɔngɔ *sa.* him
 netowrki (gibdude
 shɔshɔ'inɛde zoo oo
 boyowana ororrɛ)
rɔ. network
 nɛbha *dhɔ.d* about 1;
it. because;
mi causative;
rɔ. factor 1
 nɛbhade dɛrdiyɔ
èl.d. punish

nɛbhagediya *mi.d* so 2;
mi.d therefore
 nɛbhay (ibhinɛɛ
 nɛbhage) *mi* rational
 nɛdaji *rɔ.* fuel 1;
mi inflammable
 nɛdaji idɪbis *èl.d.* fuel 2
 nɛrsi (mɛnde oshkishi
 de ila'asɔɔ) *rɔ.* nurse
 nɛt (baa bhunde iy
 lɔpɔ) *rɔ.* plane
 nɛt'ibi *rɔ.* score
 nɛt'ibide asiriyoshi
rɔ. decimal point
 nɛyɛn *èl.d.* beg
 nis keginya *èl.d.* hunt

nis kign ya
èl.d. hunting
 nissɔ *rɔ.* kill
 nitirojini *rɔ.* nitrogen
 ni'idacce ngɔrun
rɔ. ivory

noon *mi* partial
 nukiliyɛri *mi* nuclear
 n'idac *rɔ.* teeth;
rɔ. tooth

Ny ny

nyaagi *mi* ancient;
mi old
 nyamany *rɔ.* people;
rɔ. population
 nyamany tir koon
rɔ. community
 nyanga ge mɛri (ge
 sison oodun oo ge
 ayaymu) *rɔ.* swarm
 nyɛbha *rɔ.* blood
 nyɛbha ngeyduwa
rɔ. flow (of blood)
 nyɛbhage ane
 kic'ilishkɛngɔ
mi deoxygenated

nyɛbhec *rɔ.* ear
 nyɛbhec bhunde
 tɛdhiyanɔ *rɔ.* lobe
 nyɛkaaboy *èl.d.* close;
èl.d. shut
 nyɛloc *mi* clever
 nyɛloset *rɔ.* art
 nyɛlosette warati
 kɔnun *rɔ.* calligraphy
 nyigecce hit'inajude
 wɔdhɔngunɔde
 sabbunyiyo
rɔ. bronchus

Ng ng

ngacce iy cim kariyo
bhunde wok suso
cuwenεε

ɾɔ. southeast

ngadun *ɾɔ*. lion 2

ngamdo *ɛ̃l.d.* yawn

ngamec *ɾɔ*. gap

ngamuwage rεεun

(I'ac *ɾɔ*. cavity 2

ngangaraaboy

ɛ̃l.d. decompose 1

ngangay *ɾɔ*. harmony

ngangayaaboy

ɛ̃l.d. combine 2;

ɛ̃l.d. mix

ngangaydac

ɾɔ. compound;

ɾɔ. constituent₂

ngangaydacce gor

kabarjɔɔ

mi heterogeneous

ngangaydacce kabarjɔ

goorongɔ

mi homogeneous

ngappa *ɾɔ*. quarter to

ngaraa *ɛ̃l.d.* divide

ngaraaboy

ɛ̃l.d. isolate;

ɛ̃l.d. sort

ngarec *ɾɔ*. boundary;

ɾɔ. comma

ngarec darman

ɾɔ. intersection

country

ngaren *ɛ̃l.d.* divide by;

ɾɔ. division

ngàrngar

ɾɔ. distribution 1

ngarngara

badabadaboy

ɛ̃l.d. categorize

ngarngartage

cukurrεε (I'ajɔ 5

1/6) *ɾɔ*. mixed

fraction

ngarngruwa kallo

badda baddaboy

ɛ̃l.d. classify

ngaroge tumuy
mi maritime
 ngarre c'urtac duru
 (i'ac 6 +2= 3)
mi divisible
 ngarua ke ramang
èl.d. bisect
 ngassi *mi* bright
 ngassɔ *èl.d.* burn;
mi light ₁
 ngeyaa *èl.d.* flow
 ngeyaaboy *èl.d.* marry
 nginynginyit
rɔ. mosquito

ngirim tæden *rɔ.* facial
 expression
 ngonit *rɔ.* girl
 ngɔdεre *rɔ.* injury;
rɔ. sore
 ngɔdεre dumsɛdɔ
èl.d. injure
 ngɔdi *rɔ.* evaporation
 ngɔne *rɔ.* sister
 ngɔnydɔ *èl.d.* grind
 ngɔngɔn kabarecna
 moydɔ *èl.d.* scan
 Ngɔr *rɔ.* elephant
 ngɔre *rɔ.* butter
 ngɔt *rɔ.* smoke 2

O o

ocoloni *rɔ.* groundnut;
rɔ. peanut
 ocu pende roshine
rɔ. mystery
 ogiya dhook
èl.d. destroy 2
 ogiyε *èl.d.* transfer

ogiyε dhook *èl.d.* affect
 1; *èl.d.* eliminate;
èl.d. extinguish;
èl.d. spend
 ogiyε girigiri
èl.d. expand

ogiyε liyok
èl.d. eliminate;
rɔ. removal 1

ogiyεε *èl.d.* take

ogiyεε liyok
rɔ. discharge

ogoy *èl.d.* rear₁ 1

ògoy *èl.d.* breed 1

ogoyaaboy dhaaliye
 (k'amiyaaboy)
 itatayaaboy
èl.d. raise 2

oguwaa *èl.d.* move;
èl.d. travel

oguwaa dhook *èl.d.* miss
 1; *èl.d.* vanish

oguwaa girigiri
 ibhayεεboy
èl.d. flourish

oguwaa ke bhore
èl.d. surround

oguwaa ke t'iini
èl.d. reduce

oguwaa keenak
èl.d. interfere

oguwaa tuntook
rɔ. mount

oguwaa bhoy muuk
èl.d. circulate

oguwaa t'uratay
èl.d. retire

oguwake mɔ'ɔnyi
èl.d. contract

ok haray
rɔ. distillation

okac *rɔ.* hat

oksaydi *rɔ.* oxide

oksijini *rɔ.* oxygen

oktɔ *èl.d.* boil

olite *rɔ.* stalk

olitte paranyjiy
rɔ. sugar cane

olitte woydajunɔ
rɔ. corn stalk

oo metta *mi.d* still

oo wujjey *rɔ.* quarter
 after

ooge ayaymu
rɔ. antiquity

ooladɔ *èl.d.* borrow

oona *it.* or

oonyjɔ *èl.d.* wash

oot *rɔ.* nymph

opido *èl.d.* suck 1
 organiki *rɔ.* organic
 organizimi (ande shun
 iy teeko)
rɔ. organism
 orkac *rɔ.* shell 1
 ororren
rɔ. communication;
rɔ. relation
 orre sheshshek
èl.d. distinct
 orre sheshshek milikiti
rɔ. landmark

orree *mi* relatively
 orrn *èl.d.* contact
 oshkishi *èl.d.* attend;
rɔ. treatment
 oy tuk *èl.d.* yawn
 oyaaboy *èl.d.* open
 oyaaboy (kangayu)
èl.d. shine 2
 oyεεboy *èl.d.* wake up
 ozoni *rɔ.* ozone
 o'ol *èl.d.* beg
 o'olle yellɛn iy teeko
el.o please 1

 ɔ ɔ

ɔ,ɛn *èl.d.* interpret
 ɔdinen *rɔ.* absence;
mi absent 1
 ɔdinen (pu) *mi* absent
 2
 ɔdinendac
rɔ. remainder
 ɔdiye tollak *èl.d.* ignore
 ɔdhɔdhɔset *rɔ.* effort 1

ɔktac *rɔ.* Friday
 ɔɔmɛ kalum susɔɔ
rɔ. eclipses 1
 ɔɔmɛ kalum ta'iso
rɔ. eclipses 1
 ɔɔmɛ k'uccɔ(susɔ
rɔ. eclipses 2
 ɔŋɛn *rɔ.* odor;
rɔ. smell

ongon *èl.d.* away (take)
 onsaaboy *èl.d.* fry
 onwɔk *rɔ.* youngster
 onwɔksɛt *rɔ.* puberty 1
 onssɔ *èl.d.* bake
 onyɛ *rɔ.* liberation;
èl.d. relax
 onyɛsɛn *rɔ.* apology
 onyɛsɛn enget
èl.d. apologise
 onyiyɛ *èl.d.* leave / left;
èl.d. retire
 onyiyɛ kike wɔkwɔli
èl.d. loose 2

onyiyɛɛ *èl.d.* release
 on'aa hɛnyinyɛboy
rɔ. relaxation
 on'aa taside
 milikitiyɔboy
èl.d. decode
 on'aaboy *èl.d.* release;
èl.d. solve
 on'ɛn *rɔ.* definition;
èl.d. mean
 on'ɛnde iy lɔ'ejɔ teeko
rɔ. context
 on'ɛnde yɛnɛɛ
rɔ. synonym
 on'wɔccɔ *èl.d.* lick

P p

paac *rɔ.* evening;
rɔ. night
 Paasi *rɔ.* axe
 pabirka *rɔ.* factory
 pabirkade goganun
rɔ. tannery
 pakko *rɔ.* packet

paltangin *rɔ.* area;
rɔ. surface area
 paltangu *mi* enormous;
mi extensive;
mi wide
 paltangu iy net
mi broad 1

paltangu niye?

sa.e. how wide

paltangun

mi.d generallypaltngu *mi* large-scalepanosi *rw.* lamp₁panyji *rw.* miningpangngk'a *mi* loose 1papa *rw.* papaya

paralelogirami

rw. parallelogramparenjiyen *mi* English 1parmasi *rw.* pharmacypash *rw.* fieldpashini *rw.* modepedali (ande zoo dok
bishkilitigiyo)*rw.* pedal

pende yellene deshiy

rw. affairpenna *rw.* penpenna sabo *rw.* nibpenu *rw.* mood

penu ajen

èl.d. command;*rw.* presentation

penu kabarejng

rw. contentpenu koon *rw.* purpose

penu limen

èl.d. condemn

penu paskac

rw. conclusion 1

pertiyaaboy

èl.d. reserve

pertiyo

mi.d economicallypeshna *mi* continuous

peshuke she'e'i?

rw. good afternoonpæele *mi.d* slowlypæelepæele *mi* gradualpæpæ'aaboy *èl.d.* detach

pærsntige bhangen

rw. percentagepideli *rw.* alphabet

pideliyeyge

paranyjiyenuno

bibidaa ane

kotöondæengö (a,b,c)

mi lowercase

pideliyo isit (ke
 kuskusine duree
 giri yok) *rɔ*. italic
 pideliyo kɔnen
rɔ. lettering
 pideliyo waratige
 kɔnen *rɔ*. spelling
 pideliyoge bibidaa
 isittege *rɔ*. capital
 letter
 pideliyoge enggilishiyɔ
 a yeneke A B C a
 kɔnnɛɛ *rɔ*. uppercase
 pilaneti *rɔ*. planet
 pilastiki *rɔ*. plastic
 pilli waa *ɛl.d.* pitch₁ 2
 pilmi *rɔ*. film
 pilmi (de pootoy)
rɔ. slide (photo)
 pilmide andenede zoo
 gayɛɛ iyɔɔ *rɔ*. genre
 pinsi sigirɔ *ɛl.d.* ride
 pinsiuwaa *ɛl.d.* remove
 1
 pinsiuwaa *ɛl.d.* push
 piramidi (ande ilanga
 kingi zunkte gis'i

keniyɛ jingoy
rɔ. pyramid
 pirashi *rɔ*. mattress
 piriji (indi a katke
 c'ullugiy)
rɔ. refrigerator
 pirima *rɔ*. signature
 pirizimi *rɔ*. prism
 pirotirakteri
rɔ. protractor
 pirotuzuwa
rɔ. protozoa
 piston *rɔ*. piston
 poli *rɔ*. throat
 polisi *rɔ*. policeman;
rɔ. soldier
 polong *rɔ*. ditch
 polongde maano
rɔ. well
 polotikay *mi* political
 pook'i *rɔ*. floor
 pootoribi
rɔ. foreground
 pootuwaay *rɔ*. collage
 posetibi *rɔ*. positive
 poso *rɔ*. famine

poso amdo *mi* hungry
 poso usaaboy
 èl.d. starve
 pospeti *rɔ.* phosphate
 pota *rɔ.* powder
 potashiyemi *rɔ.* potash
 poto *rɔ.* photograph 1
 poto ibhen
 èl.d. photograph 2
 potosintesis
 rɔ. photosynthesis
 potukun *rɔ.* puncture
 potukunoge girɔngunɔ
 rɔ. nostril
 potung (de maa dhule)
 rɔ. leak
 pɔpɔpɔ *rɔ.* lung
 pɔpɔsh *rɔ.* migration
 pɔs penu mit'age
 rɔ. inference
 pɔsaa dɛshadenɛboy
 èl.d. cover 3
 pɔsaaboy
 èl.d. accomplish;
 èl.d. close;
 èl.d. complete;
 èl.d. consume;

èl.d. deplete;
 èl.d. finish;
 èl.d. generalize;
 èl.d. involve;
 èl.d. realize;
 èl.d. spend; *èl.d.* sum
 up
 pɔskac *rɔ.* end;
 rɔ. ending; *èl.d.* sum
 up; *rɔ.* summary
 pɔskaccenɛmu unto
 mi infinite
 pɔskajɔ puyaaboy
 èl.d. sum up
 pɔskajɔ puyaaboy
 èl.d. summarize
 pɔshɛsɛn *èl.d.* connect
 protini *rɔ.* protein
 pudɛn *èl.d.* escape
 pulangecce samunayɔ
 rɔ. lather
 punci *rɔ.* piece
 punctit *rɔ.* remains
 punt'ut *rɔ.* feather
 purang purang
 rɔ. odor
 push kambili *èl.d.* drive

putaaboy *èl.d.* win 2

R r

radiyesi *rɔ.* radius

radiyo *rɔ.* radio

raji *rɔ.* x-ray

rakac sabɔ yɔng

rɔ. summit

rakec *rɔ.* slope

rakecce iy dacɔ(gok)

rɔ. steep

ramang *rɔ.* two

ramangaey *rɔ.* second

ramat madhdhak

mi longest

ramatin *rɔ.* height;

rɔ. length

ramatu *mi* long; *mi* tall

ramatuwaaboy

mi elongated

ramtiyak *sa.* both

rashaaboy *èl.d.* avoid

1; *èl.d.* hide

rat *rɔ.* swamp

rektanggili (de

bonagenye ga wucna
al dacɔ)

rɔ. rectangle

renyjide zoo dɛshiyɛ

gɔrɔɔ *rɔ.* tar

rɛɛ *rɔ.* body; *rɔ.* form 1;

rɔ. organ

rɛɛ bɔɔɔɔyi *rɔ.* ecdysis

rɛɛ bhunde shɔk gi'age

robhonejunɔɔ

rɔ. intercostal

rɛɛ bhunde zoo

k'eginɛnɛ

rɔ. reproductive

organ

rɛɛ ga t'iini *mi* thinnest

rɛɛ gogu bonde

tunteyo

rɔ. epidermis

rɛɛ goy *rɔ.* animation

rɛɛ t'iini *mi* fine

რეე wucucukiyo ye'en
 აენ *რ.* gesture
 რეე zolayt *რ.* oval 1
 რეე, et *მი* contour
 რეე; *რ.* component
 რეედე აან *რ.* shape;
მი structural
 რეედე აან განდე
 ვადუნ; *რ.* surface
 რეედე აანდუდე დეშინე
 რანგუგენყე
 პიდელიგედე იყე ლელიო
რ. monogram
 რეედე აანგკოონი
რ. matter
 რეედე აანგუგე კინგი
 ჰაყ დჰოკნა
 ჯოყნენეე(I'ac
რ. fossil
 რეედე ბოყონ *რ.* middle
 ground
 რეედე ბოყონ ლეჟო
რ. land surface
 რეედე კამბილი
რ. piston
 რეედე მენდე რეო
რ. remains

რეედე ადინე
რ. remains
 რეეუნ *მი* physical 2
 რემესეე ბაკ
რ. sedentary
 რემესეტ *რ.* condition
 (living);
რ. existence;
რ. settlement 2;
ელ.დ. survival
 რემესეტ ბააგე კოონო
რ. citizenship
 რემესეტ ბაუ *მი* alive
 რემესეტ ბუნდე კოონი
მი social 2
 რემესეტ კე აინე
რ. independence
 რემესეტ უენ
ელ.დ. survive
 რემუვა *ელ.დ.* exist
 რენაკ *მი.დ* apart;
მი far; *მი* remote
 რენი *რ.* distance;
რ. range
 რესეტ *ელ.დ.* spoil 1

retacce da'a iy teekna
 zoo ɔɔse acuki
rɔ. pan
 re'ε *rɔ. thorax*
 re'ede boyon
rɔ. equator
 ribhi *rɔ. back; rɔ. rear₂*
 rir maja *rɔ. beadwork*
 rishidɔ wongen
èl.d. resting under
shadow
 rishit *èl.d. shade 1;*
rɔ. shadow
 ri'in *rɔ. fear*
 ri'in ajen *rɔ. threat 1*
 ri'ineyec *mi afraid*
 rngi *rɔ. noun*
 robhbhonyɔ
mi adjacent
 robhonc (gi'age al
 bhogujɔɔ) *rɔ. rib*
 robhonjun *mi lateral*
 robhonuwa ga yeε
mi equilateral

rɔ'ɔniyeboy *mi born*
 rɔmaaboy *mi dry*
 rɔmɔsi *mi stiff*
 rɔngige gesida
èl.d. stigmatize
 rɔngige sabbunyiɔ
rɔ. first name
 rɔngɔ *rɔ. name*
 rɔngɔge enɛy
rɔ. proper noun
 rɔngɔge koonɔ
rɔ. common noun
 rɔsɔ *rɔ. dog*
 rɔ'ɔsendac *mi surplus*
 rɔ'ɔsendage mɛri
rɔ. excess
 rɔ'ɔsɛt *rɔ. birth;*
èl.d. give birth 2;
rɔ. reproduction
 rɔ'ɔsɛt uwen
rɔ. fertility
 ruydɔ *èl.d. cry*
 ruzi *rɔ. rice*

saal *rɔ*. nine
 saaley (9y) *mi* ninth
 saani *rɔ*. plate
 saanide kengɔ shoriyo
rɔ. bowl
 saara *rɔ*. comb
 sabbo *rɔ*. preface;
mi.d primarily
 sabbuni *mi* original 1;
mi previous
 sabbunyi *rɔ*. formation
 2
 sabɔ *rɔ*. head; *rɔ*. mind
 (brain)
 sabɔ ngami
rɔ. consciousness
 sabɔ wɔtto
rɔ. headache
 sabɔ-bore *rɔ*. big-
 headed
 sabɔde pɛ'isɛɛ
ɛl.d. bald
 sac'uwaa *ɛl.d.* scatter
 sakutaaboy *ɛl.d.* tie up
 2
 sala oo boyo cukurrɛɛ
 ajinɛ *rɔ*. mulch

salec *rɔ*. leaf; *rɔ*. rake
 salge kenun
rɔ. vegetation
 salini *rɔ*. mat
 samuna *rɔ*. soap
 samunade iyke
 maayde aplaan
rɔ. detergent
 santimetiri
rɔ. centimeter
 saptene *rɔ*. self
 saptene uwɛɔ sɔ
 rɛmɛsɛt
rɔ. subsistence
 saptiyany *sa*. myself;
rɔ. self
 sara *rɔ*. pronoun
 sarage enɛɛy
rɔ. personal pronoun
 sarguwɔ *rɔ*. wheat
 satalayt *rɔ*. satellite
 sat'ini *rɔ*. box
 sat'inide tɛs kɔɔkko
rɔ. cupboard 1
 say *rɔ*. hide (skin);
rɔ. leather

sayde k'ajojude yedu

rɔ. scale 1

sayde orudon *rɔ.* scale

2

saykili *rɔ.* bicycle

saynsi de bhorey

rɔ. environmental
science

saynsiy *mi* scientific

sa'ati *mi.d* o'clock

se sɔɔsɔɔɔk *ɛl.d.* shine

1

seeli *rɔ.* cell

setiskuweri

rɔ. setsquare

sewa putang *ɛl.d.* dash

sewaa *ɛl.d.* say

sewaa Kuuu (jorende

mɔ'ɔnyɔ) *ɛl.d.* sprint

2

sɛderiya apalade iy

gande kɛngunɔ

rɔ. vest

sɛleda *rɔ.* blackboard

sɛledade gɔɔnɛ

wut't'etiyo(balgede

zoo bagit'ine

kɔɔsigede

kantarayayɔ oode

gibduyɔɔ)

rɔ. scoreboard

sɛɔperi *rɔ.* sulphur

sɛnt'ade sidon

rɔ. handbag

sɛnt'ɛrɛjide debisiin

rɔ. multiplication

table

sɛnt'ɛrɛjide tac'un

rɔ. conversion table

sɛrtacce tomogidon

rɔ. rust

sɛ'ati *rɔ.* clock; *rɔ.* hour

(hr); *rɔ.* watch 1

sɛ'en? *sa.e.* how many

sidi *rɔ.* CD

sidon *mi* manual

sigara *rɔ.* cigarette

sigiro *rɔ.* horse

sikirsikir *rɔ.* darkness

2

silaaboy *ɛl.d.* grow

silɛn *rɔ.* civilization;

rɔ. development 1;

rɔ. growth;

rɔ. modernization;
rɔ. promotion
 silən limati
mi developmental
 silənde andukoona
 cartige oomu
 kartage irɔr *rɔ.* plot
 (graph)
 simiyεε *èl.d.* wait
 sinima *rɔ.* cinema
 sinni *rɔ.* cup
 siraace wudinεε
rɔ. rubbish
 sisoc *rɔ.* bee
 sit *rɔ.* hand
 sit tara *rɔ.* palm
 sitte kangadi *mi.d* on
 the left
 sitte ngɔrun *rɔ.* trunk
 (elephant)
 sitte sew *dhɔ.d* right
 (on the)
 siyenye *rɔ.* quotation
 sizzi *rɔ.* three
 sizziyey *mi* third
 si'idon *rɔ.* female
 soc'u *rɔ.* mucus

sokondi *rɔ.* second/sec
 solut *rɔ.* jelly; *rɔ.* spit
 Somaliya *rɔ.* Somalia
 soot *rɔ.* eagle
 sosoyεεboy *èl.d.* cheer
 sosoyne *rɔ.* fan
 sosoyun *mi* colourful;
mi interesting
 sɔɔksɔɔk *èl.d.* shun
 song *it.* only
 sudahaaboy
èl.d. conclude
 Sudani *rɔ.* Sudan
 sudhaaboy
èl.d. accomplish;
èl.d. achieve;
èl.d. complete;
mi exhausted;
èl.d. fulfil;
èl.d. overcome
 sudhine, gay suut
mi certain
 sukari *rɔ.* sugar
 sukasət *rɔ.* mechanism;
rɔ. method; *rɔ.* mode;
rɔ. process 2;
rɔ. strategy;

rɔ. style;
rɔ. technique 1
 sukasette ororɛnɛnɛn
rɔ. media
 sukasette zoo kɔnɛ ɛli
 koon mɔ'ɔnyak
 wartigiɔ *rɔ.* short
 hand
 sulac *rɔ.* mechanism
 suson *mi* shiny;
ɛl.d. shun

suson (solari) *mi* solar
 1
 susɔ *rɔ.* sun
 suuk'i *rɔ.* shop
 suut *mi* exact 1;
mi exact 2; *rɔ.* limit
 1; *mi* normal;
mi perfect; *mi* right 1
 s'ɛp *mi* absolute;
mi.d never;
mi perfect

Sh sh

shaalaboy *ɛl.d.* defeat
 shaama *rɔ.* candle
 shaay *rɔ.* ambition;
rɔ. tea
 shabalecce iy elege
 tuntɔy *rɔ.* plateau
 shadi *rɔ.* conversion
 shàdi *rɔ.* change
 shalaaboy
ɛl.d. overcome;
ɛl.d. win 1
 shalen *rɔ.* victory

shalen(isportige teek
 kɔnɔng)
rɔ. championship
 shaliyɛɛboy *ɛl.d.* lose
 shambata *rɔ.* week
 shambata kɔnɔng
mi.d one week
 sharit *rɔ.* termite
 shau *rɔ.* consciousness
 shau bhonong *mi* late
 shaula *rɔ.* shirt

shayde yelun oode
 marun *mi* jealous
 shega *rɔ*. sand
 sheriyaa liyok
èl.d. expose 1
 sheshi *rɔ*. hygiene;
rɔ. sanitation
 sheshi rædene
mi hygienic
 shëbshëbi *mi* fine
 shëé'i *mi* beautiful;
mi favorable;
mi nice; *mi* peaceful;
mi reliable;
mi suitable
 shëkna k'endo *mi* finest
 shëktin *rɔ*. peace
 shëpshëbi *mi* thin
 shëpshëbi kepɔs
mi thinnest
 shëshshë *rɔ*. very
 shëshshë gaynæng
mi.d rare
 shëshshëk
mi.d properly 2;
mi.d too

shëshshëk èlënë
rɔ. detail
 shëshshëk ìrɔr
èl.d. highlight
 shëtin *rɔ*. safety 1
 shë'aaboy *èl.d.* improve
 shë'éënë
rɔ. convenience
 shë'i *mi* safe
 shë'ongi *mi* deformed
 shibbo *rɔ*. wire
 shibida (angge nguny
 hica humagey)
rɔ. spot
 shidee galy
rɔ. appetite
 shikshikriyëë
èl.d. rotate
 shilimati *rɔ*. reward 1
 shinac *rɔ*. telephone
 shini bhëlsën
èl.d. shock 2
 shini cuynëë *rɔ*. pulse
 shiniyaaboy *èl.d.* tint
 shiniyaaboy, wudhinë,
 apala kènyji
mi embroider

shiniyaboy *èl.d.* paint
 shinshi hini
mi delighted
 shinshini *rɔ.* dress
 shinshinide mɔ'nyɔ
rɔ. skirt
 shirut *rɔ.* weed
 shishi (molle zoo kɔn
 waratiyɔ ɔdine
 darmanɔ darmanɔɔ)
rɔ. margin
 shishik *rɔ.* agreement
 shishiktiyɛɛboy
èl.d. persuade
 shishiynɛɛng
rɔ. reverse
 shishi'ɛn
rɔ. adaptations;
rɔ. harmony;
rɔ. interdependence;
rɔ. tolerance
 shishi'ine *èl.d.* adapt;
mi favorable;
mi suitable
 shishi'inedɔ, yellenedɔ
èl.d. fit

shishi'inɛɛng
èl.d. difference 2
 shiw *rɔ.* thousand
 shiwo *rɔ.* thousands
 shiwo ballo
rɔ. hundred
 thousands
 shiwo tɔmmɔn *rɔ.* ten
 thousands
 shoc *rɔ.* bird
 shocce i'ac geliyde
 wowoy maay tuntɔy
rɔ. duck
 sholay
rɔ. disadvantage;
rɔ. effect 2
 shòlay *èl.d.* effect 1
 sholayɛboy *rɔ.* victim
 sholsholi *mi* easy;
mi light ₁; *mi* minor
 shongku *rɔ.* echo
 shooy *mi* delicious
 shorbhaa *rɔ.* soup
 shoridage dɛshay
rɔ. pattern
 shoshu *rɔ.* bladder

shoydinde moyokun

rw. tone

shɔ'ɛn *rw.* retention

shɔ'aaboy *ɛl.d.* catch

shɔkna kunɛɔ

rw. supply 1

shɔkna ogiyɛɛ

ɛl.d. lead to

shɔktac

rw. constituent₁

shɔktɔ *ɛl.d.* consist 1;

ɛl.d. hold

shɔliwaa kokke maa

ɛl.d. dilute 3

shɔruwa *rw.* urine

shɔruwa shɔrɔshɛt

rw. urination

shɔshɔ,ɛn

rw. combination

shɔshɔk *ɛl.d.* connect

shɔshɔ'aaboy

ɛl.d. combine 1;

ɛl.d. tie up 1

shɔshɔ'ɛn

rw. attachment

shɔshɔ'ine

ɛl.d. interrelate;

rw. union

shɔ'aa muuk

sitteneboy

ɛl.d. control 1

shɔ'aaboy

ɛl.d. comprise;

ɛl.d. contain;

ɛl.d. embrace 1;

ɛl.d. get;

ɛl.d. include;

ɛl.d. pick; *ɛl.d.* retain

shɔ'ɛn *rw.* volume 1

shɔ'ɛn sheshshɛk

rw. treatment

shɔ'ɛsɛ baak *ɛl.d.* paste

shɔ'inɛng *mi* abstract

shɔ'iyɛɛ dukigeboy

rw. infection

shɔ'iyɛɛ kicigeboy

rw. suffer

shɔ'ɔɔboy *ɛl.d.* occupy

shɔ'uwaa sittene

ɛl.d. control 2

shubhunɛ *rw.* father

shubhuney *rw.* uncle 2

shuka *rɔ*. fork
 shukutiyaboy *èl.d.* hide
 shumushiyaaboy
èl.d. compress
 shun *rɔ*. life
 shun ingkar
èl.d. leading (life)

shurre *mi* serious 1
 shurren *mi* hostile
 shuruba *rɔ*. sweater
 shushu'aaboy *mi* rub
 shushu'abooy
èl.d. stroke (pet)

T t

taarec *rɔ*. figure;
rɔ. image;
rɔ. painting;
rɔ. picture; *rɔ*. sign
 taarecce nunne
rɔ. cartoon
 tabhangaa sina
 arshiyɔboy(tabhang
 aεε hubba oo zooge
 bulangɔ) *èl.d.* cheer
 tabhangaa sinaboy
èl.d. clap
 tabhay girɔng
èl.d. bray
 tabhayaboy *èl.d.* blow
 tabhisi *rɔ*. cause

tac'en *rɔ*. revolution 2
 tac'aaboy *èl.d.* shift
 tac'aaboy, εliyaboy
èl.d. modify
 tac'en *èl.d.* alter;
rɔ. conversion;
rɔ. substitution;
rɔ. variety 1
 tac'ende aan kumbulok
rɔ. metamorphosis
 tac'esiye jarjak
èl.d. replace
 tac'inε jarjako
rɔ. successor
 tac'iyεεboy
èl.d. exchange 1

tadhangɔ *rɔ*. balance 1

taeptɔ *èl.d.* look after

tagesɛn *èl.d.* notice

Tagidu

rɔ. advertisement

takaaboy *èl.d.* learn;

èl.d. realize;

èl.d. recognize;

èl.d. understand

takaaboy *èl.d.* know

taksi *rɔ*. taxi

tal wadak *èl.d.* sell 1

talaaboy *èl.d.* buy

talendɛn ga wɔdhi

mi expensive

taluwa komajɔ

èl.d. dominate

tambi *rɔ*. mistake;

mi wrong

tambinɛ *mi* wrong

tamini *rɔ*. centime;

rɔ. coin

tantisa *rɔ*. complexity

tanu,o *rɔ*. flood

tap koma

rɔ. coordination

tapna dɛshiyaaboy

èl.d. synthesize

tapta *rɔ*. pair

taptage *rɔ*. pair of

tara *rɔ*. liver

tarshec *rɔ*. bush

tartaarecce

tasiin(sabun)

rɔ. mental image

tartarec *rɔ*. drawing;

rɔ. illustration

tasi *rɔ*. idea;

rɔ. outlook;

rɔ. perspective;

rɔ. purpose;

rɔ. stress; *rɔ*. threat

1; *rɔ*. view;

rɔ. viewpoint

tàsi *rɔ*. concentration

Tăsi *rɔ*. views

tasi ajɛn *rɔ*. opinion

tasi jarudɔng

rɔ. concept

tasi kɔnɛn *rɔ*. science

fiction

tasi k'umec *rɔ*. goal

tasi wodi ramang

rɔ. suspect 2

taside dɛshay

mi.d design 1;

rɔ. pattern;

rɔ. sketch

taside iy tudajɔde

kɔnnɛ koonɔɔ penu

bhunde iyke kabarec

kabarecɔ *rɔ*. outline

taside iyeca sabakɔ

rɔ. aim

taside iyke enɛɛ

ɛl.d. basis

taside iyke zibuti

rɔ. resolution

taside pɔskajunɔ

ɛl.d. summarize

taside shɛɛiy

mi advisable

taside tartarejun

rɔ. diagram

taside yellɛɛ woshii

rɔ. concern

tasiy *mi* concerned

tasiyaaboy

ɛl.d. consider;

ɛl.d. feel; *ɛl.d.* mean;

ɛl.d. realize;

ɛl.d. remember;

ɛl.d. retain;

ɛl.d. think

tasiyange

shishi'inɛngɔ

rɔ. diversity

tasiyɛsɛn *ɛl.d.* notice

tashkdac (de enga

tashkiyoboyɔ

rɔ. solution 1

tashkidɔ *mi* soluble 1

tatac'aaboy

ɛl.d. alternate 1;

ɛl.d. vary

tatac'en *rɔ*. fluctuation

tatac'inɛ *mi* variable

tatanaaboy *ɛl.d.* cling

tayɔɔ *ɛl.d.* fly 1

taypige tudac kɔnɛn

ɛl.d. type

tays *rɔ*. moon

tays kɔnɔng *rɔ*. month

tays) *rɔ*. eclipses 2

taysse baaroyɔ

rɔ. April

taysse zoo k'ajiyɛ
 libaa rɔ. August
 ta'aniyɛ *ɛl.d.* defend;
ɛl.d. prevent;
ɛl.d. resist
 ta'ison rɔ. lunar
 teebak *mi* deep
 teebhak *mi* deep;
 rɔ. depth
 teek rɔ. roll
 teelaaboy *ɛl.d.* like
 teelaboy *ɛl.d.* want
 teeluwa *ɛl.d.* prefer
 teeu rɔ. fox
 tekinolojiy
 rɔ. technology
 telebijini rɔ. television
 telekominikeshini
 (silki paksi
 telebijini...ooge
 ayaymu)
 rɔ. telecommunicatio
 n
 teleskoppi
 rɔ. telescope
 tembiri rɔ. stamp 1
 tenisi rɔ. tennis

tengaaboy *ɛl.d.* involve
 tengiyɛboy
ɛl.d. account for
 tengiyɛɛ eet
ɛl.d. consult
 tengua *ɛl.d.* ask
 teptisi rɔ. offense
 teptisiyaaboy
ɛl.d. facilitate 1
 tershiyaaboy
ɛl.d. sneeze
 tɛbhaaboy *ɛl.d.* defend;
ɛl.d. prevent;
ɛl.d. regulate
 tɛbhaaboy(lolomsiyaa
 boy) *ɛl.d.* conserve
 tɛbhen
 rɔ. preservation;
 rɔ. prevention
 tɛbhuwaa sheshshek
 (I'ajɔ kolkung)
ɛl.d. preserve
 tɛɗen rɔ. retention
 tɛdhiyac rɔ. earring
 tɛɛnaaboy *ɛl.d.* like;
ɛl.d. want
 tɛɛnuwa *ɛl.d.* require

тәәнууаа *èl.d.* prefer
 тәлсаабой *èl.d.* explore
 тәр гәрә koskos
èl.d. look forward to
 тәр сәптәнә *mi* careful;
mi safe
 тәрәс *рә.* tip
 тәртә *èl.d.* maintain
 тәрми *рә.* term
 тәс дәс *mi* straight
 тәс дәс(горитте iy
 дәси)
рә. perpendicular
 тәсән рәә (рәwun)
рә. posture
 тәткәс *рә.* loop
 тәwа *рә.* grasshopper
 тәyдә *èl.d.* carry
 тәyуаа дәс
èl.d. stand
 тика *рә.* coffee
 тикаayди *mi* brown
 тиматимиyo *рә.* tomato
 тирактери (кәмбули де
 бһәгунә) *рә.* tractor

tirapiziyemi
рә. trapezium
 tirecce boyo ititinon
рә. pole
 tirecce durrә keenage
 cim giriyo
рә. horizontal pillar
 тириси *mi* rapid 1
 тирит *рә.* Wednesday
 тишәрти *рә.* t-shirt
 тобуранәгә алкә
 зибуwә
рә. vegetation
 тобуранәгә зоо индикә
 зибуwә *рә.* herb
 тобурдә гинyc'ayә
рә. shrub 1
 тобһаабой *èl.d.* burn
 тобһән *рә.* combustion
 тобһән кәдә нгәсә
èl.d. melt
 тобһоц *рә.* star
 тобһоццә дә'ay
рә. comet
 тобһоццә pillinә
 wәlajәy *рә.* meteor

tobhocce t'ino
rɔ. dwarf planet
 tok *rɔ. behavior;*
rɔ. characteristic 1;
rɔ. property 1
 tokte ibhɔbhɔrisun
rɔ. distributive
property
 tokte nɛrbiy
rɔ. nervous system
 tokte shɔshɔ'un
rɔ. associative
property
 tollɔ *mi.d* after
 tomogit *rɔ. iron;*
rɔ. metal;
rɔ. resource;
rɔ. wealth
 tomogitte iyke
 maginetiy
mi magnetic
 tomogitte kusinɛde
 shɔk ande shikikirinɛ
 kooni *rɔ. axle*
 tomogitte ngangaynɛɛ
rɔ. metalloid
 tomogitte zoo ipibhɛ
 aaycay *rɔ. lever*

tomok *rɔ. currency 1;*
rɔ. money
 tomok perti
rɔ. economy
 tomokey oo angge
 ayaymu tartarec
 dɛshi *rɔ. collage*
 tomokke alke engguwo
rɔ. capital 1
 tomokke bhanggnɛɛ
rɔ. account
 tomokke jɔyaa
rɔ. income
 tomokke yic'inɛɛ
ɛl.d. expense
 toni *rɔ. ton*
 tool *rɔ. impression*
 tortac *rɔ. sample*
 toshi *mi noisy*
 totoyaaboy *ɛl.d. tour;*
ɛl.d. walk
 totoydiyɛɛboy
rɔ. intercourse
 totoyuwaa
ɛl.d. circulate

tɔgil *mi* brave 1;
mi clever;
mi energetic
 tɔgil (tac'inɛɛng)
mi dynamic
 tɔkɔre (ɔysɛɛn)
èl.d. excuse 1
 tɔllɛ *mi* conscious
 tɔmmɔn *rɔ.* ten
 tɔmmɔn oo
 hac'c'anang
rɔ. fifteen
 tɔmmɔn oo illɛ
rɔ. sixteen
 tɔmmɔn oo issabɔ
rɔ. seventeen
 tɔmmɔn oo issediyeɣ
mi eighth 1
 tɔmmɔn oo isset
rɔ. eighteen
 tɔmmɔn oo kɔɔngɔ
rɔ. eleven
 tɔmmɔn oo kɔɔngɛɣ
mi eleventh 1
 tɔmmɔn oo ramang
rɔ. twelve

tɔmmɔn oo ramangeɣ
mi twelfth
 tɔmmɔn oo saal
rɔ. nineteen
 tɔmmɔn oo sizzi
rɔ. thirteen
 tɔmmɔn oo wuc
rɔ. fourteen
 tɔmmɔney *mi* tenth
 tɔmɔntɔmɔn jaar isset
rɔ. eighty 2
 tɔngɔ *rɔ.* goat
 tɔngua dhook *rɔ.* loss
 tɔnguwa *èl.d.* fall
 tɔnguwa *èl.d.* avoid 1;
èl.d. cast;
èl.d. expose 1;
èl.d. pitch₁ 1;
èl.d. throw
 tɔnguwa *kiciyok*
èl.d. endanger
 tɔɔlaa *èl.d.* decline;
èl.d. fail
 tɔɔnaa mas'apiboy
èl.d. compose

tɔɔnaa tudac
 waratigeboy
èl.d. write

tɔɔnaa waratigeboy
èl.d. spell

tɔɔnesiyɛ *èl.d.* start

tɔp *mi* clear 2;
mi transparent 1

tɔrusiyɛɛboy
èl.d. infect

tubbo *rɔ.* tubing

tubhunaaboy
èl.d. pierce

tubhunɛ *rɔ.* puncture

tudac *rɔ.* fable;
rɔ. fairy tale;
rɔ. folktale;
rɔ. history;
rɔ. record₁; *rɔ.* story

tudac waratige kɔnɛn
rɔ. essay

tudacce iy wratigiya
 ishɔshɔk(ɛli *èl.d.* edit

tudacce iyke happi
rɔ. myth

tudacce kingun
rɔ. legend

tudacce kɔnnɛ
 mɔ'ɔnyak wartigiya
rɔ. short story

tudacce kɔnnɛɛ
rɔ. composition 1

tudacce kɔnnɛɛ iy
 waratigiya
rɔ. writing

tudacce ramatu *rɔ.* tall
 tale

tudacce tɔɔniye
 waratigeboya
rɔ. text

tude kooni *rɔ.* family

tuk *rɔ.* mouth

tukte k'ɛsojun
 (shishiyɔng)
rɔ. proboscis

tukte ngɔrun
rɔ. proboscis

tukte shojun *rɔ.* beak

tuluk *mi* cold

tuma *rɔ.* rain 1

Tuma badɛn *rɔ.* prayer

Tuma goyni *rɔ.* prayer

Tuma o'ol *rɔ.* prayer

tumade hak kukuraa
rɔ. precipitation
 tumade bhatɔ *rɔ. shaft*
 tumade dhodhoyna
rɔ. thunderstorm 1
 tumade dhodhoɔ
rɔ. shaft
 tumade dhoɔ
rɔ. lightning
 tumade ngangayne
 asidiɔ *rɔ. acid rain*
 tumade toshiɔ
rɔ. thunder
 tumde hakɔ buytin
rɔ. rainfall
 tumede bhatbhatɔ
rɔ. thunderstorm 2
 tumu *rɔ. sea*
 tumu bhunde sabɔ iyke
 t'inide ucubhinena
 dhul boyoki *rɔ. gulf*
 tumu darman
rɔ. beach; rɔ. coast
 tumu de kalum baa
rɔ. ocean
 tuntey *mi upper*

tuntok oo bak
èl.d. pitch₁ 1
 tuntok ramatu niye?
sa.e. how high
 tuntu *mi top; dhɔ.d up*
 tuntu ga paltanguna
 kare ga t'uttiɔ
rɔ. cone
 tungdiyɛ kɔ mɛɛ oo
 mokacboy *èl.d. mate*
 tùngke shɛɛ'i! *ha. good*
 night
 tunguke shɛɛ'i?
rɔ. good morning
 tuunguwaa giriyok
èl.d. slant
 tuy ɛt kotkot *èl.d. blot*
 tu'ɔge enget
rɔ. interview
 tu'ɔge ɛli *rɔ. oral*
 presentation
 t'aniyaaboy *èl.d. bind*
 t'armusi *rɔ. bottle 1*
 t'eksi *rɔ. citation*
 t'eshkiyaaboy
èl.d. sneeze
 t'erbhezza *rɔ. table*

t'ɛwa *rɔ.* locust
 t'iini *mi* little;
mi minimum;
mi minor; *mi* small;
mi some; *mi* thin;
mi tiny
 t'iitide mɛdipiy
rɔ. shell 2
 t'in pɔs *mi* smallest
 t'int'in *rɔ.* shortage

t'int'in oo buytin
rɔ. size
 t'itiy *rɔ.* aunt 1
 t'itta *mi* minor
 t'oga *rɔ.* key
 t'ogiyaboy *ɛl.d.* button
 t'orogit *rɔ.* bush;
rɔ. shrub 1
 t'ɔsaaboy *rɔ.* suffer
 t'ɔsɛt *rɔ.* hazard
 t'utiy *mi* narrow

U u

ubhiyɛ bak, tunguwa
 guma *mi* inverted
 uguwa girigiri
ɛl.d. diffuse
 uguwaa dhook
mi scarce
 ulubhaaboy *ɛl.d.* cover
 1; *ɛl.d.* hide;
ɛl.d. occupy

umujushaaboy
ɛl.d. saturate;
ɛl.d. soak
 umumulusinɛ *mi* solid
 1
 undiyde tudaan
mi historical
 uninɛ *mi* dull
 untan *ɛl.d.* lack
 untan *rɔ.* absence;
rɔ. deficiency;

rɔ. scarcity;
rɔ. shortage
 untɔ *ha*. isn't; *mi.d* no
 unngojɔ unngojɔ
mi.d rare
 ungo *rɔ*. sleep
 ungot *rɔ*. day
 ungotce iyke
 shambataa
rɔ. Sunday
 ungojɔungojɔ
mi.d daily
 ungu dongkurte
 zugunɔ
rɔ. dependent
 ungu giri *èl.d.* tilt
 uptac *rɔ*. roof
 urkumaaboy
èl.d. garden₂;
èl.d. pick
 urɔ *rɔ*. milk
 uruga tuntok
èl.d. ascend

uruguwaa *èl.d.* climb
 usaaboy *èl.d.* eat;
èl.d. feed
 ushullɔ *èl.d.* whistle
 uuguwaa *rɔ*. pitch₂ 2
 uwa ila'ic *mi* immune
 uwa saptene
mi independent
 uwaang *èl.d.* can't
 uwayaaboy *èl.d.* can
 uwen *rɔ*. ability;
rɔ. adaptations;
rɔ. capacity;
rɔ. establishment;
rɔ. quality 1;
èl.d. survival
 uwen bharungen
mi quality 2
 uwende dëshay *rɔ*. skill
 1
 u'um k'omey *èl.d.* crawl

wa *mi.d* there
 wadaaɔŋ bhunde aɛɛ
 èl.d. converge
 walac *rɔ.* sky
 walajɔ gande wɔdun
 rɔ. outer space
 walak *mi* cheap
 walta(zanggide
 tasiinde bhunde
 boyo shikirinɛɛ
 tunɔ wɔc'i kariyɔ)
 rɔ. meridian
 waltade iy cim kariyɔ
 rɔ. South Pole
 waltay *mi* polar
 wara *rɔ.* dagger;
 rɔ. knife
 warati *rɔ.* paper;
 rɔ. sheet (paper)
 waratide iy ke
 mit'ayde anggeny
 tallɛɛ *rɔ.* bill
 waratide shɔk ɩ'ɔŋɔ
 iisunɔɔ *rɔ.* letter
 waratide tasay
 rɔ. note₁

waratide zoo bhangɛ
 waratiyoge ɩ'unɔɔ
 rɔ. envelope
 waratiyo zeri
 èl.d. study
 waratiyoy *rɔ.* collage
 washaaboy *èl.d.* pick
 wɛc'ɛn *rɔ.* price
 woc dang'isi
 èl.d. spoil 2
 woc kɔnɔnsɔ *rɔ.* only
 child
 wocce bat'iyon oode
 oynɛy *rɔ.* cousin
 wocce gɔtinɛy oode
 ngɔnɛy de macɔ
 rɔ. nephew
 wocce gɔtinɛy oode
 ngɔnɛy de siidonɔ
 rɔ. niece
 wocce woc'oy
 rɔ. grandchild
 wocce woc'oyde macɔ
 rɔ. grandson
 wocce woc'oyde
 si'idonɔ
 rɔ. granddaughter

woc'andage kobudon

rɔ. chicken

wodɛbi (molle mɛrkɛbi

rɔ. harbor

wodi kɔnɔng *mi.d* once;

rɔ. ones

wodi kɔnɔng kɔnɔng

mi.d sometimes

wodi ramang

mi double; *mi.d* twice

wodi sɛ'en? *sa.e.* how

often

wodi tuntook *rɔ. times*

1

wodi ziizzi tunook

ɛl.d. tripled

wodige mɛri

mi.d often;

mi.d usually

wogiyaaboy

ɛl.d. promise

wok bhunde suso

cuwɛnɛɛ

mi.d eastward

wolac *rɔ. neighbor*

work'i *rɔ. gold*

woropila *rɔ. airplane*

woshi *rɔ. facility;*

mi fast; *mi.d* quickly;

rɔ. speed

woshiy *ɛl.d.* accelerate

woshkut *rɔ. February;*

rɔ. March

woshshiy *rɔ. agility*

Woshshiy *mi* active

wowoyde nyɛbhun

rɔ. circulation

wowoyna *ɛl.d.* explore

woya ge t'ittaa

rɔ. children

woyage woc'oy

rɔ. grandchildren

woybhu *rɔ. drum*

woyda humɛn

rɔ. October

woydac *rɔ. corn*

woydage mɛmɛ'iyɔ

rɔ. popcorn

woyt *ɛl.d.* away (take);

ɛl.d. go; *rɔ. journey;*

rɔ. movement;

rɔ. process 2;

rɔ. voyage

woyt (anat)

rw. revolution 1

woyt liyok

rw. emergence

woytte elektirikiy

rw. current 1

woytte goyun

mi convectionalwoytte jarjun *rw.* hike

woytte zoo wowoyna

ac ræedgɛ wɔngɛnɔ

oomu oyɛ sabigegɛɛ

rw. recreationwɔc'ɛn *rw.* cost;*ɛl.d.* rate 1; *rw.* value

1

wɔc'nde iyke suuto

rw. exact valuewɔdɛbi *rw.* portwɔdɔ *mi.d* out;*mi.d* outsidewɔdun *mi* foreign

wɔdhɔng

rw. respirationwɔdɔdhɔng *rw.* breath

wɔdhɔng (ushullacce

maa wɔdhɔngaa)

rw. vapor

wɔdhɔng kɛngak

ɛl.d. inhale

wɔdhɔngaaboy

ɛl.d. breathe

wɔdhɔngde kunwadakɔ

mi expired airwɔkkin *rw.* illnesswɔkɔkɔli *mi* loose 1wɔlɛn *ɛl.d.* failure 1wɔli *mi* whitewɔllin *rw.* lamp₂

wɔllin k'ɛnɛng

mi opaque

wɔllinde batiriyɔ

rw. flash lightwɔngdɔ *ɛl.d.* sitwɔngɛn *rw.* interval;*rw.* restwɔngɔn *rw.* relief

wɔtkinde ngɔdɛreyɔ

rw. painwɔyisi *mi.d* againwucucuki *rw.* motion;*ɛl.d.* wave

wucùcuki *rɔ*. activity
 wucucukide t'iinide
 maan *rɔ*. ripple
 wucucukiuwaa
 è*l.d.* shake
 wuden è*l.d.* tidy up 3
 wudu liyok è*l.d.* clear 1
 wuduwa ke sellèju
 è*l.d.* clean 2
 wujjiyey *rɔ*. quarter
 wujjyey *mi* fourth
 wunyje macɔ *rɔ*. son
 wunyje si'idonɔ
 rɔ. daughter
 wunyje t'inɔ *rɔ*. infant
 wunyjet'inɔ *rɔ*. baby
 wupa *rɔ*. menstruation
 2
 wuru *rɔ*. air;
 rɔ. climate
 wuru ajen è*l.d.* aerate
 wurude goyɔ ede oo
 boyo bhunde jɔyne
 rɛ'egede boyon

tuntɔ oo bhuɔ
 digiriyo 23 teekɔ ga
 shɔshɔ'ine
 mi tropical 2
 wurude iy bhoregiyɔ
 rɔ. atmosphere 1;
 mi atmospheric
 wurude koy kengakɔ
 rɔ. inspired air
 wuta *rɔ*. cotton
 wuta haken *rɔ*. thread
 wutaaboy è*l.d.* brush
 2; è*l.d.* shine 2
 wutaaby *mi* rub
 wut't'eti *rɔ*. effect 2;
 rɔ. outcome;
 rɔ. result; *rɔ*. score
 wut't'etide uron
 mi dairy
 wuu *rɔ*. hyena
 wuuc *rɔ*. four
 wu'aaboy, wutaaboy
 è*l.d.* polish
 wu'ec *rɔ*. lime
 wu'ut *rɔ*. broom

Y y

yeca teek *mi.d* into
yel shurren *mi* angry

yellac *rɔ*. friend;
rɔ. partner

yellacce iy hubbage
koonɔɔ *rɔ*. team-
mate

yellacce pennay *mi* pen
pal

yellene *mi* essential;
mi practical

yellenɛɔ
mi appropriate;
rɔ. importance;
mi important;
mi.d necessarily;
mi necessary;
rɔ. vital

yellenɛɔ suut
rɔ. proper

yellenɛɔy *ɛl.o* of
course

yellene *mi* basic

yelleneɳg
mi impossible

yelyeelleε
ɛl.d. cooperate

yelyellen
rɔ. convenient

yeshishi *rɔ*. investigate

yet *rɔ*. river

yet boyo bhunde
rɔmɔɔɔ paltanguwɔ
rɔ. main land

yet darman *rɔ*. bank
(river)

yette buytɔ *rɔ*. stream

yebhen *rɔ*. belief;
rɔ. religion

yebhen untan
rɔ. corruption

yebhende jarut unatɔy
rɔ. myth

yebhine *mi* faithful

yebhiyεboy
ɛl.d. depend

yebhjnene saptne
mi confident

yec'ua *ɛl.d.* splatter

yec'uaa; *èl.d.* splash
 yeesedɔ eli *èl.d.* retell
 yemesedɔ zeri
 èl.d. reread
 yemesen *èl.d.* revise
 yemèsen *mi.d* again
 yemesiyee *èl.d.* check
 yemyemaaboy *èl.d.* fold
 yemyemen *rɔ.* cycle;
 mi.d then
 yene *mi* equal;
 rɔ. halves;
 mi.d proportionally
 yeneke girɔng, tuukɔ)
 rɔ. cavity 2
 yeneke kesi
 rɔ. antiquity
 yenende angkon oo
 kon yene reege
 buytino oo t'int'inɔɔ
 rɔ. proportion
 yenyene *mi* identical;
 rɔ. match; *mi* same;
 mi similar
 yenk'idac
 rɔ. contender
 yengk'idac *mi* rival

ye'esen *rɔ.* answer
 ye'esende deshay
 rɔ. reaction 1
 ye'esende hinenukoonɔ
 rɔ. reaction 1
 yiirdɔ *èl.d.* scratch
 yikiti sabɔ *èl.d.* nod
 yirac *rɔ.* twig
 yllen *rɔ.* affection
 ynewaratide
 ishɔshɔ'ineke deshi
 reede aano *rɔ.* paper
 mache
 yng ajen (100%)
 rɔ. rate 2
 yongɔ sabbo *mi.d* before
 yogo *èl.d.* come
 yong, buytin *rɔ.* status
 yongɔ *dhɔ.d* at
 yongɔ gaaso
 mi adjacent; *dhɔ.d* by
 yongɔ jiyak guru
 mi.d soon
 yongɔ molɔdɔngɔ
 dhɔ.d from
 yongɔ sabbo *mi.d* ago

yongɔ shau guru
mi.d soon
 yongɔ-ge *dhɔ.d* on
 yongɔbɛ(dɛshade
 shɛɛ'i koon dɛshinɛɛ)
mi well done

yongɔdenɛ ibhang
rɔ. rating
 yongɔguru
rɔ. consciousness
 yɔɔnɛsiyɛ *ɛl.d.* begin

Z z

zabiodɔ *ɛl.d.* look after
 zagoli *rɔ.* shell 2
 zàli *ɛl.d.* dilute 1
 zanggay *rɔ.* May
 zanggi *rɔ.* axis 1;
rɔ. iron rod; *rɔ.* shaft
 zarade bhelliriy
rɔ. salamander
 zarade dungk'idon
rɔ. helminthes
 zarade kambuliy
rɔ. van
 zarade mɛdberiyay
rɔ. urea
 zeero *rɔ.* zero

zeero oo kɔmdage
 gɔ̀kɔmnɛnɛɛ
rɔ. integer
 zeeytide iyke rɔkaa
rɔ. crude oil
 zeeytide nɛadajiyɔ
rɔ. petroleum
 zeri mas'api *ɛl.d.* read
 zèride dagay
rɔ. invitation
 zeride ɛliyanun
rɔ. pronunciation
 zeride zooge jorɔ ooge
 dɛshi isporti
 bhaasejɔde
 isportiyɔɔ zerrɛnɛ
rɔ. track and field

zeriyaaboy *èl.d.* call

zeriyɔ ishɔshɔk

èl.d. proofread

zertac *rɔ.* passage
(text)

zeyti *rɔ.* oil

zɛdhɛek zɛdhɛek ɛzɛgɔ

woyt *èl.d.* fumble

zɛgɛn *rɔ.* migration

zibut *rɔ.* drug;

rɔ. medicine

zibutte nis angge

kabarjɔ gɔɔrɔngɔɔ

rɔ. insecticide

zibutte nis angge

t'ittaa shunanunɔy

rɔ. pesticide

zibutte nis

dungk'iyoge am

amdaa

rɔ. disinfectant

zigac *rɔ.* residue

zigɛsɛn *rɔ.* dependency

zirna *rɔ.* row 1;

rɔ. sequence

zirmage *rɔ.* column;

mi.d in the queue

zolayt *mi* oval 2

zoo *rɔ.* community;

rɔ. people;

rɔ. population;

mi public

zoo bharungi

rɔ. acceptance;

rɔ. favorite 1

Zoo du'utte zoon

rɔ. family tree

zoo gay

mi recognizable 2

zoo ge mac'idaa

rɔ. men

zoo ge ɔdine tolɔɔ

rɔ. backwardness

zoo kɔnɔng kɔnɔng

rɔ. individual 1

zoo ta'andiyɛ *rɔ.* ban

zoo tir koon *rɔ.* class

zoo yeli *mi* favorite 2

zooge ajine erngesɔ

rɔ. humanitarian

zooge alke komortaa

rɔ. tribal chiefs

zooge all babakɔ

rɔ. lower class

zooge baage koonɔ
mi national

zooge bulang sportiyɔ
rɔ. player

zooge gɔm gulyaa
rɔ. musician

zooge kɔn kamanɔ
rɔ. army

zooge mɛrɔ *rɔ*. density
1; *mi* social 1;
rɔ. society

zooge mɛrɔ tomok
rɔ. socio-economic

zooge siinɔ *rɔ*. women

zooge tal baade
zugunyɔ komajɔɔ
mi colonial

zooge zaysinɛɛ
rɔ. lower class

zooge zizik kɔkɔkko
rɔ. nomad

zoomuuk
sa. everybody

zoon *mi* public

zoon muuk *mi* common;
mi communal

zoriyɛɛ *èl.d.* move

zumburec *rɔ*. stripe

zuniyaaboy *èl.d.* poison
1

zungk'u *rɔ*. sheep

zungk'u woc'ɔ *rɔ*. lamb